

The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods Library

The Walter Harding Collection  
(The Thoreau Society Collections)

Series III. Research Collections

A Guide to the Collection

---



From a woodcut by "R.J.S."  
and used by Walter Harding as a bookplate

---

© The Walden Woods Project 2006  
(Updated: May 2009)



Walter Harding  
1941

## Collection Summary

Creator: Walter Harding (1917-1996)

Title: Walter Harding Collection

Abstract: This collection consists of the personal research collection of Walter Harding.

Biography: Walter Harding held the title of Distinguished University Professor of American Literature at the State University of New York at Geneseo. He received his Master's Degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, where he studied under noted Thoreau scholar, Raymond Adams. He held doctorates from St. Bonaventure University and from the State University of New York at Geneseo. In 1940 he was one of the founding members of the Thoreau Society. He served as Secretary for the Society, and was the editor of the Thoreau Society Bulletin, for more than fifty years. Walter Harding was widely acknowledged in his lifetime as the leading authority on Henry David Thoreau, authoring or contributing to more than thirty books and hundreds of articles.

Collection Description: The Walter Harding Collection consists of approximately 86 linear feet of documents and three-thousand books (searchable on the Henley Library catalog at: <http://fairhaven.walden.org/>) encompassing Harding's collecting efforts from the 1930s through 1996. Widely acknowledged as the world's leading authority on Thoreau, the collection of Thoreauviana built by the late Professor Harding consists of first editions and manuscripts, thousands of articles and pamphlets, art, records, microfilm and extensive correspondence from leading Thoreau scholars. It is recognized as the world's most comprehensive research collection on Henry D. Thoreau.

Related Collections: The Raymond Adams Collection; The Thoreau Society Archives

Other Harding Collections: SUNY Geneseo College Libraries Special Collections

Preferred Citation: The Walter Harding Collection (The Thoreau Society Collections at The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods)

## Organization of the Collection

The Collection is organized into the following series:

Series I. Walter Harding: Writings and Correspondence

Series II. Henry D. Thoreau: Writings and Correspondence

Series III. Research Collection

---

## Acknowledgements:

The Walden Woods Project would like to thank the dozens of volunteers who have donated their time and help since 2002 in the preliminary work of organizing, foldering, re-boxing, photo-copying, de-stapling, labeling, and other preliminary tasks necessary to the creation of this finding aid.

From 2004 to 2009, several interns from the Simmons College Graduate School of Library and Information Science have created finding aids to small portions of the Harding Collection, or have created draft finding aids to larger portions. Their work has been an invaluable to this project.

In 2007 the Harding Family generously donated royalties from *The Days of Henry Thoreau* to establish a fund, managed by the Thoreau Society, to offer additional support of the work on the Harding Collection. In addition, an anonymous donation of \$10,000 was added to this fund. In 2008 three people who had previously worked on the Harding Collection as volunteers or interns — Donna Maturi, Nicole Bell-Hathaway, and Bob Maker — were hired on a part-time basis with monies from this fund to help with the final stages.

The Walter Harding Collection  
(The Thoreau Society Collections)

Series III. Research Collections

A Guide to the Collection



- Series III.A.1.     ABBEY, EDWARD
- a.     BY EDWARD ABBEY
    - i.     *The Best of Edward Abbey* ( 1 item)
    - ii.    *Black Sun* reviews (1 item)
    - iii.   *The Brave Cowboy* ( 1 item)
    - iv.    *Down the River* reviews (3 items)
    - v.     "The Green River Dialogues" *Outside*, February 1982, pp. 67-76
  - b.     ABOUT EDWARD ABBEY
    - i.     Aton, Jim. "Abbey and Thoreau: Nature, Politics and the Politics of Nature," National Endowment for the Humanities Seminar, 1983, pp. 1-21 (Typescript)
    - ii.    "A Writer's Desk" *Saturday Review*, January/February 1985 p. 45
    - iii.   Harding, Walter. "Edward Abbey, *Good News*" (Note)
    - iv.    Hoagland, Edward. "Edward Abbey: Standing Though in the Desert" *New York Times*, 7 May 1989, pp. 44-45
    - v.     Murray, John A. "The Hill Beyond the City: Elements of the Jeremiad in Edward Abbey's 'Down the River with Henry Thoreau'" *West American Literature* 22 (1988), pp. 301-306
    - vi.    Petersen, David. "Where Phantoms Brood and Mourn" *Backpacker*, September 1993, pp. 40-48
- Series III.A.2.     ABBOTT, CHARLES C.
- a.     Interlibrary Loan: Milne Library for WH
    - i.     "Thoreau" in *Notes of the Night and Other Outdoor Sketches*, New York: 1896, pp. 215-224 & (Copy: *Lippincott's Monthly Magazine* 55 (June 1895), pp. 852-855) ( 2 items)
- Series III.A.3.     ABBOTT, F. E.
- a.     Diary, 25 December 1856 (Copy: handwritten transcription of MS in Harvard University Archives)

- Series III.A.4. ABBOTT, PHILIP
- a. "Henry David Thoreau, the State of Nature, and the Redemption of Liberalism" *Journal of Politics* 47 (1985), pp. 182-208
  - b. *States of Perfect Freedom*, Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1987, pp. 61-89 (Copy)

ABERNETHY LIBRARY *see* SERIES III. A — Aikman, W. M. Bookplate: "The Library of Julian Abernethy: His Gift to Middlebury College, 1923"

ABOLITIONISM *see* SERIES III. ANTI-SLAVERY

- Series III.A.5. ABRAMS, ROBERT E.
- a. "Image, Object and Perception in Thoreau's Landscapes: The Development of Anti-Geography" *Nineteenth Century Literature*, September 1991, pp. 245-262 (Copy)
- Series III.A.6. ADAMS, AGATHA BOYD
- a. "Nature Writers in the United States" *The University of North Carolina Library Extension Publication* X:2 (April 1944), pp. 7-39
- Series III.A.7. ADAMS, CHARLES H.
- a. "Thoreau: Yale University Prize Essay" *Yale Literary Magazine*, November 1865, pp. 57-66 (Copy)
- Series III.A.8. ADAMS, C. K.
- a. "Points from Thoreau's Philosophy" *The Chautauquan* 10 (December 1889), pp. 374-375
- Series III.A.9. ADAMS, GEORGE MATTHEW
- a. "Influence" excerpt from *Better than Gold*, New York: Duell, Sloan & Paine, pp. 67-68 (Copy)
  - b. "Thoreau One of Great U.S. Minds" *Worcester (Massachusetts) Gazette*, 10 June 1951 (Copy)
  - c. "Today's Talk" *Charlotte (North Carolina) Observer*, 18 July 1947 (Copy)

- Series III.A.10. ADAMS, J. DONALD
- a. "Speaking of Books" (*New York Times*)
    - i. 15 March 1953, p. 2 (Copy)
    - ii. 7 July 1963, p. 2
    - iii. Unidentified date (Copy)
- Series III.A.11. ADAMS, OSCAR FAY
- a. Excerpts from *A Brief Handbook of American Authors*, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1887, 4<sup>th</sup> edition (Copy)
- Series III.A.12. ADAMS, RAYMOND, 1898-1987s
- a. BY RAYMOND ADAMS
    - i. Correspondence
      - 1. "!!! Announcement Extraordinary!!!" from Charlotte and Raymond Adams
    - ii. "The Day Thoreau Didn't Die" lecture given at the Thoreau Centennial, New York, 5 May 1962; pp. 1-7 (Typescript)
    - iii. "An Early and Overlooked Defence of Thoreau" (Typescript)
    - iv. "Emerson's House at Walden" paper read before the Thoreau Society, 10 July 1948, pp. 1-9 (Typescript copy)
    - v. "Henry Thoreau, Concord, Mass." July 1974, pp. 1-10 (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 128)
    - vi. "Henry Thoreau, July 12, 1817" *Concord Journal* 27 (7 July 1932), pp. 1-2 (Copy)
    - vii. Lecture announcements
      - 1. "Henry David Thoreau, 1817-1862", The Grolier Club, 16 March 1954
      - 2. "Thoreau's Century" 12 July (year not given)
    - viii. "The Species and Variety of Thoreau"
      - 1. Talk given at the Thoreau Museum, Middlesex School, 30 September 1934, pp. 1-5 (Typescript copy)
      - 2. "Lecture on Thoreau" in *The Anvil*, October 1934
    - ix. "The Stream I Go A-Fishing In" talk given at the Social Circle, Concord, 23 October 1934, pp. 1-6 (Typescript copy)
    - x. "Thoreau: A Centennial Revaluation" paper read before the 52<sup>nd</sup> Annual Meeting of the National Council Teachers of English, Miami Beach, Florida, 23 November 1962, pp. 1-6; (Typescript)
    - xi. "Thoreau and His Neighbors" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 44 (July 1953) (Proofs)
    - xii. "Thoreau, Imitator Plus" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 41 (Fall 1952) (Proofs)
    - xiii. *The Thoreau Library of Raymond Adams: A Catalogue*, Chapel Hill, 1936, pp. 1-80



*The Thoreau Library of Raymond Adams: A Catalogue:  
Supplement, Chapel Hill, 1937, pp. 1-25*

- xiv. "Thoreau Newsletter" nos. 1-15 [shelved in Oversized Box]
  - xv. "Thoreau's Birthday July 12: Thoreau and the Concord of 1635" Concord Journal (?), 11 July 1935 (Copy)
  - xvi. "Thoreau's Mock-Heroics and the American Natural History Writers" *Studies in Philology*, 1 January 1955, pp. 86-97 (Reprint)
  - xvii. "Thoreau's Return to Concord" paper read at Chapel Hill, 1966, pp. 1-7 (Typescript)
  - xviii. "Thoreau's Year After *Walden*"
    - 1. *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 52 (Summer 1955) (Proofs)
    - 2. *The Concord Journal*, 14 July 1955, p. 4
  - xix. *Thoreau Newsletter* (unnumbered issue)
  - b. About Raymond Adams:
    - i. Harding, Walter. "Raymond Adams" (Typescript, 3 l.)
    - ii. "Here are vignettes . . ." *Chapel Hill* (North Carolina) *Weekly*, 19 June 1961 (unsigned newspaper clipping)
    - iii. Joyner, Whitmel M. "My Favorite Professor: Dr. Raymond C. Adams" *University Report* (University of North Carolina), March 1987 (newspaper clipping)
    - iv. Obituaries
      - 1. "Ray Adams Dead At 89" unidentified newspaper clipping
      - 2. "Raymond William Adams, May 7, 1898-March 21, 1987" (Typescript)
    - v. Witherell, Elizabeth. "July 20, 1987, Notes from visit to Adams collection" (Typescript)
  - c. About Charlotte Adams:
    - i. Stancill, Jane. "Chapel Hill political activist never gives up the fight" *News and Observer* (Chapel Hill, North Carolina), 16 May 1993, pp. 1A, 15A (Copy)
    - ii. Invitation to a reception honoring Charlotte Adams, 14 November 1992
- Series III.A.13. ADAMS, STEPHEN AND DONALD ROSS
- a. *Revising Mythologies: The Composition of Thoreau's Major Works* March 1987, pp. 1- 365 (Typescript)
  - b. *Revising Mythologies* reviews (4 items)

- Series III.A.14. ADAMS, THOMAS BOYLSTON
- a. "One Hundred and Twenty-two Years Journey Toward Concord" The Pierpont Morgan Library, 1962
  - b. "The Adam's Family Journey Toward Concord" *The Concord Journal*, 3 May 1962, pp. 4 and 18
- Series III.A.15. ADAMS, W. I. LINCOLN
- a. "A Faithful Lover of Nature" *Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly*, May 1892, pp. 573-576
- Series III.A.16. ADAMSON, JOSEPH
- a. "The Scattered Body: Thoreau's Satiric Vision" *English Studies in Canada* VI:1 (March 1990), pp. 75-90 (Copy)
  - b. "The Trials of Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 36 (2nd Quarter 1990), pp. 137-172 (Copy)
- Series III.A.17. ADVERTISING
- Examples of and correspondence regarding Thoreau's words and image used in advertisements
- a. Banking (17 items)
  - b. Books, Magazines, etc. (43 items)
  - c. Cars (4 items)
  - d. Clothing (24 items)
  - e. Corporations, Organizations, Etc. (27 items)
  - f. Education (6 items)
  - g. Insurance (8 items)
  - h. Miscellaneous (7 items)
  - i. Paper (10 items)
  - j. Property (51 items)
  - k. Restaurants and Food (23 items)
  - l. Retail (35 items)
  - m. Subway and bus cards (27 items)
  - n. Vacations (resorts, clubs, camps) (13 items)
- Series III.A.18. AEOLIAN HARP
- a. Turkington, Ken
    - i. Correspondence: ALS Ken Turkington to WH (undated)

- ii. Rumors from Walden Pond (flier for Walden Winds Aeolian harp reproduction and cassette recording)
- Series III.A.19. AIKMAN, W. M.
  - a. "The Library of Julian Abernethy: His gift to Middlebury College", 1923 (Bookplate)
- Series III.A.20. ALABAMA: A THOREAU FESTIVAL
  - a. A Thoreau Festival (flier: 4 items)
  - b. A Thoreau Festival (broadside: 2 items)
- Series III.A.21. ALBANESE, CATHARINE L.
  - a. *The Spirituality of the American Transcendentalists: Selected Writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Amos Bronson Alcott, Theodore Parker, and Henry David Thoreau*, edited with introductions and notes by Catherine L. Albanese, 1988, pp. 1-340 (Galleys)
- Series III.A.22. ALCOTT FAMILY: ALCOTT, ABBY
  - a. Abby Alcott to Cynthia Thoreau, undated (Copy and transcription of ALS in Concord Antiquarian Society)
  - b. "Transcendental Wild Oats: A Few Letters from Mrs. Alcott, Wife of the Orphic Philosopher and Mother of Louisa May Alcott, From Fruitlands in 1843" *Springfield (Massachusetts) Republican*, 15 December 1895
- Series III.A.23. ALCOTT FAMILY: ALCOTT, AMOS BRONSON
  - a. By Amos Bronson Alcott
    - i. Autobiographical Collections (handwritten transcription of MS in Houghton Library)
    - ii. *Essays on Education, 1830-1862, Together with the Town Reports for 1859-1861 and the School Reports for 1861-1862 of Concord, Massachusetts*, edited by Walter Harding, Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimile & Reprints, 1960 (Proof)
    - iii. "The Forester" *Atlantic Monthly* IX (April 1862), pp. 443-445 (Copy)
      - 1. Unidentified review, April 1862 (Transcription)
    - iv. "General Maxims by which to regulate the Instructor's Practice in Instruction"
    - v. Journals on Thoreau (Excerpted transcriptions, 1847-1862)
    - vi. "Mr. Alcott on Thoreau" *Concord Freeman*, 19 August 1880 (Copy)
    - vii. "Order of In-door Duties for Children"

- viii. "Reminiscences of Thoreau", June 1869 (Handwritten: Unidentified source)
- ix. "Some Alcott Conversations in 1863" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 17 (1973), pp. 25-29
- x. "The Transcendental Club and the Dial: A Conversation by A. Bronson Alcott" *The Commonwealth* 34 (24 April 1863)
- xi. Correspondence on Thoreau, August 1842-May 1862 (Excerpts, transcriptions from 35 items)
- b. About Amos Bronson Alcott
  - i. Bennett, Fordyce Richard. "A Note on Alcott and Analogy" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 38 (1978), pp. 151-152
  - ii. Biddle, Arthur W.
    - 1. "Bronson and Chatfield Alcott in Virginia: New Evidence" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 17 (1973)
    - 2. An Uncollected Alcott Letter, *American Transcendental Quarterly* 13 (1981)
  - iii. Bill of Property, 1818-1820, pp. 4-9
  - iv. Broderick, John C. "Bronson Alcott's 'Concord Book'" *New England Quarterly* XXXIX:3 (September 1956), pp. 365-380
  - v. Concord Free Public Library. "Researcher's Guide to Alcott Material in the Special Collections of the Concord Free Public Library" (Pamphlet)
  - vi. Dahlstrand, Frederick C. "Amos Bronson Alcott: An Intellectual Biography" University of Kansas, 1976, pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
  - vii. Deese, Helen R. "Alcott's Conversations on the Transcendentalists: The Record of Caroline Dall" *American Literature* 60:1 (March 1988), pp. 17-25
    - 1. Correspondence: Insert into journal: Helen Deese to WH
  - viii. DePuy, Harry. "Amos Bronson Alcott: Natural Resource or 'Consecrated Crank'?" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 3:87, pp. 49-68
  - ix. "From Alcott's School Reports" *Concord Journal*, 18 December 1958 (unsigned clipping)
  - x. Grose, Howard B., Jr. "Notes on Pedlar's Progress" *American Literature*, May 1938, pp. 216-222 (Copy)
  - xi. Harding, Walter
    - 1. "Alcott, Amos Bronson" (Typescript for Encyclopedia Americana, 1966)
    - 2. Introduction to Essay on Education by A. Bronson Alcott (Typescript and proofs)
  - xii. Harper, George Mills. "Toward the Holy Land: Platonism in the Middle West" *South Atlantic Modern Languages Association* XXXII:2 (March 1967), pp. 1-6

- xiii. Henry, Frances. "Henry David Thoreau and Bronson Alcott: A Study or Relationships" *Indiana State Teachers College Journal*, July 1943, pp. 126-132
- xiv. Huffert, Anton. "Alcott on Thoreau's Atlas of Concord" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 56, pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
- xv. Lyons, Eleanor. "Critical Biography of Bronson Alcott (for the Twayne United States Authors Series) " pp. 1-7 (Typescript)
  - 1. Chapter 1: " Connecticut Heritage", pp. 1-34
- xvi. Lyons, Nathan. "Alcott and Rudolf Steiner: Educators of the Whole Man" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 57 (1969), pp. 12-16 (Copy)
- xvii. Miscellaneous:
  - 1. Clippings (3 items)
- xxviii. Myerson, Joel
  - 1. "Additions to Bronson Alcott's Bibliography: Letters and 'Orphic Sayings' in the Plain Speaker" *New England Quarterly* XLIX:2 (June 1976), pp. 283-292
  - 2. "Bronson Alcott's English Friends" *Resources for American Literary Study* VIII:1 (Spring 1978), pp. 24-60
  - 3. "Bronson Alcott's 'Journal for 1836'" *Studies in the American Renaissance* 1978 (Accompanied with page 58 copied)
  - 4. "Bronson Alcott's 'Scripture for 1840'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 20 (4th quarter, 1974), pp. 17-104
  - 5. "'In the Transcendental Emporium': Bronson Alcott's 'Orphic Sayings' in the Dial" *English Language Notes* X:1 (September 1972), pp. 31-38
- xix. Sanborn, Franklin B. "Bronson Alcott: At Alcott House, England, and Fruitlands, New England, 1842-1844" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 9, pp. 27-52
- xx. Shepard, Odell. "The Journals of Bronson Shepard"
- xxi. Stearns, C. C. to Amos Bronson Alcott, 18 March 1881 (Handwritten Transcription of ALS in Houghton Library)
- xxii. Strickland, Charles. "A Transcendentalist Father: The Child-Rearing Practices of Bronson Alcott" *History of Childhood Quarterly: Journal of Psychology* I:1 (Summer 1973), pp. 4-61
- xxiii. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Bronson Alcott" *Concord Journal*, 27 February 1958
- xxiv. Correspondence: 1944-1983
  - 1. Fuzzy to Unknown (28 January 1979)
  - 2. WH to Harrison (3 December 1969)
  - 3. WH to Ronsheim (13 November 1967)
    - a. Ronsheim to WH ( 9 November 1967)

4. Haverstick to WH (3 items: 2 from 1959, 1 undated)
5. Heath to WH (6 March 1954)
6. Herrnsstadt to WH (29 March 1961)
7. Horgan to WH (Undated)
8. Lakari to WH (21 November 1969)
9. Lyons to WH (7 May 1981)
10. Sands to WH (17 January 1976)
11. Simon to WH (29 November 1981)
12. Stern to WH (18 October 1944)
13. Urbanski to WH (7 June 1983)
14. Warfel to WH (27 April 1959)

xxv. Images:

1. Bronson Alcott in his study (2 Postcards)
2. Bronson Alcott in his study (2)
3. Bronson Alcott in his study (negative)
4. Bronson Alcott on steps of Concord School of Philosophy
5. Bronson Alcott: 1877 portrait by Winckler (2)
6. Concord School of Philosophy
7. Old Manse living room
8. Orchard House
9. Wayside Inn exterior

Series III.A.24. ALCOTT FAMILY: ALCOTT, ANNA

- a. Pratt, Carrie to Alfred Whitman, 10 June 1860 (Handwritten transcription; ALS in Houghton library)

Series III.A.25. ALCOTT FAMILY: ALCOTT, JUNIUS S.

- a. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Junius S. Alcott, Poet and Transcendentalist" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 14 (1959), pp. 57-76

Series III.A.26. ALCOTT FAMILY: ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY

*For materials on Alcott's novel, MOODS, see: FICTION: ALCOTT*

- a. BY LOUISA MAY ALCOTT
  - i. "Good-by to winter..." *Merry's Monthly Chat with his Friends*, March 1869, pp. 147-148 (Copy)

- ii. Louisa May Alcott to Alfred Whitman, 11 May 1862  
(Handwritten transcription only of ALS in Houghton Library)
- iii. Louisa May Alcott to Sophia Ford, 11 May 1862 (Typed transcription only of ALS in the Pierpont Morgan Library)
- iv. "Louisa May Alcott and 'Thoreau's Flute': Two Letters",  
*Huntington Library Quarterly* 24, pp. 71-72
- v. "A Sprig of Andromeda: A Letter from Louisa May Alcott on the Death of Henry David Thoreau" (Pierpont Morgan Library, 1962, pp. 3-10)
- vi. Transcendental Wild Oats (Publicity from Harvard Common Press)
- b. ABOUT LOUISA MAY ALCOTT
  - i. Anderson, William T. "Louisa May Alcott" *American History Illustrated*, March 1988, pp. 20-29
  - ii. Cadogan, Mary. "'Sweet, if Somewhat Tomboyish': The British Response to Louisa May Alcott" *Critical Essays on Louisa May Alcott*, pp. 275-276
    - 1. Urbanski, Marie Olesen. "Thoreau in the Writing of Louisa May Alcott" *Critical Essays on Louisa May Alcott*, pp. 269-273
  - iii. Elbert, Sarah. "Challenging the Canon of American Literature" *AB*, 18-25 July 1988, pp. 221-222
  - iv. Garboden, Cliff. "Louisa May Alcott" *Boston Globe Magazine*, 7 September 1986, p. 10
  - v. Lauderdale, Beverly. "Jo March Revisited: Another Look at Louisa May Alcott" *Yankee*, April 1977, pp. 70-75
  - vi. Lothrop, Margaret. "Children of the Wayside" *Child Life*, November 1938
  - vii. Myerson, Joel, and Daniel Shealy
    - 1. "Louisa May Alcott's 'A Wail': An Unrecorded Satire of the Concord Authors" *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 80:1 (1986), pp. 93-99 (Copy)
    - 2. "The Sales of Louisa May Alcott's Books" *Harvard Library Bulletin* I:1 (Spring 1990), pp. 47-85
  - viii. Newspaper clippings (5 items)
  - ix. Quindlan, Anna. "She was Jo, and That Was That" *New York Times Book Review*, 3 March 1991, p. 8
  - x. Saxton, Martha. "Louisa May: A Modern Biography" (reviews and advertisements: 3 items)
  - xi. "Three Contemporary Accounts of Louisa May Alcott, with Glimpses of Other Concord Notables" edited by Joel Myerson and Daniel Shealy, *New England Quarterly* LIX:1 (March 1986), pp. 109-122

- xii. Image: Smith, Roger B., photo of Louisa May Alcott's grave.

Series III.A.27. ALCOTT FAMILY: ALCOTT, MAY

- a. Lownes, Albert E. Introduction to *Concord Sketches* by May Alcott (Typescript)

Series III.A.28. ALCOTT FAMILY:

- a. Misacellaneous clippings: 13 articles (1949-1995)
- b. Bedell, Madelon
  - i. *The Alcotts* (reviews and correspondence: 10 items)
- c. The Bronson Alcott Society (4 items)
  - i. The Bronson Alcott Society Interim Letter (February 1988)
  - ii. Press Release, 1 February 1988
  - iii. Summer Centennial Program Notes
  - iv. Correspondence: Dorothy Bronson Wicker to WH, 25 February 1988
- d. FRUITLANDS
  - i. Deedy, John. "Fruitlands: Memorial to Transcendentalism" *New York Times*, 12 August 1973
  - ii. Drexler, Madeline. "New Eden in New England: Two Sects Made Their Home in what is still a Peaceful Massachusetts Town" *New York Times*, 14 July 1991, pp. 8+
  - iii. Fruitlands Museums (pamphlets/guides) (5 items)
  - iv. Fruitlands Museums (postcard)
  - v. Greenwood, Douglas McCreary. "Fruitful Dream" *Boston Globe*, 21 August 1980, pp. 6+
  - vi. Wynne-Tyson, Esme. "Fruitlands" *The British Vegetarian* 11:4 (July/August 1969), pp. 373-375
  - vii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Harrison, William H to WH, 20 February 1951
    - 2. Harrison, William H to WH, 5 December 1962
    - 3. Harrison, William H to WH, 9 April 1977 (TLS)
    - 4. Hayes, Jessie M. to WH, 7 May 1948
    - 5. WH to Pat, 28 April 1977
    - 6. Young Jr., Richard L., to WH, 8 October 1970
    - 7. WH to Richard L. Young Jr., 17 October 1970
- e. ORCHARD HOUSE
  - i. Campaign Newsnotes
    - 1. November 1982
    - 2. April 1983
    - 3. June 1983
    - 4. Sept. 1983
    - 5. March 1984



- ii. The Alcott House Friends Newsletter, November 1982
- iii. The Alcott House (11 postcards)
- iv. The Campaign for Orchard House (Pamphlet)
- v. Daniel, Lucille. "Blanding kicks off Alcott series in style" Source unknown, 13 July 1995, p. 9
- vi. 2 Newspaper clippings: August 1973, November 1993
- vii. Correspondence: Gordon, Jayne K. to WH, 16 May 1976 (TLS)

Series III.A.29. ALGER, WILLIAM R.

- a. BY WILLIAM R. ALGER
  - i. "The Hermit of Concord" *Monthly Religious Magazine*, June 1866, pp. 382-389
  - ii. "The Transmigration of Souls" *North American Review*, January 1855, pp. 58-73
- b. ABOUT WILLIAM R. ALGER
  - i. Scharnhorst, Gary. "Biographical Blindspots: The Case of the Cousins Alger" *Biography* 6:2, pp. 136-147
  - ii. "W.R. Alger: Forgotten Man of Letters" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 53 (1982), pp. 5-23 (Typescript)

Series III.A.30. ALLEN, FRANCIS H.

- a. By Francis H. Allen
  - i. "Editing Thoreau" *Saturday Review of Literature* XIII:14 (March 1936)
  - ii. "Los Libros De Thoreau: Thoreau's Editors, History, and Reminiscence" (translated into Spanish by V. Munoz)
  - iii. *Nature's Diary* reviews (14 items)
  - iv. (Notes on Thoreau's works transcribed from a set of Thoreau's writings now in the Concord Free Public Library)
  - v. "Thoreau's Arm: A Correction" *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Audubon Society* XXXIII (January 1950)
- b. About Francis H. Allen
  - i. Balch, Francis. "Ornithologists Alive! IV. Francis H. Allen" *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Audubon Society*, April 1945, pp. 89-92
  - ii. "Thumbnail Sketches of Our Directors", *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Audubon Society*, October 1951, p. 304
  - iii. Harding, Walter. "In Tribute to Francis H. Allen" (Typescript)
  - iv. Hood, Mary. Review, *Thoreau on Birds: Notes on New England Birds From the Journals of Henry David Thoreau*, *The Georgia Review*, n.d. pp.409-410

- Series III.A.31. ALLEN, GAY WILSON
- i. "How Emerson, Thoreau and Whitman Viewed the 'Frontier'" *Toward a New American Literary History*, Durham, North Carolina, 1980, pp. 111-128
- Series III.A.32. ALLEN, IRVING
- a. BY IRVING ALLEN:
    - i. "Cynthia and Sophia Thoreau", from "American Women to Whom the World Is Indebted" *The Independent* XLVII (25 July 1895) (Transcription)
    - ii. "Of the Thoreaus and of Other People in Concord" *Boston Daily Advertiser*, 23 April 1894 (Original and Copy)
    - iii. "Letter to the Editor" *Boston Daily Advertiser*, 3 May 1894
  - b. ABOUT IRVING ALLEN:
    - i. Sanborn, Franklin B. "Letter to the Editor: Mr. Sanborn Corrects Mr. Allen" *Boston Daily Advertiser*, 25 April 1894
- Series III.A.33. ALLEN, PHINEAS
- a. Allen, Phineas. "Concord Academy", *Yeoman's Gazette*, 4 August 1827 (Handwritten transcription)
  - b. Hosmer, Gladys. "Phineas Allen, Thoreau's Preceptor" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 59, pp. 1-5 (typescript)
- Series III.A.34. ALLINGHAM, WILLIAM
- a. Allingham, William. *Letters to William Allingham*, London, 1911 (Copy)
  - i. Correspondence: George Ryan to WH, 18 August 1982
  - b. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "William Allingham and Emerson: Some New Evidence" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 6 (1957), pp. 23-26

- Series III.A.35. ALTHERR, THOMAS L.  
 a. "'Chaplain to the Hunters': Henry David Thoreau's Ambivalence Toward Hunting" (typescript and *American Literature* October 1984)
- Series III.A.36. *THE AMERICAN NATURE WRITING NEWSLETTER*  
 a. 1:1 (Spring 1989)  
 b. 1:2 (Fall 1989)  
 c. 2:1 (Spring 1990)  
 d. 2:2 (Fall 1990)  
 e. 3:1 (Spring 1991)  
 f. 5:1 (Spring 1993)
- Series III.A.37. AMERICAN ROMANTICISM  
 a. Miller, James E. Jr. "Uncharted Interiors: The American Romantics Revisited" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 35 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1964), Part Two, pp. 34-39  
 b. Various articles on Thoreau, *Emerson Society Quarterly* 35 (2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1964), Part Three  
 c. Yoder, R. A. "The Equilibrist Perspective: Toward a Theory of American Romanticism" *Studies in Romanticism* 12:4 ( Fall 1973), pp. 705-740
- Series III.A.38. AMIEL, HENRI-FREDERIC  
 a. Leighton, Caroline C. *Swiss Thoreau*, 18 November 1890, pp. 3-30 (Copy)
- Series III.A.39. ANARCHISM  
 a. Anonymous. "Henry Thoreau: An American Rebel" *Art & Man*, 1983 (?), pp. 12-15  
 b. Blau, Joseph. "Henry David Thoreau: Anarchist" *New England's Wild Oats*, 1952, pp. 131-141  
 c. Cantine, Holley. "The Direct Actionists and the Bird Watchers" *Liberation*, April 1963  
 d. Chodorov, Frank. "Henry David Thoreau" November 1945 (Typescript and *Analysis*)  
 e. DeLeon, David. "The Meaning of Being Radically American" *The New York Times*, 26 January 1979  
 f. Dickens, Robert  
 i. *Thoreau, The Complete Individualist: His Relevance and Lack of it For Our Time*, 1976, pp. 84-85

- ii. Correspondence: Dickens, Robert to WH, 15 March 1975
- iii. Review: "Thoreau, The Complete Individualist: His Relevance and Lack of it For Our Time" *Win Magazine*, 13 March 1975, p. 21
- iv. "Thoreau on Slavery, Economy & Alienation" *Anarchy*, London, 1972, pp. 18-24
- g. Dionne, E. J. Jr., "Libertarian Party Bids for Conservative and Liberal Votes" *The New York Times*, 10 July 1980
- h. Drinnon, Richard. "Thoreau's Politics of the Upright Man" *Anarchy*, April 1963, pp. 117-128
- i. Elliott, Nick. "Henry David Thoreau, 1817-1862: Individualist and Dissenter" *Libertarian Heritage* 2 (1990)
- j. Hartshorne, Charles. "Emerson's Secularized Calvinism and Thoreau's Approach to Anarchism" *Creativity in American Philosophy*, 1984, pp. 34-48
- k. Henry David Thoreau Friends of Malatesta (Notecard)
- l. Johannsen, Oscar B. "Men Against the State" *Fragments* XVIII:2 (April-June 1980)
- m. Lynd, Staughton. "Henry Thoreau: The Admirable Radical" *Liberation*, February 1963, pp. 21-26
- n. Padover, Saul K. "The American as Anarchist: Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862", 1961, pp. 196-205
- o. "Response" (with Cantine, p. 30)
- p. Morris, John. "America's Gentle Anarchist" *Religious Humanism* III (Spring 1969), pp. 62-65
- q. Nelson, Truman. "A Society Not Yet Formed", pp. 23-25 (with Cantine)
- r. Rainer, Dachine, "Who are The Anarchists?", pp. 26-27 (with Cantine)
- s. Richman, Victor, "More Than Our Minds Can Map", pp. 27-28 (with Cantine)
- t. Simon, Myron. "Thoreau and Anarchism", *The Michigan Quarterly Review*, Summer 1984, pp. 360-384
- u. Wheeler, Jo Alan. "Reflections on an Early American" *Why?* II:3 (July-August 1943)
- v. Wieck, D. T. "The Community of Principle" p. 29 (with Cantine)
- w. Woodcock, George, "Thoreau", *War Commentary*, January 1943, pp. 13-14
- x. Correspondence: Neidle to WH, 9 June 1966

- Series III.A.40. ANDERSON, A.D.  
a. "Henry David Thoreau" *The Nassau Literary Magazine* XXXIII:4 (March 1878), pp. 262-271
- Series III.A.41. ANDERSON, CHARLES R.  
a. "Thoreau Takes a Pot Shot at *Carolina Sports*" *Georgia Review* XXII (Fall 1968), pp. 289-299  
b. Correspondence: Anderson to WH (11 items, 1966-1973)  
c. Correspondence: WH to Anderson (3 items, 1967-1973)  
d. Correspondence regarding Charles Anderson between WH and Prentice-Hall Inc. (1969)  
e. Book Promotions: *Thoreau's Vision The Major Essays* (2 items)
- Series III.A.42. ANDERSON, ESTHER HOWE  
a. Anderson, Bill. "Video Picture Book: You Are Invited to Thoreau Country" (2 Flyers)  
b. Anderson, Esther Howe. "Thoreau Country: A Slide Show"  
c. Anderson, Leslie O. "Illustrated Lectures on...." (Notecard)  
d. Harding, Walter. "Esther Howe Anderson's Thoreau Country Introduction", pp. 1-2 (Draft)  
e. De Lue, Willard. "The Ghostly Horseman of 'Yeasts' Gravestone'" (Newspaper clipping)  
f. Nelson, Sally. "Videotape Captures Thoreau Landscape" *Concord Journal*, 3 March 1988  
g. Obituary: Esther Howe Anderson (2 newspaper clippings)  
h. Correspondence  
i. Anderson, Bill to WH, December 1984 - January 1989 (9 items)  
ii. Anderson, Esther Howe to WH, February 1950 - February 1977 (5 items)  
i. Images: "Thoreau Country"  
i. color photographs (4 items)  
ii. black and white photographs (6 items)
- Series III.A.43. ANDERSON, QUENTIN  
a. "Thoreau on July 4" *New York Times Book Review*, 4 July 1971, pp. 1,2, 16-18
- Series III.A.44. ANECDOTES  
a. Brooks, Lucille E. to WH (ALS, 29 January 1961)  
b. "Globe Man's Daily Story" *Boston Globe*, 7 June 196?

- c. Glutsch, Helen E. "Letter to the Editor" *The Saturday Review of Literature*, 29 August 1931 (typed transcription)
  - d. McDowell, Maud Appleton. "Childhood in Concord" *The Joy of Memories*, 1937, pp. 4-11
  - e. "Strong Man" *Boston Post* (?) ca. 1947
  - f. "Reminiscences of Thoreau, II" *The Taverner Time and the Hour*, 1896 (Typed transcription)
  - g. "When Henry Thoreau was eight..." 1960 (Unidentified newspaper clipping, ca.)
- Series III.A.45. ANGELL, GEORGE T.
- a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Our Dumb Animals*, December 1893
- Series III.A.46. ANGELO, RAY
- a. *Botanical Index to the Journal of Henry David Thoreau*
    - i. July 1983
    - ii. "Preface" proposal for a botanical index of Thoreau's Journal
    - iii. "Preface" undated version of revised preface
      - 1. Ray Angelo to WH, 2 August 1983
    - iv. "Use and Construction of the Index" undated version
  - b. "Stalking the Rare Plants of Concord, Massachusetts" *Wild Flower notes and News* I, Summer 1982 (Copy)
  - c. "Thoreau's Climbing Fern Rediscovered" (Manuscript)
  - d. Correspondence:
    - i. Ray Angelo to WH, 23 November 1981
    - ii. WH to Ray Angelo, 30 November 1982
- Series III.A.47. ANTI-SLAVERY
- a. Chamberlain, Margareth to WH (ALS, 31 May 1956) Re: Walden as a stop on the Underground Railroad
  - b. Collison, Gary L.
    - i. "The Boston Vigilance Committee: A Reconsideration" *Historical Journal of Massachusetts* 12 (June 1984), pp. 104-116 (Copy)
      - 1. Correspondence: Collison, Gary L. to WH, 8 August 1984
    - ii. "Shadrach in Concord" pp. 1-16 (Typescript)
      - 1. Correspondence: Collison, Gary L. to WH, 27 January 1987
  - c. Emerson, Edward. "Notes on the Underground Railway in Concord, and the Concord Station and officers thereof with the facts concerning Henry Thoreau's relations to it, made in 1892 from memory of a talk with old Mrs. Bigelow" (Typescript by WH of original in Concord Free Public Library (?), pp. 1-4 (2 copies))

- d. Fenn, Mary. "Were There Slaves in Concord?" *Concord Patriot*, 29 January 1981, p. 9
  - e. Ford, Nick Aaron. "Henry David Thoreau, Abolitionist" *New England Quarterly* XIX:3 (September 194), pp. 359-371
  - f. Grimké, Archibald H. "Anti-Slavery Boston" *New England Magazine*, December 1890, pp. 441-459
  - g. Kritzberg, Barry
    - i. "Thoreau, Slavery and Resistance to Civil Government" *The Massachusetts Review*, Winter 1989, pp. 535-565
    - ii. "Washington Goode, Henry David Thoreau and Capital Punishment" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
  - h. "Liberty and Anti-Slavery Song Books in Thoreau's Library" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 36 (1984), pp. 52-121
  - i. Perry, Lewis. *Radical Abolitionism: Anarchy and the Government of God in Antislavery Thought*, Cornell University Press, 1973, pp. 255-257 (Excerpt)
  - j. Pillsbury, Parker to Alfred W. Hosmer, 27 August 1890 (Transcription by WH of manuscript in the Concord Free Public Library)
  - k. Toda, Ann. "Racial Tensions, Strides Recalled by Residents" *The Concord Journal*, 9 May 1991, p. 19-20
  - l. Turner, Lorenzo Dow. *Anti-Slavery Sentiment in American Literature Prior to 1865*, Kennikat Press, 1966, pp. 98-99 (Copy)
- Series III.A.48. ARCHITECTURE
- a. Adams, Richard P. "Architecture and the Romantic Tradition: Coleridge to Wright" *American Quarterly* IX (Spring 1957), pp. 46-62
  - b. Armstrong, Robert Grenville. "Measuring Life – I: A Study of the Message of Thoreau" *The Christian Reader* 16 (September 1933), pp. 1158-1160 (Copy)
  - c. Armstrong, Robert Grenville. "Measuring Life – II: A Study of the Message of Thoreau" *The Christian Reader* 23 (September 1933), pp. 1198-1200 (Copy)
  - d. Arvin, Newton. "Thoreau v. Thoreau" from Arvin's *American Pantheon*, Daniel Aaron and Sylvan Schendler, editors, New York: Delacorte, 1966, pp. 39-42
  - e. Chandler, Marilyn R. *Houses in American Fiction*, University of California Press, 1991, pp. 323-325 (Copy)
  - f. Fink, Steven. "Building America: Henry Thoreau and the American Home" *Prospects* II (1986), pp. 327-365

Series III.A.49. ARMSTRONG, DOUGLAS D.

- a. "Was Thoreau Our First Suburbanite?" *Milwaukee Journal*, 30 November 1983, pp. 4+
- Series III.A.50. ARMSTRONG, TIM
- a. "Prometheus at Concord" *Journal of American Studies* 22, December 1988, pp. 443-446
- Series III.A.51. ARTS AND CRAFTS
- a. Bartinique, A. Patricia. "Thoreau's Life and Writings: An Arts and Crafts Primer" *The Sixth Annual Grove Park Inn Arts & Crafts Conference and Antiques Show*, February 1993, pp. 28-30
- Series III.A.52. ASTROLOGY
- a. Winter, Julie, "Thoreau - An Astrological Birth Chart", 1974
    - i. Astrological Chart
  - b. "Thoreau's Thoughts on Astrology" (See Finch, Pamphlet, p. 83) Notecard
  - c. Correspondence
    - i. Keaney, Kevin N. to WH, 31 August 1990
    - ii. Lynch, Thomas P. to WH, 27 April 1977
    - iii. WH to Thomas Lynch, 5 May 1977
- Series III.A.53. ASTRONOMY
- a. Levy, David H. "The Feel of the Night" *Sky & Telescope*, October 1995, pp. 93-94
  - b. Correspondence:
    - i. WH to Tom Ryzewski, 25 September 1990
    - ii. Ryzewski, Tom to WH, 8 July 1990
    - iii. Ryzewski, Tom to WH, 19 August 1990
      - 1. Draft of article: "Analysis of the 2 December 1853 Observation of the Moon by HDT"
- Series III.A.54. ATKINSON, J. BROOKS
- a. BY J. BROOKS ATKINSON
    - i. "Boyhood Essays of Thoreau Found" *Boston Transcript*, 3 June 1916
    - ii. "Century After Thoreau's Death, America Knows How 'Great a Son It Has Lost'" *New York Times*, 8 May 1962
    - iii. "Outdoors: Walkers Know Countless Riches" *New York Times*, 17 April 1978
    - iv. "Thoreau" in Harry Shaw's *A Collection of Readings for Writers*, New York: Harper, 1949, pp. 338-347



- v. "Topics: Thoreau's Message after 150 Years" *New York Times*, 15 July 1967
  - vi. Correspondence:
    - 1. Atkinson to WH (20 items, 1940-1975)
    - 2. WH to Atkinson (3 items, 1940-1969)
    - 3. Atkinson to T. L. Bailey, re: declining Thoreau Society presidency (Copy)
    - 4. Sheratsky, Rodney R. to WH re: Atkinson biography (2 items, 1984)
  - b. ABOUT J. BROOKS ATKINSON
    - i. Atkinson, J. Brooks. *The Cosmic Yankee*, book reviews (6 items, 1927-1928)
    - ii. Atkinson, J. Brooks. *Once Around the Sun*, book review of "Seeing Things" 11 August 1951
- Series III.A.55. *ATLANTIC MONTHLY*
- a. Borst, Raymond. "Thoreau Advertisements from the *Atlantic Monthly*, 1862-1868" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 129, pp. 1-10 (Typescript)
  - b. Sedgwick, Ellery III. "The early Years of the *Atlantic Monthly*" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 58, pp. 3-30
- Series III.A.56. AUDEN, W. H.
- a. Miller, Charles H. *Auden: An American Friendship*, 1983, pp. 157-159 (Excerpt re: Thoreau, copy)
- Series III.A.57. AUSTER, PAUL
- a. Auster, Paul. *Ghosts 2* (1986), pp. 12-15, 32, 33, 46-49, 58, 59, 64, 65, 80, 81 (Copy)
  - b. Begley, Adam. "Case of the Brooklyn Symbolist" *New York Times Magazine*, 30 August 1992, pp. 41, 52-54
- Series III.A.58. AUSTIN, MARY
- a. Young, Vernon. "Mary Austin and the Earth Performance," *Southwest Review*, Spring 1950, pp.153-163
  - b. Correspondence: Anderson, Barbara to WH (TLS, 11 October 1973) Re: Austin's mother on quoting Thoreau. For *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 126

# B

- Series III.B.1. BAIDA, PETER  
a. "Thoreau's Success Book" *Poor Richards Legacy*, 1990, pp. 92-98 (Copy)
- Series III.B.2. BAILEY, HERBERT S.  
a. "Thoreau Changed the World – And the World Changed Him" *Princeton Quarterly*, Fall 1968, pp. 15-19
- Series III.B.3. BAILEY, T. L.  
a. Bryan, John E. "Thoreau Expert Bailey Retires" *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, 12 April 1965 (Newspaper clipping)  
b. "Excerpts from Address by T. L. Bailey Pres. the Thoreau Society" *Concord Journal*, July 1963  
c. Lawrence, Wes. "How Thoreau and Cleavelander Won 1960 Election" *Cleveland Plain Dealer Sunday Magazine*, 26 February 1961, pp. 24-27  
d. Seltzer, Bob. "Mixes Thoreau and Finances" *Cleveland Press*, 8 June 1964 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.B.4. BAIRD, IRENE  
a. "Thoreau Would Have Liked Our Lake" *Christian Science Monitor*, 2 September 1941 (Copy)
- Series III.B.5. BAKRATCHEVA, ALBENA  
a. "Henry David Thoreau and the Spiritual Democratization in Bulgaria" pp. 1-9 (Typescript)  
b. "Henry David Thoreau and the Spiritual Emancipation in Bulgaria" pp. 1-26 (Typescript) 2 items
- Series III.B.6. BALL, B. W.  
a. "Old Concord – Sleepy Hollow Cemetery – Hawthorne – Thoreau" pp. 100-101 (Copy)

- Series III.B.7. BALL, MAX W.  
 a. "Our Human Resources" *Think*, April 1949, pp. 3-4 and 29  
 b. Copy of folder with WH comments
- Series III.B.8. BALL STATE UNIVERSITY  
 a. Thoreau In His Time and Ours: A Symposium (pamphlet)  
 b. Correspondence  
 i. TLS, Frances Mayhew Rippey to WH, 30 January 1986  
 ii. TLS, George Wolfe to WH, 17 March 1986
- Series III.B.9. BALLOONS (AERONAUTICS)  
 a. "A balloon named for Thoreau" (White paper)  
 b. "Notice. Balloon Ascension . . . Prof. Macarthur's Aerostats propose to make a Grand Ascension in the new and splendid aerial ship H.D. Thoreau. . . October 11-16, 1971" (flier)
- Series III.B.10. BALLOU, ADIN  
 a. "Birthday of an Individualist" *New York Herald Tribune*, 12 July 1943 (Copy)  
 b. "Flower of the Season" *New York Herald Tribune*, 13 August 1945 (Copy)  
 c. "The Fluvial Stroll" *New York Herald Tribune*, 28 July 1957 (Copy)  
 d. "A New England Early Spring" *New York Herald Tribune*, 14 March 1945 (Copy)  
 e. "The New England Wood Lot" *New York Herald Tribune*, 21 December 1947 (Copy)
- Series III.B.11. BANFIELD, EDMUND JAMES  
 a. Jones, Joseph. "Queenslanders: Lane, Banfield, A. G. Stephens" *Radical Cousins: Nineteenth Century American & Australian Writers*, 1976, pp. 84-89 (Copy)  
 b. About Heseltine, H. P. "Confessions of a Beachcomber, 1980" in *The Uncertain Self*, New York: Oxford, 1986 pp 58-71
- Series III.B.12. BARRON, ALFRED  
 a. Harding, Walter. "Henry Thoreau, Ghost Writer," *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 38 (Original copy)

- Series III.B.13. BARROWS, CHARLES M.  
 a. *Acts and Anecdotes of Authors*, 1889, pp. 462-465 (Copy)
- Series III.B.14. BARTLETT FAMILY  
 a. Emerson, Edward. "Edward Jarvis Bartlett" from *Memoirs of the Members of the Social Circle in Concord: Fifth Series*, 1940, p. 113 (Transcription by WH)  
 b. Photostat: the Thoreau Family account from the records of Dr. Josiah Bartlett  
 c. Fobes, Charles S. "Robert Bartlett, a Forgotten Transcendentalist" *American Transcendental Quarterly* I (1969), pp. 130-134  
 d. "'Sally' Bartlett, Town Librarian Dies at 94" *Concord Journal*, 2 September 1976 (Newspaper article)  
 e. Correspondence  
   i. ALS, Bartlett, Sarah R. to WH, 1 March 1966, 1 item  
   ii. TLS, Fenn, Mary to WH, ca. 10 April 1969, containing a transcription from letters of Annie Bartlett re: Thoreau
- Series III.B.15. BARUCH, BERNARD  
 i. ALS to WH, 31 October 1958
- Series III.B.16. BARZUN, JACQUES  
 a. "Thoreau the Thorough Impressionist" *American Scholar*, Spring 1987, pp. 250-258 (Copy)  
 b. Copy of folder with WH comments
- Series III.B.17. BATCHELDER, ANN  
 a. "Line a Day" *Ladies Home Journal*, September 1943 (Copy)
- Series III.B.18. BASEBALL  
 a. Correspondence: ALS, Allan Holtzman to WH, 10 October 1977
- Series III.B.19. BAYM, MAX I.  
 a. "Henry David Thoreau" *A History of Literary Aesthetics in America*, 1973, pp. 59-63 (Copy)
- Series III.B.20. BAYM, NINA  
 a. "From Metaphysics to Metaphor: The Image of Water in Emerson and Thoreau" *Studies in Romanticism*, Summer 1966, pp. 231-243

- Series III.B.21. BAZALGETTE, LEON  
 a. *Henry Thoreau, Bachelor of Nature* Reviews (15 items, 1925)
- Series III.B.22. BECKER, ISADORE H.  
 a. "Thoreau's Princely Leisure" *The Hudson Review*, 1970, pp. 161-167 (Copy)
- Series III.B.23. BELGRAVIA MAGAZINE  
 a. "Thoreau" *Belgravia Magazine* 81 (August 1893), pp. 375-383 (Copy)
- Series III.B.24. BELLEW, FRANK  
 a. Cameron, Kenneth Walter  
 i. "Thoreau and Frank Bellew in Concord" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 51, 1968, pp. 141-143  
 ii. "Frank Bellew and Emerson in Concord in 1855" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 52 (1968), pp. 82-85
- Series III.B.25. BENNETT, JANE  
 a. "The Wild Thoreau" *Canadian Review of American Studies* 25:1 (1995), pp. 127-136 and 201 (Copy)
- Series III.B.26. BENTON, MYRON  
 a. "Thoreau's Writings" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 29, (1976), pp. 32-34 (Reprint)  
 b. *A Troutbeck Letter-Book 1861-1867* 9, pp. 7-23 (Copy)  
 c. Correspondence: Sophia Thoreau to Myron Benton, 27 May 1862 (Transcription)
- Series III.B.27. Bentzon, T. H.  
 a. "Le Naturalisme Aux Etats-Unis" *Revue des Deux Mondes* 8 (15 September 1887), pp. 428-451 (Copy)
- Series III.B.28. BEPPU, KEIKO  
 a. "Thoreau: An Exemplar of Individual Freedom" *The Kobe College Studies* 21:1 (July 1974), pp. 1-14
- Series III.B.29. BERGER, ROBERT  
 a. "The Individualism of Henry David Thoreau" *Van Eyes Wise* 104 (8 May 1970) pp. 1-2

- Series III.B.30. BERNSTEIN, BURTON  
 a. "A Reporter at Large: The Piggott Bequest" *The New Yorker*, 18 December 1978, pp. 104-122
- Series III.B.31. BERNSTEIN, DANIEL L.  
 a. Book Listings (14 Items)  
 b. "Daniel Bernstein Seeks Clippings on Thoreau" *The Concord Journal*, 29 January 1942  
 i. "To the Editors" *Free America*, March 1942  
 c. "Thoreau's Life Was His Own: But It Is Indicated That He Desired Others to Go Their Way" *New York Times*, 23 June 1945  
 d. Correspondence: Daniel Bernstein with Book Dealers, July 1941-September 1942
- Series III.B.32. BERRIGAN, DANIEL  
 a. Quinn, James P. "Thoreau and Berrigan: Seekers of the Lost Paradise" pp. 1-9 (Typescript)
- Series III.B.33. BERTRAM, HART K.  
 a. "The Sideshow" *Providence Journal* (2 items)  
 b. Obituary & Tribute, *Providence Journal*, 23 May 1941
- Series III.B.34. BESTON, HENRY  
 a. McCarthy, Colman. "Henry Beston and the Great Beach" 9 September 1975  
 b. Teller, Walter. "Speaking of Books: 'The Outermost House'" *The New York Times Book Review*, 31 July 1966, pp. 2 and 16
- Series III.B.35. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

*see also* Series III. A. Adams, Raymond: *The Thoreau Library of Raymond Adams* and *The Thoreau Library of Raymond Adams: A Catalogue: Supplement*

- a. Abernethy Library, Middlebury College  
 i. "The American Renaissance in the Abernethy Library" exhibit catalog, 1 November 1985 - 18 February 1986  
 b. Francis H. Allen  
 i. "A Bibliography of Thoreau" Francis H. Allen, Boston, 1908 (Many letters from rare book stores)  
 1. "The Emerson Society Quarterly"  
 ii. "The Francis H. Allen Papers: A Catalog"

- iii. "The Francis H. Allen Papers in The Thoreau Society Archives: A Catalog: Supplement" (For *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 50)
  - c. American Academy of Arts and Letters: Exhibition
    - i. "Exhibit Revives Literary Greats" *New York Times*, 3 December 1954, p. C38
  - d. American First Editions
    - i. "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862" in *First Printings of American Authors, Volume 3*, A Brucoli Clark Book, Gale Research Company, Detroit, 1978 (Copy)
    - ii. Foley, P. K. "Henry David Thoreau, 1817-1862", in *American Authors: 1795-1895*, Boston, 1897 (Copy)
    - iii. Johnson, Merle. "Henry David Thoreau, 1817-1862", *American First Editions*, Revised by Jacob Blanck, Waltham, Massachusetts: Mark Press, 1965
    - iv. Stone, Herbert Stuart. "First Edition of American Authors" Boston: Milford House, 1970, pp. 195-196 (Copy)
  - e. *American Literary Scholarship*
    - i. Broderick, John C.
      - 1. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1967, pp. 3-16
      - 2. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1968, pp. 14-18
      - 3. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1968, pp. 14-25
    - ii. Glick, Wendell
      - 1. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1981, pp. 3-22
      - 2. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1982, pp. 3-24
    - iii. Gura, Philip
      - 1. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1984, pp. 3-26
      - 2. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1985, pp. 3-24
      - 3. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1986, pp. 3-21
      - 4. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1987, pp. 3-18
    - iv. Lips, Roger and Glick, Wendell
      - 1. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism"
    - v. Robinson, David M.

1. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1988, pp. 3-16
  2. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1989, pp. 3-18
  3. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1990, pp. 3-19
  4. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" 1991, pp. 3-18
- f. *American Literature*
- i. Cope, Jackson et al. "Addenda to *Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals 1920-1945*" *American Literature* 22:1 (March 1950), pp. 61-74 (Reprint)
- g. "American Literature: Poe Through Garland" compiled by Harry Hayden Clark, New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1971, pp. 84-88 (Copy)
- h. "American Prose and Criticism, 1820-1900" Elinore Hughes Partridge, California State College, 1983, pp. 459-478
- i. Baatz, Wilmer H. "Henry David Thoreau" *University of Rochester Library Bulletin* V (Winter 1950), pp. 35-40
- j. C. Waller Barrett Library (University of Virginia)
- i. Cahoon, Herbert
    1. "The Clifton Waller Barrett Library I" *University of Virginia News Letter* XXXVIII:1 (15 September 1961), pp. 1-4
    2. "The Clifton Waller Barrett Library II", *University of Virginia News Letter* XXXVIII:2 (15 October 1961), pp. 1-4
  - ii. Correspondence: Regarding Thoreau Materials at C. Waller Barrett Library (1963-1964)
- k. Bigelow, F. H.
- i. List of Thoreau's Books given to F. H. Bigelow (Copy)
- l. Blanck, Jacob. "Bibliography of American Literature" New Haven: Yale, 1990, pp. 253-285
- m. Blyth, R. H.
- i. Munakata, Kuniyosho. "R. H. Blyth Bibliography with Quotations" *Reports of the Department for Liberal Arts, Shizuoka University* 8, March 1973, pp. 69-91 (Reprint, autographed to WH)
- n. Book Collectors
- i. Bradley, Van Allen. "The Book Collector's Handbook of Values" New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, n. d., 1972, pp. 510-511 (Copy)



- ii. Ferguson, Malcolm. "An Excursion into Thoreau Country" *Book Collector's Market*, September/October 1978, pp. 11-13 (Copy)
- iii. "Henry David Thoreau" *The Booklover's Answer*, November 1962, pp. 15-17
- iv. Ricci, Seymour. "The Book Collector's Guide" Philadelphia: Rosenbach, 1921
- v. Shrum, Edison. "God Never Made but One Thoreau" *Collectors News*, January 1979
- o. Borst, Raymond
  - i. "A Correction to Allen's Bibliography" MS for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 180 (Typescript)
  - ii. "Henry David Thoreau, A Descriptive Bibliography" Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982, 5 reviews
- p. Boswell, Jeanetta
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau and the Critics: A Checklist of Criticism, 1900-1978" Metuchen, New Jersey: Scarecrow Press, 1981 (Promotional flyer)
  - ii. Myerson, Joel. "The Boswellizing of American Literature: A Review-Essay" *Resources for American Literary Study*, undated, pp. 126-130 (Copy)
- q. Brown University (Albert E. Lownes Collection)
  - i. St. Armand, Barton L., "Thoreau Comes To Brown" reprinted from *Books at Brown* XXII, 1968, pp. 121-141 (Reprint)
  - ii. "Catalogue of A Collection of Books By or Pertaining to Henry David Thoreau" Auction catalog offered by G. A. Baker & Co. Inc. (Undated, source of Lownes Collection)
- r. Burnham, Philip E.
  - i. "Contribution to a Bibliography of Thoreau, 1938-1945" I, *Bulletin of Bibliography* 19:1, pp. 16-18
  - ii. "Contribution to a Bibliography of Thoreau, 1938-1945" II, *Bulletin of Bibliography*, January-April, 1947, pp. 37-40
- s. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
  - i. "Thoreau in the Papers of Nathan Brooks and Abel Moore" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 19 (1960), pp. 42-45
  - ii. "Toward A Thoreau Tertiary Bibliography, (1833-1899)" Hartford: Transcendental Books, 1988
- t. Cape Cod
  - i. Harber, Kenneth. "Preliminary Check-List of the Editions of 'Cape Cod'" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 67)
- u. Concord Free Public Library

- i. "Researcher's Guide to Thoreau Material In The Special Collection of The Concord Free Public Library" pamphlet
- ii. "Books by and about Henry David Thoreau" pamphlet
- iii. Ralph Waldo Emerson, Address at the Dedication of the Concord Free Public Library.
- iv. Kovar, Anton. "Copies of Waldens from the Kovar Collection in the Thoreau Society Archives at the Concord Public Library" (Handwritten Manuscript, 24 pp.)
- v. "The Thoreau Library of Alfred W. Hosmer given to the Concord Free Public Library by Herbert Buttrick Hosmer September 1949" (Typescript, 24 pp.)
- v. *Concord Saunterer*
  - i. Reid, William L. III, "The Concord Saunterer: A Checklist" *Book Source Monthly* 7:3 (June 1991), pp. 14-16 (Copy)
- w. Dedmond, F. B. "A Checklist of Manuscripts Relating to Thoreau in the Huntington Library, the Houghton Library of Harvard University, and the Berg Collection of the New York Public Library" (Typescript, undated)
- x. Emerson, Ralph Waldo
  - i. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Some Collections of Emerson Manuscripts" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 3 (II quarter, 1956)
- y. Garate, Justo
  - i. "Thoreau in the Spanish Language: A Bibliography" (Typescript, undated, for *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, 2 copies)
  - ii. "Thoreau in the Spanish Language: A Bibliography II" 1974 (Typescript, copy)
- z. Gates Public Library, Rochester, New York, checklist of Thoreau materials, 1994 (Brochure)
- aa. Harding, Walter
  - i. Boston University. "The New England Renaissance" Series
  - ii. "A Bibliography of Thoreau in Periodicals"
  - iii. "Additions to the Bibliography of Thoreau in Periodicals"
  - iv. "A Preliminary Checklist of the Editions of Walden"
  - v. "A Centennial Checklist of the Editions of Henry David Thoreau" 1954
    - 1. "Checking and correction copy"
    - 2. Galley-proof
  - vi. "Editions of Walden" (2 copies)
  - vii. TL, Mrs. Herbert Hosmer to WH, 19 September 1955
  - viii. "List of Manuscript holdings" Albert E. Lownes collection, Brown University, October 1962, handwritten listing
  - ix. Printout of electronic database searches of Harding's writings

- x. "A Checklist of the Thoreau Items in the Clipping File of Rev. Mary Andrew Connor", May 1940
- xi. Correspondence re: bibliographies, various correspondents (20 items, 1945-1973)
- bb. Harvard University
  - i. "Thoreau Manuscripts at Harvard", Kern, Alexander, Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 53
- cc. "A History of American Letters" *New York-American Book Co.*, 1936
  - 1. Taylor, Walter J. "Henry David Thoreau (1817-1862)", pp. 159-167 (Essay, copy)
  - 2. Hentench, Harry. "Henry David Thoreau", pp. 513-515 (Bibliography, copy)
- dd. Jones, Samuel Arthur. "A Contribution Towards a Bibliography of Thoreau" *Unitarian* 5 (March 1890), pp. 126-128 (Copy, earliest known Thoreau bibliography)
- ee. Lucas, Robert F.
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862", 1981
  - ii. "Thoreau and Fellow Transcendentalists", 1984
- ff. McGrath, Anne. "Books About Henry Thoreau for Librarians and Teachers of Elementary & Jr. High", 1983 (1 l.)
- gg. Pierpont Morgan Library (New York City)
  - i. Boyce, George K. "Modern Literary Manuscripts in the Morgan Library" *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* LXVII:1 (February 1952), pp. 3-36
  - ii. Cahoon, Herbert. "Some Manuscripts of Concord Authors in the Pierpont Morgan Library" *Manuscripts* XVIII (Fall 1966), pp. 44-50
  - iii. Greene, Belle de la Costa. "The Thoreau Collection of the Pierpont Morgan Library of New York City" (Typescript)
  - iv. "Thoreau material owned by John Cooley" (Typescript, 2 l.)
- hh. New Hampshire State University
  - i. "Thoreau's New England"
  - ii. Correspondence
- ii. New York City Public Library
  - i. Berg Collection
    - 1. Brooks, Philip. "Notes on Rare Books" *New York Times Book Review*, 22 June 1941
  - ii. "Guggenheim Gift" *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* LVII (January 1953), pp. 43-46
- jj. Periodical Literature – Bibliographies
  - i. Kleinfeld, Leonard, "Partial Bibliography of Henry D. Thoreau from Periodicals"

- ii. Poole, William Frederick. "An Index to Periodical Literature", Boston, James R. Osgood and Company, 1882, pp. 405 (Emerson), 1307 (Thoreau)
- kk. Pilgrim Society
  - i. Price, Charlotte S. "A Guide to Manuscripts of the Pilgrim Society", 1976
- ll. Princeton University, McCormick Collection
  - i. Thorpe, James, "English and American Literature in the McCormick Collection: Some Bibliographical Notes" *Princeton University Library Chronicle* X (November 1948), pp. 16-40
- mm. *Publications of the Modern Language Association*
  - i. Gibson, William M. & Edwin H. Cady. "Editions of American Writers, 1963: A Preliminary Survey" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXVIII:4 part 2 (September 1963), pp. 1-8
- nn. Scharnhorst, Gary. "Additional Thoreau Reviews and Comment, 1849-1854" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 182)
- oo. Takita, Yoshiko. "The Bibliography of Henry D. Thoreau in Japan 1893-1967" *Studies in American Literature* (American Literature Society in Japan) 9 (1972), Presentation copy to WH, in Japanese and English
- pp. Timpe, Eugene F. *Thoreau Abroad: Twelve Bibliographic Essays*, Archon Books, Hamden, Connecticut: The Shoe String Press, 1971
  - i. Review copy (unbound, 203 pp.)
  - ii. Correspondence with WH: 1964-1976 (26 items)
  - iii. Reviews
    - 1. Glick, Wendell. *New England Quarterly* 45 (March 1972), pp. 155-158
- qq. Tokuza, Akiko
  - i. A Bibliography of Thoreau in Japan, edited and translated into English by Akiko Tokuza, 1962
    - 1. Typescript, 2 copies
    - 2. *Journal Of Humanities & Natural Sciences* 32, December 1972, Tokyo Keizai University (primarily in English)
    - 3. Presentation letter (in Japanese)
  - ii. "Name List of Individuals, Organizations, and Publishers Cooperating in the Thoreau Project for the Centennial Observation of the Death of Henry David Thoreau Held at the Pierpont Morgan Library in New York City on May 5<sup>th</sup> (and 6<sup>th</sup>) 1962", Seattle, Washington, 1962

- rr. Wade, J. S. "A Contribution to a Bibliography from 1909 to 1936 of Henry David Thoreau" *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* XLVII (June 1939), pp. 163-203 (Reprint)
  - ss. West, Herbert J. "The Nature Writers: A Guide To Richer Reading" Brattleboro (Vermont): Stephen Daye, 1939, pp. 133-136 (Copy)
  - tt. White, William. "A Henry David Thoreau Bibliography 1908-1937" Boston: F. W. Faxon Company, 1939
    - i. Correspondence, 1 item
  - uu. Wilson, Carroll A. "Thirteen Author Collections of the Nineteenth Century and Five Centuries of Familiar Quotations" Charles Scribner's Sons, New York: 1950, pp. 333-337 (Copy)
  - vv. Bibliographic essays
    - i. *The Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia* 44, February 1960
  - ww. Miscellaneous correspondence re: Bibliography
- 
- Series III.B.36. BIGELOW, EDWARD F.
- a. "Monuments to Great Naturalists" *The Guide to Nature*, January 1944, pp. 233-236
  - b. "Nature for Recreation and Uplift" *The Guide to Nature*, January 1914, pp. 230-232
- 
- Series III.B.37. BIGELOW, NELLIE
- a. "Thoreauana at the Bruce Museum," pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
  - b. Correspondence: Bigelow, Nellie P. to *The New York Sun*, 20 June 1945, 1 item (TLS)
- 
- Series III.B.38. BIER, JESSE
- a. Copy of folder with WH comments
  - b. "Weberism, Franklin, and the Transcendental Style" *New England Quarterly*, June 1970, pp. 179-192 (Copy)
- 
- Series III.B.39. BINGHAM, M. T.
- a. Excerpts from Sophia Thoreau letters to Mabel Loomis, 3 items
  - b. Correspondence:
    - i. M. T. Bingham to WH, August 1955-April 1962, 24 items (TLS and ALS)

- ii. WH to M. T. Bingham, February-November 1962, 3 items (TLS)
- Series III.B.40. BLACK, DAVID
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau: The Life of the body," " December 1986 (Typescript of Abstract)
- Series III.B.41. BLAKE, HARRISON GREY OTIS
  - a. "From the Will of H. G. O. Blake" (Typescript: will allowed 3 May 1898)
  - b. "Funeral of H. G. O Blake" (Copy)
  - c. Mason, Daniel Gregory, "Harrison G. O. Blake, '35, and Thoreau", *The Harvard Monthly* XXVI:3 (May 1898), pp. 87-95
  - d. "Thoreau, The Poet-Philosopher" *Springfield* (Massachusetts) *Republican*, 14 August 1880
  - e. "Thoreau and Solitude" 25 August 1880 (Copy)
  - f. "Thoreau's Friend: Death of Harrison Gray Otis Blake of This City" *Worcester* (Massachusetts) *Gazette*, 19 April 1938
  - g. "For three MS letters of H. G. O. Blake to E. C. Guild..." (NOTECARD)
  - h. "Seeks Information Regarding Thoreau" (Ad taken out by WH, *Worcester* (Massachusetts) *Telegram*, 22 January 1963)
  - i. Correspondence:
    - i. Blake to Henry S. Salt, 30 April and 1 May 1889
    - ii. Blake to Henry S. Salt, 11 July 1889
    - iii. Blake to Henry S. Salt, 25-30 November 1889
    - iv. Blake to Henry S. Salt, 14 October 1890
  - j. Correspondence:
    - i. Gates, Burton N. to WH, 23 February 1960
    - ii. WH to Mrs. Frost, 25 February 1952
    - iii. WH to Mr. and Mrs. Morrier, 4 August 1982
  - k. Images: 2 Photos and 1 negative
- Series III.B.42. BLAKE, WILLIAM
  - a. Bunch, Steve. "Yeats, Thoreau, Dr. Williams, Jim Morrison, and Mr. Blake" *Sparks of Fire: Blake in a New Age*, 1982, pp. 217-219 (Copy)
  - b. Copy of folder with WH comments
- Series III.B.43. BLANCH, ROBERT J.
  - a. "The Synchronized Clocks of Bergson and Thoreau" *Revue Des Langues Vivantes*, September 1967, pp. 489-492 (Copy)

- Series III.B.44. BLANCHARD, HAROLD  
 a. "Thoreau Collection on Display at Winchester Library" *Winchester (Virginia ?)Star*, May 1945 (Typescript)
- Series III.B.45. BLANDING, THOMAS  
 a. Mrs. Parker Dexter (NOTECARD)  
 b. Negri, Gloria. "Leading a Life of Quiet Emulation" *The Boston Globe*, 21 May 1991, p. 1+  
 c. Seal, Tine. "Legacy of Thoreau lives on through Blanding" *Concord Journal*, 2 August 1984, p. 9A  
 d. "Thoreau's Appearances", (Mention of Thoreau in writings, 1979, pp. 1-14)  
 e. "Thoreau Society President-Elect Thomas Blanding's Introduction of Lillian Lund Files 11 July 1987, at the Annual Meeting in Concord, Massachusetts" *Sialia* 10:1, Winter 1988, p. 27 (Copy)
- Series III.B.46. BLISS, SHEPARD  
 a. "Beyond Machismo: The New Men's Movement" *Yoga Journal*, November/December 1968, pp. 36-40 and 55-58
- Series III.B.47. BLIVEN, BRUCE  
 a. "Mr. Thoreau of Walden Pond" *Reader's Digest*, December 1961, pp. 225-234
- Series III.B.48. BLOHM, CRAIG  
 a. "Thoreau: Following a Different Drummer" *Cobblestone Transcendentalists*, 3 March 1987
- Series III.B.49. BLY, ROBERT  
 a. *Book Farm: Fine Editions* (PAMPHLET)  
 b. Nelson, Howard. "Robert Bly's Thoreau Book" (Book Review of *The Winged Life*, found in *The Ohio Review*, pp. 93-106)  
 c. "Really an essay in itself" (White paper)  
 d. "Robert Bly: The Greatness of Thoreau" *American Policy Review* 15, September 1986, pp. 7-16  
 e. *The Winged Life: The Poetic Voice of Henry David Thoreau*, 1986 (Flyer)  
 f. Correspondence: Roberson, James to WH, 13 November 1985
- Series III.B.50. BODE, CARL

- a. By Carl Bode
    - i. *Collected Poems of Henry D. Thoreau*, *The New York Times Book Review*, 26 September 1943, p. 30
    - ii. "Thoreau the Actor" *American Quarterly* V (Fall 1953), pp. 247-252
    - iii. "Thoreau and His Last Publishers" *New England Quarterly* XXXVI:3 (September 1953), pp. 383-387
  - b. About Carl Bode
    - i. Fitzhugh, Donald. "Washington Book World", *The Concord Journal*, 20 July 1961, pp. 10+
  
- Series III.B.51. BODILY, CHRISTOPHER L.
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau: The Instrumental Transcendental?" *Journal of Economic Issue* XX:4 (December 1986), pp. 203-218 (Copy)
  
- Series III.B.52. BONDY, FRANCOIS
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau – Muhen mit dem einfrachen Leben" no source, no date (Copy)
  
- Series III.B.53. BONNER, WILLARD H.
  - a. "Captain Thoreau: Gubernator to a Piece of Wood" *New England Quarterly* XXXIX (March 1966), pp. 26-46
  - b. *Harp on the Shore-Thoreau and the Sea* (Book Review Pamphlet from *The Sunny Press*, 5 May 1985)
  - c. "The Huckleberry Philosopher: Thoreau, Unpopular in His Day, Has Become a World Figure" *Buffalo New Work Newspaper*, 5 May 1962, p. B1
  - d. "Mariners and Terreners: Some Aspects of Nautical Imagery in Thoreau" *American Literature* 34 (January 1963), pp. 507-519
  - e. "Thoreau's Native Port" *Canadian Association for American Studies Bulletin* III (Winter 1968), pp. 45-72
  
- Series III.B.54. BOOK PRICES
  - a. "Bookman's Price Index" 33 (Copy)
  
- Series III.B.55. BOOKSELLERS LIST
  - a. 3373 Items
  - b. Correspondence:
    - i. Christoffersen, Jens J. to WH, 14 January 1983, 1 item (TLS)
    - ii. Oelgart, Issac J. to WH, 25 September 1970, 1 item (TLS)



- Series III.B.56. BOOKWRIGHT  
 a. "Reprints, New Editions" *New York Herald Tribune Books*, 10 November 1940 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.B.57. BOOM, ROBERT AND J. S. CHRISTENSEN  
 a. "The Mature American" 1967 (Pamphlet)  
 b. Copy of folder with WH comments
- Series III.B.58. BOOTH, PHILIP  
 a. Dunn, Stephen. "An Interview with Philip Booth" *New England Review and Bread Loaf Quarterly*, 1986, pp. 134-158 (Copy)
- Series III.B.59. BORGES, JORGE LUIS  
 a. "Transcendentalism" *An Introduction to American Literature*, 1971, pp. 24-29
- Series III.B.60. BORST, RAYMOND  
 a. By Raymond Borst  
 i. "Collecting Henry David Thoreau" pp. 1-10 (Typescript)  
 ii. *The Thoreau Log* (2 reviews)  
 iii. "Thoreau China" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 187 (Copy)  
 b. About Raymond Borst  
 i. Dzwonkoski, Peter. "Raymond R. Borst. Bookman" (Email/ *Penna Collector*, June 2001, pp. 1-3)  
 ii. Rademacher, Jean. "Looking at Henry David Thoreau", *The Citizen*, 23 August 1992, pp. C1+
- Series III.B.61. BOSTON ADVERTISER  
 a. "A Thoreau Group" 26 October 1895 (Copy)
- Series III.B.62. BOSTON GLOBE  
 a. "A Daily Lesson in History" 27 August 1902 (Copy)  
 b. "Reminiscences of Thoreau" 26 October 1895 (Copy)
- Series III.B.63. BOSTON HERALD  
 a. "Concord Made Scene of Wonders by Insight Into Thoreau's Walden" 26 November 1912 (Copy)  
 b. "Thoreau Ardent Non-Conformist" 24 February 1971 (Clipping)
- Series III.B.64. BOSTON HOME JOURNAL

- a. "Thoreau and Solitude" 25 August 1880 (Copy)
- Series III.B.65. *BOSTON POST*
- a. "Boston's Literary 'Golden Age' As Seen a Century Later" 29 March 1947 (Clipping)
  - b. "Thoughts on Going Without" 21 March 1943 (Article)
- Series III.B.66. *BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY*
- a. Jackson, Charles T. "The President in the Chair", 21 May 1862, pp. 70-72 (Copy)
  - b. Brady, Fred. "History Notes Striped Bass Taken in Large Numbers off Chelsea" 29 May 1960, p. 10
  - c. "Posted in Journal 34 in a Clipping dated 5 January 1859" (Handwritten copy)
  - d. "Posted in Journal 34 in a clipping dated 18 March 1859" (Handwritten copy)
  - e. TLS, Helen M. Robinson to WH, 1 June 1945 (re: The Thaddeus W. Harris Collection)
- Series III.B.67. *BOSTON TRANSCRIPT*
- a. July 1882-July 1932, 5 items (Copy and original clippings)
- Series III.B.68. *BOTANY*
- a. Anderson, Esther Howe. "Thoreau and Herbs", *The Herbarist*, 1960, pp. 25-30
  - b. Angelo, Ray
    - i. Bussewitz, Albert W. "Books: *Botanical Index to the Journal of Henry David Thoreau*", *Arnoldia*, Summer 1985, pp. 30-32
    - ii. "Readsources: *Botanical Index to the Journal of Henry David Thoreau*", *New England Wild Flower Society Newsletter* 2 (Spring 1986), pp. 1 and 4 (Copy)
    - iii. "Thoreau as Botanist: An Appreciation and a Critique" *Arnoldia* 45:3 (Summer 1985), pp. 13-23
    - iv. "Thoreau's Climbing Fern" *Arnoldia*, Summer 1985, pp. 24-26
  - c. Brooks, Jane. "Henry David Thoreau on Rhododendrons"
  - d. Butler, Albert Foster. "Thoreau's Three Thousands Bluets, pp. 1-11 (Typescript)
  - e. "Careers in Botany" (Pamphlet)
  - f. Colacello, Francis J. "Musings of a Horticultural Student on Thoreau's Journal Notes" pp. 1-8 (Typescript)
  - g. Comstock, Anna Botsford. "Henry David Thoreau" *Nature and Science Education Review* 2:2 (January 1930), pp. 49-55

- h. Cook, Robert E. "Fragile Blossoms of Spring Aren't Shrinking Violets" *Smithsonian*, March 1978, pp. 64-70
- i. Curtis, A. S. "Thoreau in Fungiland" *Boston Mycological Club*, No. 2, 1964, pp. 1-6
- j. Eaton, Richard J.
  - i. "Notes on Thoreau as a Botanist" *New England Wild Flower*, Summer 1972
  - ii. "Thoreau As A Botanist: Two Anecdotes" *New England Wild Flower*, Winter 1968
  - iii. "Thoreau's Herbarium" *Man and Nature* December 1972, pp. 2-5 and draft pp. 1-4, 2 items (Article and typescript)
- k. "Fern Notes from Thoreau's Notebooks" *Nature Study Review*, May 1923, pp. 187-193
- l. Fleck, Richard F. "Counting Rings" *Nature Study*, Autumn 1972, pp. 5-6,
- m. Gottscho, Samuel H.
  - i. "Thoreau and Wildflowers" *The Garden Journal* 8:6 (November-December 1958), pp. 185-193 and 214
  - ii. "Where the Wildflowers Grow" *Flower Grower*, May 1954, pp. 52-54 and 85
- n. Hemond, Harold F. "Biogeochemistry of Thoreau's Bog, Concord Massachusetts" *Ecological Monographs* 50:4 (December 1980), pp. 507-526
  - i. Copy of folder with WH comments
- o. Howe, Reginald Heber. "Looking Over the Fields" *Guide to Nature*, May 1912, pp. 17-20
- p. Kaswgawa, Koh
  - i. "Henry Thoreau and Asa Gray" *Thoughts Current in English Literature* 38 (1965), pp. 223-240, *The 37<sup>th</sup> General Meeting of a English Literary Society of Japan*, 28-29 May 1965, pp. 14-15, and Typescript (3 items)
- q. Keenan, Philip. "Thoreau's Orchards" *American Orchard Society* 62:4 (April 1993), pp. 362-371 (1 item; 1 copy)
- r. Lucas, Alec. "Thoreau, Field Naturalist" *University of Toronto Quarterly* XXIII:3 (April 1954), pp. 227-232
- s. Paine, Barbara B. "Harvard's Botanical Treasures" *The Herbarist*, 1960, pp. 19-23
- t. Russell, J. L. "Visit to a Locality of the Climbing Fern" *The Magazine of Horticulture*, March 1855, pp. 126-134 (Copy)
- u. Stevens, O. A. "Trees: The Original Inhabitants" *American Forests* 73 (February 1967) (Reprint)
- v. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Thoreau Herbarium" (Original typescript)

- w. "The Whereabouts of Thoreau's Natural History Collections" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1956, p. 15
  - x. Whitney, Gordon G. and William C. David, "Thoreau and the Forest History of Concord, Massachusetts" *Journal of Forest History* 30:2 (April 1986), pp. 70-81 (Copy)
  - y. Newspaper clippings: June 1958-September 1978, 1 undated, 7 items
  - z. Correspondence:
    - i. Various Correspondence to WH, November 1947-November 1993, 7 items (TLS and ALS)
    - ii. WH to James P., 15 December 1962, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.B.69. BOUDREAU, GORDON V.
- a. By Gordon V. Boudreau
    - i. "Henry Thoreau's Sound Sense" *Oral English* 1:2 (Spring 1972), pp. 7-11
    - ii. "Thoreau and Richard C. Trench: Conjectures on the Pickerel Passage of *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 20 (1974), pp. 117-124
    - iii. "Transcendental Sport: Hunting, Fishing, and Trapping in *Walden*" *Thought* 67:264 (March 1992), pp. 74-87 (Copy)
  - b. About Gordon V. Boudreau
    - i. Note Card
    - ii. *The Roots of Walden and the Tree of Life*, 1990 Book Review
      - 1. Hoag, Ronald, Wesley. "Book Reviews" *American Literature*, 1991, pp. 335-337 (Copy)
      - 2. Poindexter, John W. "New Study of Thoreau's Creative Process from Vanderbilt University Press", July 1990, pp. 1-2
- Series III.B.70. BOUDY, FRANCOIS
- a. Copy of Folder with WH comments
- Series III.B.71. BOWDEN, DENNY
- a. "Why I am Applying for the N. E. H. Seminar on the Concord Authors" (Typescript)
- Series III.B.72. BOWLING, LAWRENCE
- a. "Thoreau's Social Criticism as Poetry" *Yale Review*, Winter 1966, pp. 255-264
- Series III.B.73. BOYD, DAVID

- a. "Thoreau, The Rebel Idealist" *Americana*, January 1936, pp. 89-118
  - b. "Thoreau, The Rebel Idealist" *Americana*, April 1936, pp. 286-324
- Series III.B.74. BOYNTON, PERCY
- a. "Chapter XV: Henry David Thoreau", *A History of American Literature*, 1919, pp. 221-235 (Copy)
- Series III.B.75. BRACE, MARGARET
- a. "Thoreau's Concord is Mecca for a Japanese" *Concord Patriot*, 14 August 1980 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.B.76. BRADFORD, GAMALIEL AND FAMILY
- a. "Correspondence", *New York Herald Tribune Books*, 5 November 1933 (Copy)
  - b. Mathews, James W. "Project Description: The Bradfords of Massachusetts", pp. 1-4 (Typescript)
- Series III.B.77. BREMER, FREDRIKA
- a. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau As Seen by Fredrika Bremer..."
- Series III.B.78. BRIDGMAN, RICHARD
- a. *Dark Thoreau* Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1982 (Reviews)
    - i. *American Literature*, p. 1982
    - ii. Boudreau, Gordon. *Western Humanities Review* 37:1 (Spring 1983), pp. 93-95 (Copy)
    - iii. Du Pree, Robert. *Southern Humanities Review*, pp. 93-95
    - iv. Johnston, Carol. *South Atlantic Review*, 1985, pp. 112-115 (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence:
    - i. Bridgman, Richard to WH, November 1980-June 1988, 5 items (TLS and ALS)
      - 1. WH to Richard Bridgman, 3 December 1980, 1 item (TLS)
    - ii. Regier, Willis G. to WH, September-December 1980, 3 items (TLS)
      - 1. WH to Willis G. Regier, 28 October 1980, 1 item (TLS)
      - 2. "Thoreauvian Hurting", 27 October 1980 (Typescript)
- Series III.B.79. BRODERICK, JOHN C.

- a. "Thoreau's Proposals for Legislatio" *American Quarterly*, 1955, pp. 285-290
  - b. "Young Thoreau Asserts Himself" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 53 (Original copy)
- Series III.B.80. BROMELL, NICHOLAS
- a. "Quabbin" *The Georgia Review*, Spring 1988, pp. 95-102 (Copy) and *Harper's Magazine*, October 1988, pp. 34-35 and 38-39 (Copy) 2 items
- Series III.B.81. BROMFIELD, LOUIS
- a. "Find the Glorious Hour" *This Week*, 13 January 1952, p. 2
- Series III.B.82. BRONK, WILLIAM
- a. Folder with WH comments (Copy)
  - b. Foster, Edward Halsey. "William Bronk's The Brother in Elysium: The Authority Form", pp. 109-117 (Copy)
- Series III.B.83. BRONSON, WILFRID S.
- a. "Odd Bedfellows and the Wood Frog's Wedding" *Nature Magazine*, April 1945, pp. 181-181-183, and 218
- Series III.B.84. BROOK FARM
- a. Arnold, Harold G. "The Unitarian Spring at Brook Farm, Proceedings of the Unitarian Historical Society", 1941, pp. 1-10
  - b. *The Beacon* Winter 1946, pp. 1-10 (Typescript)
  - c. Bestor, Arthur Eugene. "Brook Farm: An Exhibition to Commemorate the Centenary of its Founding" September 1941, pp. 1-11
  - d. "Books from the Shelves of Raymond Adams an Exhibit at the University of North Carolina Library" November 1941, pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
  - e. Bradford, George P. "Reminiscences of Brook Farm" *Century*, November 1892, pp. 141-248 (Copy)
  - f. "Brook Farm Historic Site" (Pamphlet)
  - g. "Brook Farm: The Story of the Historic Social Experiment", pp. 3-7 (Pamphlet)
  - h. Brooks, Phillip. "Notes on Rare Books", *New York Times Book Review*, 17 August 1941, p. 18
  - i. Cook, George Willis. "Brook Farm", pp. 59-66
  - j. "A Cradle of American Letters: Brook Farm An American Social Experiment"

- k. Crawford, Mary Caroline. "Romances of Brook Farm" *New England Magazine*, 21 April 1901, pp. 23-27
  - l. "Fire Ruins Brook Farm Building; Once Home to Thoreau, Hawthorne", *New York Times*, 29 March 1977 (Newspaper clipping)
  - m. Mathews, James A. "A Early Brook Farm Letter" *The New England Quarterly* LIII:2 (June 1980), pp. 226-230 (Reprint)
  - n. Mount Ida College: Unique Summer Mini-Courses (Copy)
  - o. Myerson, Joel
    - i. "James Burrill and Brook" *The New England Quarterly* LI:3 (September 1978), pp. 398-423 (Reprint)
    - ii. "Two Unpublished Reminiscences of Brook Farm" *The New England Quarterly* XLVIII:2 (June 1975), pp. 253-260 (Reprint)
  - p. "A Personal Sketch: George Ripley and the Brook Farm Association" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1970, pp. 69-70
  - q. Pave, Marvin. "Landmark Decays as Agencies Argue" *Boston Globe*, 13 March 1985, pp. 17 and 24, 2 items (Original and copy)
  - r. Sanborn, F. B. "Reminiscences of Brook Farm and It's Founders" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 26, (Spring 1976), pp. 2-11
  - s. Sumner, Arthur "A Boys Recollections of Brook Farm" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1970, pp. 43-45
  - t. Correspondence:
    - i. Correspondence to WH, November 1948-November 1988, 3 items, 1 undated (TLS and ALS)
    - ii. WH to Bob, 4 January 1992, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.B.85. BROOKS, PAUL
- a. "H. D. Thoreau, Jailbird" *New York Times*, October 1990 (Review)
- Series III.B.86. BROOKS, VAN WYCK
- a. By Van Wyck Brooks
    - i. "Congenial Concord!" *Harper's Magazine*, November 1926, pp. 767-790
    - ii. "New England Inidan Summer: LIFE Documents an American Golden Age" *LIFE Magazine* 9:16, (14 October 1940) pp. 93-103
    - iii. "Thoreau-Master of " *Readers Digest*, May 1937, pp. 25-29
  - b. About Van Wyck Brooks

- i. "Addendum: Mentions Melville, Thoreau, and Emerson" *The Current Company*
    - ii. "Van Wyck Brooks, Author, 77 Dead" (Newspaper clipping)
    - iii. "Van Wyck Brooks Memorial"
  - c. Correspondence:
    - i. Brooks, Van Wyck to WH, November 1940-March 1962, 2 items (ALS)
  
- Series III.B.87. BROPHY, LIAM
  - a. "Thoreau: An Ideal Holiday Companion" *Irish Digest*, September 1962, PP. 41-43
  
- Series III.B.88. BROWN, FRANCES WEST
  - a. "Thoreau and the Modern American Housewife" *The Freeman*, August 1962, pp. 44-51
  
- Series III.B.89. BROWN, FRANK
  - a. Note Card
  
- Series III.B.90. BROWN, JOHN
  - a. Minot. "When Thoreau Lectured on John Brown", *The Concord Journal*, 8 December 1932 (Copy)
  - b. Renahan Jr., Edward. *The True Tale of Men who Conspired with John Brown*, 20 August 1995, p. 14 (Copy of Review)
  - c. Broadside, Notice of exercises, Town Hall Concord (in oversized materials)
  
- Series III.B.91. BROWN, SIMON
  - a. "From Simon Brown's Journal" (Typescript copy)
    - i. Correspondence: Richardson, Laurence E. to WH, 12 January 1961, 1 item (TLS)
  - b. "Journal for September 20, 1860" (Typescript copy)
  
- Series III.B.92. BROWN, THEOPHILUS
  - a. "Brown, Theo. Letters. Selected and Arranged by Sarah Theo. Brown" p. 18, September 1982
  - b. Brown, Theodore (Grandson)
    - i. "Thoreau's Prophetic Architectural Program", *New England Quarterly* XXXVIII:1 (March 1965), pp. 3-20 (Reprint)
    - ii. Correspondence:
      - 1. Brown, Wm. J. to Mr. Allen, 10 October 1908
      - 2. Brown, Theodore to WH, November 1951-December 1968, 5 items (ALS)



- c. Brown, William (Grandson)
  - i. Correspondence:
    - 1. Brown, William to WH, December 1965-March 1969, 6 items (ALS)
    - 2. WH to William Brown, January 1966-March 1969, 3 items (TLS)
- d. Frost, Ruth Holling. "Theophilus Brown: Thoreau's Worcester Friend", pp. 2-13 (Typescript)
- e. Schofield, Edmund A. "John Downes, 'Almanack-Maker,' and Unpublished Letters of Theophilus Brown", pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
- f. Images
  - i. 23 Black and Whites
  - ii. 2 Negatives
- g. Correspondence
  - i. Correspondence to WH, December 1965-July 1969, 2 item (TLS)
  - ii. Envelope

Series III.B.93. BROWNSON, ORESTES A.

- a. By Orestes A. Brownson
  - i. "Benjamin Constant on Religion (1834)" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1969, pp. 42-46
  - ii. "New Views of Christianity, Society, and the Church", *Emerson Society Quarterly*, No. 32, 1963, pp.2-37
- b. About Orestes A. Brownson
  - i. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
    - 1. Orestes A. Brownson Supplement, *Emerson Society Quarterly* 32 (Third Quarter 1963) Part 3 35 l.
    - 2. "Thoreau and Orestes Brownson" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1968, pp. 53-73
  - ii. Howley, Kathleen. "Where's the Rum", *Boston Sunday Globe*, 8 May 1994 (Newspaper article)
  - iii. Inchauteguiz, Frank. "Book Division: Our Sunday Visitor", pp. 1-4 (Newsletter)
  - iv. Ryan, Thomas R. *Orestes Brownson: A Definitive Biography*, 1976 (Copy)
- c. Image: 1 Black and White
- d. Correspondence:
  - i. Gilmore, William J. to WH, 10 December 1969, 1 item (ALS)
  - ii. WH to William Gilmore, 9 January 1970, 1 item (TLS)

Series III.B.94. BRUCE, ROBERT

- a. *The Rhetoric of Discovery: British and American Exploration Narratives*, 1985 (Copy)
- Series III.B.95. BUBER, MARTIN
  - a. Hodes, Aubrey. "Martin Buber: An Intimate ", pp. 204-205 (Copy)
  - b. Kahn, Sholom J.
    - i. "Thoreau in Israel" August 1962 (Typescript)
    - ii. "Thoughts of Martin Buber on Henry Thoreau: Based on a Conversation in Jerusalem June 25, 1962 with W. Stephen Thomas" pp. 1-5 (Typescript)
- Series III.B.96. BUCKMINSTER, JOSEPH STEPHEN
  - a. Robinson, David and Lawrence Buell. "The Poems of Joseph Stevens Buckminster" *Resources from American Literary Study*, Spring 1977, pp. 41-52 (Copy)
- Series III.B.97. BUELL, LAWRENCE
  - a. *The Environmental Imagination: Thoreau, Nature Writing, and the Formation of American Culture* Cambridge, Massachusetts: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1995 (Book Reviews and Advertisement)
    - i. 1 advertisement
    - ii. *Choice*, September 1995, p. 110 (Copy)
    - iii. Dunlap, Thomas R. "Reviews of Books" *Pacific Historical Review* LXV:1 (February 1996), pp. 153-154 (Copy)
  - b. "The Thoreauvian Pilgrimage: The Structure of an American Cult" *American Literature* 61:2 (May 1989), pp. 175-199, 2 items (Original and Copy)
- Series III.B.98. BUILDERS
  - a. "Our Pacifist Saints: Thoreau" III:2 (April 1943), p. 7
- Series III.B.99. BULL, EPHRAIM WALES
  - a. Schofield, Edmund A. "He Sowed; Others Reaped": Ephraim Wales Bull and the Origins of the 'Concord' Grape", *Arnolida* 48:4 (Fall 1988), pp. 4-15
- Series III.B.100. BUNYAN, JOHN
  - a. *Pictures from Bunyan: Engravings used in Illustrated Editions of his Pilgrim's Progress and Other Writings* (Hartford: Transcendental Books, 1984)

- Series III.B.101. BURBICK, JOAN
- a. "Henry David Thoreau: The Uncivil Historian" *The American Renaissance: New Dimensions*, pp. 81-99 (Copy)
  - b. *Thoreau's Alternative History* (Book Reviews)
    - i. Armstrong, Tim. *Journal of American Studies*, December 1988, pp. 442-446 (Copy)
    - ii. Bickmann, Martin, *Library Journal*, 1 May 1987 (Clipping)
    - iii. Ford, A. L. *Choice*, December 1987 (Clipping)
    - iv. Lang, Amy Schrager. *American Literature*, May 1989, pp. 291-292 (Copy)
    - v. Neufeldt, Leonard N. *The New England Quarterly*, June 1988, pp. 308-313 (Copy)
- Series III.B.102. BURGER, CARL JAMES
- a. "Henry David Thoreau: A Pioneer on Humanistic Psychology" 1986 (Independent Study Plan)
  - b. Correspondence: Gray, Dennis to Carl J. Burger, 4 April 1986, 1 item (TL)
- Series III.B.103. BURGESS, EDWARD S.
- a. "Noted Men of Concord" 1847 (Handwritten Copy)
  - b. "Notes on Concord People" 4 January 1893 (Handwritten Copy)
- Series III.B.104. BURKETT, EVA M. AND JOYCE S. STEWARD
- a. *Thoreau on the Art of Writing*, pp. 1-178 (Typescript)
    - i. "Sources of Statements in Writing From Thoreau's Works", pp. 1-17 (Typescript)
- Series III.B.105. BURROUGHS, JOHN
- a. By John Burroughs
    - i. "A Critical Glance Into Thoreau" *Atlantic Monthly*, June 1919, pp. 777-786
    - ii. "Henry D. Thoreau" *Century*, July 1882, pp. 368-379, 2 items (Original and copy)
    - iii. "Henry David Thoreau" *Chautauqua*, June 1889, pp. 530-533
    - iv. "Thoreau's Wilderness" *The Critic*, 26 March 1881, pp. 74-75 (Copy)
  - b. About John Burroughs
    - i. Barton, W. G., "Thoreau, Flagg, and " *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1959, pp. 51-64 (Copy)
    - ii. Burroughs, Julian
      - 1. "John Burroughs and Thoreau"

2. Correspondence: Burroughs, Julian to WH, February 6, 1 item (ALS)
- iii. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Charles Mallory, F. B. Sanborn, and the Earliest Emerson Clubs" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1977, pp. 45-46
- iv. Everett, A. N. "Thoreau", *Boston Transcript*, July 1882 (Copy)
- v. "The John Burroughs Memorial Association" (Pamphlet)
- vi. Kasegawa, Koh. "Thoreau and Burroughs", pp. 42-46
- vii. Mabie, Hamilton Wright. "John Burroughs" *Century* LIV:71 (August 1897), pp. 560-568 (Copy)
- viii. Myers, Helen. "John Burroughs Sought Secluded Nook to Write, Built 'Slabsides'" *New Yorker*, 2 May 1948
- ix. Note Cards: 2 items
- x. Perkins, Fredrick
  1. "Nature in Thoreau and Burroughs" *The Collegian*, February 1889, pp. 119-126 (Copy)
  2. Gary to WH, 17 March 1992, 1 item (TLS)
- xi. Schaedle, Thomas George. *John Burroughs and His Literary Criticism*, September 1919, pp. 1-50 (Copy of unpublished M. A. Thesis)
- xii. Westbrook, Perry. "John Burroughs and the Transcendentalists" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1965, pp. 47-55
- xiii. Image: 1 item black and white photograph
- xiv. Correspondence
  1. Coyne De Ghett, Stephanie to WH, 3 February 1982, 1 item (TLS)
  2. Wolfson, Melisa, 19 February 1952, 1 item (ALS)

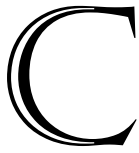
Series III.B.106. BUSSEWITZ, ALBERT W.

- a. "Albert W. Bussewitz of Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts, receives the 1980 Richard D. Perkins Memorial Award" *Thoreau's Journal* 2:3 (March 1981)
- b. "Nature Guide Albert Bussewitz, 83; was Audubon Sanctuary Director" *Boston Globe*, 11 August 1995 (Obituary)
- c. Correspondence:
  - i. Bussewitz, Albert to WH, 24 March 1971, 1 item (TLS)

Series III.B.107. BYRON, GILBERT

- a. By Gilbert Byron
  - i. *The Phoenix Nest* "Saturday Review of Literature: Letter to Henry D. Thoreau,"
    1. 30 August 1947, 2 items (Copy and Original article)

- 2. 5 June 1948, 1 item (Original)
  - ii. The Progress, Fall 1964, pp. 1-4 (Original typescript)
  - iii. "Thoreau and Fellow Mammals," *Audubon Magazine*, November 1963, pp. 374 (Copy)
  - iv. "What do you Know About Henry Thoreau?" (Typescript)
  - v. "Your Literary I. Q." *Saturday Review*, 23 September 1967, p. 81
  - vi. Correspondence:
    - 1. Byron, Gilbert to WH, April 1964-August 1948, 5 items (TLS)
    - 2. WH to Gilbert Byron, 22 January 1965, 1 item (TLS)
- b. About Gilbert Byron
  - i. Chamberlin, Gloria. "Bay Spotlight: Gilbert Byron, A Chesapeake Thoreau" *Chesapeake Bay Magazine*, November 1985, pp. 25-26 (Copy)
  - ii. *Cove News: The Gilbert Byron Society Newsletter*
    - 1. 1:1 (2 November 1991)
    - 2. 2:1 (26 June 1992)
  - iii. Horton, Tom, "A Sane Retreat to Past", *Maryland Sun*, 1 December 1995 (Copy)
  - iv. Soulsman, Gary. "Chesapeake's Thoreau", *Sunday News Journal*, 7 November 1982
- c. Correspondence:
  - i. Dawson, Jim to WH, 4 December 1982, 1 item (TLS)



- Series III.C.1. CAHOON, HERBERT
- a. "Henry David Thoreau and His America", The Pierpont Morgan Library, October 1956 (Pamphlet)
- Series III.C.2. CALENDARS
- a. "Circle of the Seasons Calendar" (10 items)
  - b. 1930 (2 items)
  - c. 1935 (3 items)
  - d. 1954 (3 items)
  - e. 1955 (3 items)
  - f. 1968 (1 item)
  - g. 1969 (3 items)
  - h. 1970 (2 items)
  - i. 1974 (1 item)
  - j. 1975 (2 items)
  - k. 1976 (3 items)
  - l. 1977 (2 items)
  - m. 1978 (3 items)
  - n. 1979 (3 items)
  - o. 1980 (2 items)
  - p. 1982 (2 items)
  - q. 1983 (2 item)
  - r. 1987 (1 item)
  - s. 1993 (2 items)
  - t. 1994 (1 item)
  - u. Oversized Calendars:
    - i. 1908 (1 item)
    - ii. 1975 (1 item)
    - iii. 1979 (1 item)
    - iv. 1991 (3 items)
    - v. 1993 (3 items)
    - vi. 1994 (2 items)
  - v. Correspondence:
    - i. Booker Jr. Gilbert C. to WH, 15 April 1991, 1 item (ALS)
    - ii. Hunsaker, Earl to WH, Undated, 1 item (ALS)

Perennial: Circle of the Season (Martha Claire Rowse)  
 1954: Carl and Clara Weber  
 1968: Tileston & Hollingsworth  
 1969: Thoreau Calendar  
 1970: Days of Civil Disobedience  
 1975: Graphics 4  
 1976: The World of Thoreau  
 1977: Nature's Trails  
 1978:  
 Images from Thoreau  
 The Gay Engagement Calendar  
 1979:  
 Images of Thoreau  
 Poets' Pilgrimage, U.S.A.  
 1980:  
 Cape Cod  
 "Live in each season..."  
 1982:  
 The Poet's Corner... New England  
 Through the Year with Thoreau  
 1983: Through the Year with Thoreau  
 1975: A Thoreau Calendar (Leonard Kleinfeld)  
 1994: Rand

- Series III.C.3.     CALLOW, JAMES T. AND ROBERT J. REILLY  
     a.                "Henry David Thoreau" *Guide to American Literature from its Beginnings through Walt Whitman*, 1976, pp. 99-103 (Copy)  
     b.                Folder with WH comments
- Series III.C.4.     CALVERTON, V. F.  
     a.                "The Frontier Force", *The Liberation of American Literature*, 1932, pp. 261-271 (Copy)
- Series III.C.5.     CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER  
     a.                By Kenneth Walter Cameron  
         i.              "Bunyan and the Writers of the American Renaissance" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 13 (Winter 1972), p. 1  
         ii.             "Emerson, Thoreau, and the Atlantic Cable" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 26 (1962), pp. 45-86  
         iii.            "Emerson, Thoreau and Concord in Early Newspapers", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 21 (1960), pp. 1-57  
         iv.            "Thoreau, Parker, and Emerson's 'Mousetrap' in *The Monitor*", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 7, pp. 42-46

- v. "Thoreau's Three Months Out of Harvard and His First Publication" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 5 (1956), pp. 2-10
  - b. About Kenneth Walter Cameron
    - i. *Chicago Tribune*, 9 August 1953 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.C.6. CAMERON, SHARON
  - a. *Writing Nature: Henry Thoreau's Journal* (Reviews)
    - i. Bridgman, Richard. "Book Reviews" *The New England Quarterly*, September 1986, pp. 431-435 (Copy)
    - ii. Gross, David S. "Deconstruction and the Denial of Meaning: On Sharon Cameron's *Writing Nature: Henry Thoreau's Journal*, A Review Essay" *Genre*, Spring 1988, pp. 93-106 (Copy)
      - 1. Folder with WH comments
    - iii. Harding, Walter. *Higginson Journal*, 1981, p. 41
    - iv. McDonnell, Thomas P. *National Review*, 2 September 1988, p. 52 (Copy)
- Series III.C.7. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL
  - a. By H. S. Canby
    - i. "American Challenge: A Study of 'Walden'" *The Saturday Review of Literature*, 2 September 1939, pp. 10-17, 2 items
    - ii. "Back to Nature", *Yale Review Anthology*, pp. 116-127 (Copy)
    - iii. "Loves and Lovers", *Boston Post*, 12 March 1949
    - iv. "The Man Who Did What he Wanted" *The Saturday Review of Literature*, 26 December 1936, pp. 13-15
    - v. "The Modern Thoreau" *The Dial*, 15 July 1915, pp. 54-56
    - vi. "Nova et Vetera" *Catholic World*, January 1932, pp. 498-480 (Copy)
    - vii. "'There Were Giants in Those Days': Henry David Thoreau" *New York Post*, 25 November 1942 and *Bell Syndicated Inc.*, 19 July 1942, 2 items
    - viii. "Thoreau", *Great Stories from Great Lives*, pp. 102-107
    - ix. "Thoreau and the Civil War", *Saturday Review of Literature*, 4 November 1939 (Newspaper clipping)
    - x. "Thoreau, the Great Eccentric" *The Saturday Review* IV:18 (26 November 1927) (Copy)
    - xi. "Thoreau in History" *The Saturday Review of Literature*, 15 July 1939, pp. 11-16
    - xii. "Thoreau and the Machine Age" *Yale Review*, March 1931, pp. 517-531 and *Reader's Digest*, Spring 1931, pp. 34-38, 2 items



- xiii. "Thoreau in Search of a Public" *American Scholar*, Autumn 1939, pp. 431-444
    - xiv. "Two Women" *The North American Review*, Autumn 1939, pp. 18-32
  - b. About H. S. Canby
    - i. Conrad, Lawrence H. "Notes on Some Errors in Henry Seidel Canby's *Thoreau*" pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
    - ii. "Editor Note" (Handwritten copy)
    - iii. Jacobs, John M. T., "A Critique of H. S. Canby's *Thoreau*", pp. 1-8 (Typescript)
  - c. *Thoreau* (Reviews)
    - i. 14 Advertisements
    - ii. 223 Reviews, October 1939-October 1940 (Copy and Original)
- Series III.C.8. CANTWELL, ROBERT
  - a. "Ralph Waldo Emerson 1803-1882 [and] Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862" *Famous American Men of Letters*, 1956, pp. 75-87 (Copy)
- Series III.C.9. CAPE ANN
  - a. Henning, Linda. "A Retracing of Thoreau's Trip to Cape Ann", 15 July 1971, pp. 1-5 (Typescript)
- Series III.C.10. CAPEN, OLIVER BRONSON
  - a. "Country Homes of Famous Americans" *Country Life in America*, February 1904, pp. 285-288
- Series III.C.11. CARBERG, WARREN
  - a. "Thoreau Fame Still Expands" *The Boston Post*, 27 July 1947 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.C.12. CARPENTER, EDMUND
  - a. *England's Ideal*, 1895, pp. 1-22 (Copy)
  - b. 2 Note Cards
- Series III.C.13. CARRUTH, HAYDEN
  - a. "The Man in the Box at Walden" *Effluences from the Sacred Caves : More selected Essays and Reviews*, 1983, pp. 63-68 (Copy)
  - b. Folder with WH comments

- Series III.C.14. CARSON, BARBARA  
 a. "Orpheus in New England: Alcott, Emerson, and Thoreau" *Language and Literature* (Abstract and Copy)
- Series III.C.15. CARSON, GERALD  
 a. "An American Heretic" *The Bookman*, pp. 581-583, January 1928
- Series III.C.16. CARTER, EVERETT  
 a. "Thoreau" *The American Idea*, pp. 93-107 and 258-259 (Copy)  
 b. Folder with WH comments
- Series III.C.17. CARTER, GEORGE F.  
 a. "Thoreau: The Great " *The Literary Collector* VIII:6 (October 1904), pp. 169-177  
 b. Folder with WH comments
- Series III.C.18. CARTER, JIMMY (PRESIDENT)  
 a. Bickel, Bob. "Carter Next on Wall of Fame," *Rochester Democrat and Chronicle*, 20 December 1983 (Copy)  
 b. Carter, Jimmy. *An Outdoor Journal: Adventures and Reflections*, 1988, pp. 10 and 17 (Copy)  
 c. "An Evening with Jimmy Carter", 2 items (Tickets)  
 d. Madden, Richard. "Carter Kin March to Beat of Different Drummers" *The New York Times*, 21 January 1977, (Newspaper article)  
 e. Nemy, Enid. "A Small Blue Ridge Pine Cabin Is the Carters' Rustic Retreat" *The New York Times*, 14 July 1983, pp. C1 and C6 (Newspaper article)  
 f. Newspaper clippings, 2 items  
 g. Correspondence  
     i. Carter, Jimmy to WH, 2 September 1983, 1 item (ALS)  
        1. Envelope  
     ii. Dawson, Jim to WH, September 1988, 2 items (TLS)  
     iii. Files, Lillian to Jimmy Carter, 8 February 1985, 1 item (TLS)  
     iv. Files, Lillian to WH, 6 March 1985, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.C.19. CARTOONS  
 a. "Doonesbury Returns from Break Sept. 30" *New York Times*, 14 July 1984 (Newspaper clipping)  
 b. Cartoons  
     i. 2 Archie  
     ii. 1 Beetle Bailey

- iii. 1 Bloom County
- iv. 1 Calvin and Hobbes
- v. 14 Doonesbury
- vi. 2 Hagar
- vii. 1 Little Orphan Annie
- viii. 2 Mark Trail
- ix. 3 Ziggy
- x. 756 Other Cartoons

Series III.C.20. CATLIN, GEORGE

- a. "Individualist and Anarchists" *The Story of the Political Philosophers*, 1939, pp. 420-422 (Copy)

Series III.C.21. CATS

- a. Davis, Grace, "Thoreau's Cats", *Cats Magazine*, September 1961, pp. 9 and 7 Part I and II (Copy)
- b. Moiles, Bill. "Our Man Thoreau Views Some Cats" *Worcester Telegram*, 27 June 1952 (Copy)
- c. Seaburg, Alan. "Min Thoreau" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, pp. 1-4 (Typescript)

Series III.C.22. CATSKILLS

- a. "Thoreau, Benjamin, Martineau, Cole" *The Catskills*, February 1990, pp. 182-183 (Copy)
- b. Correspondence:
  - i. Evers, Alf to WH, 1967, 31 July, 1 item (TLS)
  - ii. WH to Alf Evers, 2 August 1967, 1 item (TLS)

Series III.C.23. CAVELL, STANLEY

- a. "Cavell Talks at MSC" *Lancaster Independent Press*, 20 December 1968 (Newspaper clipping)
- b. "Cavell Visits" *Lancaster Independent Press*, 6 December 1969 (Newspaper clipping)
- c. *The Senses of Walden*, *Publishers Weekly*,
  - i. "American Literature to 1900," *The Year's Work in English Studies* 73 (1992), pp. 561-563 (Copy)
  - ii. 1972 (Advertisement)
  - iii. 1981 Expanded Edition (Advertisement)
- d. Steiner, George. "Wording Our World" *New Yorker*, pp. 97-99
- e. Miscellaneous
- f. Portrait by Julian Levy, 1 B&W photograph

- Series III.C.24. CHAMAN: REVUE DE LA RENAISSANCE COSMIQUE (PARIS)  
 a. "Sur Thoreau" 1972 issue (French language articles)
- Series III.C.25. CHAMBERLIN, JOSEPH EDGAR  
 a. "Memorials of American Authors" *Atlantic Monthly*, January 1897, pp. 64-72 (Copy)
- Series III.C.26. CHANG, YOUNG HEE  
 a. "Journeys Between the Real and the Ideal" State University of New York at Albany, 1985 (Dissertation abstract)
- Series III.C.27. CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY  
 a. By William Ellery Channing  
 i. "Moses Bucolics" (Portions of Manuscript, Handwritten copy)  
 ii. *Near Home* 1858, pp. 417-465 (Copy)  
 iii. "Note on Thoreau" (Handwritten transcription)  
 iv. *Poems* Pp. 1-151, 1843 (Copy)  
 v. *Poems: Second Series* Pp. 159-317, 1846 (Copy)  
 vi. "Sermon Delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Ezra Stiles Gannett", 30 June 1824, pp. 3-32  
 vii. *Thoreau the Poet-Naturalist* (Reviews)  
 1. Reviews from Literary journals, magazines, and newspapers, September 1873-January 1903, 18 items, 2 undated (Copy)  
 viii. *The Woodman and Other Poems* 1848, pp. 323-413 (Copy)  
 ix. Correspondence  
 1. Channing, William Ellery to Calvin Green, 4 March 1863, 1 item (Copy)  
 2. Channing, William Ellery to Daniel Ricketson, December 1855, 1 item (Copy)  
 3. Channing, William Ellery to the Editor, 23 August 1878, 1 item (Transcription)  
 4. Channing, William Ellery to Elizabeth Hoar, April 1848-December 1866, 3 items, 1 undated (Copy and transcription)  
 5. Channing, William Ellery to Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1902 (Handwritten copy)  
 b. About William Ellery Channing  
 i. Alcott, Bronson  
 1. "References to Ellery Channing Poems in Bronson Alcott's Journal" (Handwritten copy)

- ii. Allison, Elliott S., "Alone on the Mountain" *Yankee*, June 1973, pp. 158-165 (Copy)
- iii. Bibliographies
  - 1. 9 items, June 1954-1993, 4 Undated Note Cards
- iv. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
  - 1. "Channing's Hymn at Thoreau's Funeral" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1965, pp. 16-17
  - 2. "Thoreau and Emerson in Channing's Letters to the Watsons" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, pp. 77-85, 1969
- v. Chadwick, John White. "William Ellery Channing" (Hymn)
- vi. "Channing-Notes Made Reports on Fishes..." (Typescript)
- vii. "Confidential" 24 March 1974 (Typescript)
  - 1. Copy of WH comments of document
- viii. Dedmond, Francis B.
  - 1. "Channing's Unfinished Autobiographical Novel" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, Vol. 24, 1978, pp. 42-55
  - 2. "Ellery Channing and His Friends as Revealed in His Letters", pp. 1-13 (Typescript)
    - a. Correspondence: Dedmond, Francis B. to WH, 15 August, 1 item (ALS)
  - 3. "Ellery Channing's 'Major Leviticus: His Three Days in Town': An Unpublished Satire" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1979, pp. 409-456
  - 4. "Ellery Channing's Quarrel with Ticknor and Friends", pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
    - a. Correspondence: Dedmond, Francis B. to WH, 6 February 1952, 1 item (ALS)
  - 5. "The Selected Letters of William Ellery Channing the Younger" *Studies on the American Renaissance*, 1990, 1991, and 1992, pp. 159-241, 257-343 and 1-74, 3 items: Parts 2, 3, and 4
  - 6. "Strange Bedfellows: The Case of the Paradoxical Friendship of Emerson and Ellery Channing", pp. 1-13 (Typescript)
    - a. Correspondence: Dedmond, Francis B. to WH, 6 September 1983, 1 item (ALS)
  - 7. "The Unfinished Novel of William Ellery Channing II", pp. 2-15 (Copy)
  - 8. "William Ellery Channing on Thoreau: An Unpublished Satire" *Modern Language Notes*, January 1952, pp. 50-52

- ix. Edgell, David P. "A Note on a Transcendental Friendship" *New England Quarterly* XXIV:4 (December 1951), pp. 528-532 (Copy)
- x. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "Walks with Ellery Channing" *Atlantic Monthly*, July 1902, pp. 27-139
- xi. French, Allen. "Notes on Ellery Channing" June 1917 (Typed transcription)
- xii. Ganley, Robert J. "News Release", 15 May 1973
- xiii. Harding, Walter. Introduction: *The Collected Poems of William Ellery Channing*, 9 June 1966, pp. XIII-XXII (Print and Typescript) 2 items
- xiv. Hudspeth, Robert N.
  - 1. "Ellery Channing's Paradoxical Muse" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 57 (1969), pp. 34-36
  - 2. "A Perennial Springtime: Channing's Friendship with Emerson and Thoreau", *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1969, pp. 31-40
- xv. "Library Receives Gift from Plymouth of Literary Interest" *Concord Journal*, 4 December 1958 (Copy)
- xvi. McGill, Frederick T. "Channing of Concord: A Life of William Ellery Channing II", pp. 1-2 (Copy)
- xvii. McKee, Kathryn B. "'A Fearful Price I Have Had to Pay for Loving Him': Ellery Channing's Troubled Relationship with Ralph Waldo Emerson" *Studies on the American Renaissance*, 1994, pp. 251-269 (Copy)
- xviii. Obituaries/Death Notice
  - 1. "Death of William Ellery Channing", pp. 49-53
  - 2. Jones, Samuel A. 24 December 1901 (Copy)
  - 3. "Last of the Concord Seers" (Copy)
  - 4. Marble, Anne Russell. "The Late William Ellery Channing" *The Critic*, February 1902, pp. 114-115 (Copy)
  - 5. "William Ellery Channing: The Last Surviving Nephew of the Famous Preacher" *Boston Evening Transcript*, 23 December 1901, 3 items (Copy)
  - 6. "William Ellery Channing Passes Away at Concord" (Copy)
- xix. Puknat, Siegfried B. "Auerbach and Channing" *Modern Language Association*, pp. 962-976
- xx. Sanborn, F. B.
  - 1. "The Breakfast Table" *Boston Advertiser*, 15 March 1895 (Copy)

2. "A Concord Notebook: Ellery Channing and His Table Talks" *The Critic*, November 1905, pp. 267-272 (Copy) 2 items
3. "Ellery Channing in New Hampshire" *Granite Monthly*, March 1902, pp. 157-165
4. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Channing" *Concord Patriot*, 8 July 1902 (Copy) and *Springfield Republican*, 2 July 1902 (Copy) 2 items
5. "The Maintenance of a Poet" *Atlantic Monthly*, 1900, pp. 819-825 (Copy)
6. "Notes on William Ellery Channing" (Copy)
7. "Our Boston Literary Letter" (Carbon of original typescript)
8. "Talks with Ellery Sanborn" *Mount Tom* 1 (January 1906), pp. 263-271 (Copy)
  - a. Interlibrary Loan for WH
9. "Thoreau Walks Aboard" *Christian Science Monitor*, 28 January 1950 (Copy)
10. "Was Ellery Channing a Knave?" (Copy)
11. "William Ellery Channing and Daniel Ricketson" *The New Bedford Morning Mercury*, 7 August 1907, pp. 7-9
12. "William Ellery Channing: One of the Most Poetic of the Concord Group of Authors", *Springfield Republican*, 24 December 1901 (Copy)
13. Correspondence
  - a. Sanborn, F. B. to H. S. Broneman, 1 September 1902, 2 items (Copy and Transcription)
- xxi. Sunderland, Jabez T. "The Story of Channing: His Life, Thought, and World-Wide Influence" January 1921, pp. 3-49
- xxii. Whitford, Kathryn and Philip. "Ellery Channing in Illinois" *Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 45 (1965), pp. 143-147 (Copy)
- xxiii. Wingate, Charles E. L. *The Critic* 17:526 (March 1892) (Copy)
- c. Images
  - i. 78 Black and Whites
  - ii. 1 Negative
- d. Correspondence
  - i. Glenna to Esther, 25 January 1986, 1 item (ALS)
  - ii. Various Correspondence to WH, October 1975-March 1990, 5 items, 1 undated (TLS and ALS)
  - iii. WH to Various Correspondence, August 1977-?, 3 items, 2 undated (TLS)

- Series III.C.28. CHENEY, EDNAH DOW
- a. Shakir, Evelyn. "Ednah Dow Cheney: 'Jack of all Trades'" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, Summer 1980, pp. 95-115
- Series III.C.29. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE ON THOREAU
- a. Ashton, Leonora Sill. "A Man Who Loved the Spring" *Instructor*, May 1938 (Copy)
  - b. Benet, Laura. "Henry David Thoreau" *Famous English and American Essayist*, 1966, pp. 84-90 (Copy)
  - c. Bolton, Sarah Knowles
    - i. "Henry David Thoreau" *Famous American Authors*, 1954, pp. 213-221 (Copy)
    - ii. Copy of folder with WH comments
  - d. Burleigh, Robert. *A Man Named Thoreau* (Review)
    - i. *Parents Choice* 9:1 (1986), p. 4 (Copy) 4 items, December 1985-1986 (Copy)
  - e. Colver, Anne and Stewart Graff. "The Wayfarer's Tree" *The Boston Globe* (Newspaper clipping)
  - f. "Concord's Happy Rebel" *Christian Century*, 16 October 1940 (Copy)
  - g. Epstein, Perle. "Henry David Thoreau" *Individuals All*, 1972, pp.1-22 (Copy)
    - i. Copy of folder with WH comments
  - h. Allen, Gay Wilson. "For Young Readers", *New York Times Book Review*, 23 July 1967 (Copy)
  - i. Leqkum, Arkady. "Who was Henry " Long Island Press, 4 December 1976 (Copy)
  - j. Montague, William A. "Little Mouse Who Lived with Henry Thoreau at Walden Pond" *Forthcoming Books* 29:2 (April 1994), p. 273 and cover (Copy)
  - k. Shaw, Elaine. "Children's Biographies of Thoreau", 1981, pp. 1-25 (Typescript)
- Series III.C.30. CHRISTIAN EXAMINER
- a. "Index to Christian Examiner" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 4 (1969), parts 1 and 2
- Series III.C.31. CHOLMONDELEY, THOMAS AND RICHARD
- a. Jones, Joseph. "Walden and Ultima Thule: A Twin-Centennial" *Library Chronicle of the University of Texas*, Fall 1954, pp. 13-22
  - b. Images
    - i. 2 Black and White



- ii. 1 Negative
  - c. Correspondence: August 1949-February 1959, 5 items (TLS and ALS)
- Series III.C.32. CHRISMAN, LEWIS H.
  - a. "Lessening the Denominator" *John Ruskin, Preacher and Other Essays*, 1921, pp. 177-187 (Copy)
- Series III.C.33. CHRISTENSEN, JACK SHIELDS
  - a. "The Mature American" 1967
- Series III.C.34. CHRISTIE, JOHN ALDRICH
  - a. Bovill, E. W., "The Death of Mungo Park" *The Geographical Journal* 133 (March 1967) (Copy)
  - b. *Thoreau as World Traveler* (Reviews)
    - i. Advertisements, 2 items
    - ii. "Club Hears Talk By Dr. Christie" *The Springfield Union*, 4 March 1960 (Newspaper clipping)
    - iii. Ebbitt, Wilma R. "Thoreau Wise Traveler" *Boston Traveler*, 12 January 1966 (Copy)
    - iv. Gilbert, Edmund W. "Travel and Biography" *Reviews*, p. 108 (Copy)
    - v. Harding, Walter. *American Literature* and "The Wide World Outside Concord" *Chicago Tribune*, 9 January 1966 (Copy) and *American Literature*, November 1966, p. 397-398 (Copy of typescript and copies) 3 items
    - vi. Ransom, Nadine. "Christy Lecture Well Received; Subtle Humor Reveals Admiration for Thoreau" *Daily Illinois*, 24 January 1945 (Copy)
    - vii. Stowell, Robert. "Note on the Map Showing Thoreau's Journeys in John Christine's *Thoreau as World Traveler*" (Typescript)
- Series III.C.35. CHRISTY, ARTHUR E.
  - i. Correspondence: Christy, Arthur E. to WH, 20 July 1943, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.C.36. CLARK, DANIEL BROOKS
  - a. "Diary" (Handwritten transcription)
- Series III.C.37. CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN

- a. "The Religious Philosophy of Ralph Waldo Emerson" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1973, pp. 38-40 (Handwritten copy and copy) 2 items
  - b. Correspondence:
    - i. McLean, Kathleen to WH, 7 October 1980, 1 item (TLS)
    - ii. WH to Kathleen McLean, 14 October 1980, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.C.38. CLARKE, SARAH
  - a. Myerson, Joel. "A True & High Minded Person" *Southwest Review*, Spring 1974, pp. 163-172 (Reprint)
- Series III.C.39. CLEMENS AND MAYER
  - a. "Thoreau: Simplify, Simplify" *The Classic Touch*, pp. 169-175 (Copy)
    - i. Copy of folder with WH comments
  - b. Correspondence:
    - i. Galvin, Robert J. to WH, 17 October 1988, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.C.40. CLIPPINGS/SHORT ARTICLES (ASSORTED)
  - a. 25 items, 2 undated, March 1852-July 1991 (Copy and Original)
- Series III.C.41. COLBY, J. W.
  - a. "Thoreau", *Cambridge Chronicle*, pp. 47-48 (Copy)
  - b. Copy of folder with WH comments
- Series III.C.42. COLEMAN, GILBERT
  - a. "The Man Who Was Always a Boy" XXXIV (May 1907), pp. 617-622
  - b. "Thoreau and His Critics" *The Dial* XL:479 (1 June 1906), pp. 352-356
- Series III.C.43. COLLINS, MABEL
  - a. "Thoreau: Hermit and Thinker" *Dublin University Magazine*, November 1877, pp. 610-621 (Copy)
  - b. Copy of folder with WH comments
- Series III.C.44. COLLINS, THOMAS LYLE
  - a. "Thoreau's Coming of Age" *Sewanee Review*, January 1941, pp. 57-66 (Copy)
- Series III.C.45. COLLYER, ROBERT

- a. "Henry Thoreau" *Christian Register*, 16 August 1879 (Copy)
- Series III.C.46. COLYER, RICHARD
- a. "Thoreau's Color Symbols" *Modern Language Association*, October 1971, pp. 999-1008
- Series III.C.47. CONCORD
- a. African American History
    - i. Drotning, Phillip T. *A Guide to Negro History in America: Massachusetts*, 1968, pp. 96-97
  - b. Allen, Grant
    - i. "Sunday at Concord" *Fortnightly Review* 49 (May 1888), pp. 675-690
    - ii. Folder with WH comments
  - c. Anderson, William T.
    - i. "Concord's Literary Heritage" *American History*, 1988
    - ii. Folder with WH comments
  - d. Anniversaries (Town of Concord)
    - i. "Concord: A Celebration of Community" 1635-1985, 12 September 1985, pp. 2-44 (Newspaper)
    - ii. "Concord Tercentenary 1635-1935", 11,12,13 and 14 September 1935, pp. 3-35
    - iii. Correspondence: *Chicago Tribune* to WH (Envelope)
  - e. Assabet River
    - i. Newspaper Clippings, 2 items
  - f. Bacon, Edwin M.
    - i. "Concord by Way of Bedford", *Walks and Rides: In the Country Round About Boston*, 1897, pp. 186-208
    - ii. Folder with WH comments
  - g. Bartlett, George B.
    - i. "Concord Men and Memories" *Bay State Monthly* 3 (September 1885), pp. 224-232 (Copy)
  - h. Battlefield/North Bridge
    - i. Hamilton, John D. "Alvan Pratt Rifles to be Shown at Museum" *The Northern Light*, January 1977, pp. 4-5
    - ii. "The 200<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Concord Bridge", 19 April 1975
    - iii. Newspaper Clippings (4 items, April 1966-April 1990)
    - iv. Correspondence: Citizens of Concord to WH, 24 February 1975
  - i. Beers, Henry A.
    - i. "A Pilgrim in Concord" *Yale Review* 3 (July 1914), pp. 673-688 (Copy)

- j. Bell, B. W.
  - i. "The Concord Writers", *American Transcendental Quarterly* 24, pp. 18-19
- k. Blanchard, Harold
  - i. "Thoreau's Concord" (Map)
  - ii. "Thoreau's Concord" *The Tuftonian* IV:3 (Fall 1944), pp. 111-118
- l. Brady, Sarita M.
  - i. "Centennial Concord" *Appleton's Journal*, 24 April 1875, pp. 523-526 (Copy)
- m. Brickell, Herschel
  - i. "The Literary Landscape: A Thoreau Pilgrimage" *North American Review* 238, October 1934, pp. 367-377 (Copy)
  - ii. Folder with WH comments
- n. Butterworth, H. H.
  - i. "Concord Writer" *The Youth's Companion* 49 (1876), pp. 415-416 (Copy)
- o. Cameron, Ken
  - i. "List of Person's Qualified to Vote...", *Emerson's Workshop* I, pp. 230-234 (Copy)
- p. Churches/Ministers
  - i. "An Account of Am. Reviewed & Paid on the Property Mortgage by...", 1840 (Copy)
  - ii. "Concord Pamphlets-Sermons" (Copy: found in the Concord Free Public Library, Box No. 46)
  - iii. Daniels, Edward Perry. "The First Parish Church in Concord", pp. 2-16
  - iv. "An Inventory of Universalist Archives in Massachusetts" 1942, pp. 332, 364, and 486 (Copy: prepared by the Historical Records Survey Division)
  - v. Smith, Eric Parkman. "The Church in Concord and Its Ministers", 1971, pp. 1-10
    - 1. Folder with WH comments
  - vi. "Succession of Ministers" (Trinitarian Congregational Church)
  - vii. Watson, Robert A. "The Trinitarian Congregational Church: A Brief History", pp. 1-10
- q. Colonial Inn
  - i. Abrams, Mr. and Mrs. Rollins. "The Colonial Inn" (Pamphlet)
  - ii. "Colonial Inn: The Center of an Historic Village" (Pamphlet)
  - iii. Colonial Inn Menu, 1966 and undated ( 2 items)

- iv. "Provincetown Woman Charges Colonial Inn Discriminates" *Provincetown Advocate*, 13 December 1973 (Newspaper article)
- v. Wheeler, Mrs. Caleb. "The History of the Colonial Inn"
  - r. Conant, W. B.
    - i. "Thoreau as Seen by Concord Authors" *Concord Herald*, 9 July 1942
    - ii. "Thoreau's Message" *Boston Daily Globe*, 13 July 1944 (Newspaper clipping)
  - s. Concord Real Estate
    - i. "Concord Fiscal 1979 Real Estate Values" *Concord Journal*, 9 November 1978
  - t. Concord River
    - i. (Newspaper clippings, 3 items, September 1925-March 1990)
  - u. Concord Town Center
    - i. (Newspaper clippings, 19 items May 1961-April 1991, 2 items undated)
  - v. Cook, Reginald Lansing
    - i. *The Concord Saunterer* (Galley-proof copy)
  - w. Cooke, George Willis
  - x. "Concord History and Life" *New England Magazine*, June 1898, pp. 425-445
  - y. Crawford, H. D.
    - i. "Thoreau Country" *American Forests*, November 1969, pp. 21-23, 49 and 63
  - z. Diehl, Gertrude Barrowclough
    - i. "Abodes of Thoreau" *The New-England Galaxy* XVIII:1 (Summer 1976), pp. 22-32
  - aa. Dodge, Norman
    - i. "Military Uniforms and Local Scenes", *The Month at Goodspeed's* XXXIX (February 1968), pp. 120-126
  - bb. Downs, Annie Sawyer
    - i. "Concord, Massachusetts, Its Men and Its Women"
      - 1. Typed copy, pp. 1-35
      - 2. Handwritten copy
    - ii. Concord Sketch
      - 1. "Annie Sawyer Downs", *Scrapbook: Obituary Notices* 24 December 1901, p. 72 (Copy)
      - 2. "Annie Sawyer Downs: Opening of the New Public Library Hall, Thursday Evening" *Scrapbook: Concord Personals*, 12 February 1892, pp. 77-78 (Copy)
      - 3. Census 1850 Concord (Copy)

4. Hartt, Jessie Knight. "The Author of 'The Colonials'" *Boston Transcript*, 9 April 1902 (Copy)
  5. "Mrs. Annie Sawyer Downs: In Memoriam" *The Andover Townsman*, 13 December 1901 (Copy)
  6. 2 Note cards
  7. Correspondence by Annie Sawyer Downs
    - a. Downs, Annie Sawyer to Ms. Chadwhich, November 1882, 1 item (Copy ALS)
  8. Correspondence:
    - a. Arlin to WH, 16 August 1977
    - b. Marcia to WH, 19 September 1977
    - c. Ward, Geoffrey to WH, October–November 1977
    - d. WH to Geoffrey Ward, October–November 1977
    - e. Rose Marie to WH, 16 November 1977
- iii. "Mr. Hawthorne, Mr. Thoreau, Miss. Alcott, Mr. Emerson, and Me", *American Heritage* 30, pp. 94-105 (Copy)
- cc. Eaton, Richard J.
- i. "Gowing's Swamp" *Massachusetts Audubon* LIII (June 1969), pp. 31-34; *Bulletin of Massachusetts Audubon Society*, Summer 1969 (Copy) (2 items)
- dd. Eggert, Jim
- i. *A Concord Journal*, 23 July 1980, pp. 2-9 (Typescript)
- ee. Eldridge, L. Eugenie
- i. "Concord Days", *Cottage Hearth* 15 (11 November 1888), pp. 346-349 (Copy)
  - ii. Folder with WH comments
- ff. Emerson House
- i. (Newspaper clippings, 2 items, February 1946–February 1977)
- gg. Estabrook Woods
- i. Hanley, Wayne. "Nature's Ways", *New England Wild Flower Notes*, Fall 1976 (Copy)
  - ii. Newspaper clippings (10 items, February 1966–May 1989)
  - iii. Correspondence
    1. Dexter, Parker J. to WH, 8 June 1970 (TLS)
      - a. Newspaper clipping (Copy)
      - b. Map of Concord (Copy)
      - c. "Position Paper on the Development of the Estabrook Woods" 20 April 1970, pp. 1-3 (Copy)

- d. Newspaper Clippings (4 items, copy)
  - e. Correspondence: Lyman, Charles P. to Marcel Fraser, 12 May 1970 (Copy, TLS)
  - f. Correspondence: Fraser, Marcel and Marilyn to Fellow Concordians, 12 May 1970 (Copy, TLS)
  - g. Newspaper Clippings (4 items)
- hh. Fairyland Pond/Brister's Hill
  - i. 3 items, November 1973-October 1990
- ii. Fairhaven Bay/Sudbury River
  - i. 3 items, August 1974-December 1975
- jj. Fenn, Mary R.
  - i. "Concord Woods and Fields"
  - ii. "Report of the Walking Society":
    - 1. "The American Mile"
    - 2. "Copan "
    - 3. "Fair haven"
    - 4. "Punkatasset"
    - 5. "Report of the Walking Society" (4 versions)
  - iii. *Tales of Old Concord*, 1965, pp. 1-40
    - 1. Folder with WH comments
- kk. Great Meadows
  - i. (Newspaper clippings, 2 items, July 1965-1980)
- ll. Gross, Robert A.
  - i. "Culture and Cultivation: Agriculture and Society in Thoreau's Concord" *Journal of American History* 69, June 1982, pp. 42-61 (Copy)
  - ii. "Prologue: A Dialogue on Progress" 20 February 1973, pp. 1-21 (Draft of introduction to: *Concord in the Era of Emerson and Thoreau: A Community Study*)
  - iii. "Transcendentalism and Urbanism: Concord, Boston, and the Wider World" *Journal of American Studies* 18, December 1984 (Copy)
- mm. Guides/Tourism
  - i. Concord and Attractions (9 items, pamphlets)
  - ii. "Concord Massachusetts: Some of its History and Pictures of the Points of Interest"
  - iii. E. F. Worcester
    - 1. *Concord Massachusetts: As the Tourist Sees It*, 1906
    - 2. *Concord Massachusetts: As the Tourist Sees It With Views of Lexington*, 1908
  - iv. French, Allan. "Historic Concord", 1924, pp. 3-16
  - v. "Concord Unfold: Your guided Tour of Historic Literary Concord"

- vi. "A Guide to Concord, Mass., and other Historic Places"
- vii. "A Guide to Concord Mass. And other Historic Places"
- viii. "Historic Concord"
- ix. "Historic Concord and Lexington: What to see and How to See it"
- x. "An Historic Tour: A Pilgrimage to the Birthplace of American Liberty...", 1913, pp. 3-38
- xi. "Leaflet Guide to the Points of Interest in Historic Concord", 1936 (Compiled by Concord Antiquarian Society, 2 items)
- xii. "Official Map of Concord: Surveys by H. D. Thoreau" *Early American* 61, p. 24
- xiii. "What to see in Concord: Three Hundredth Anniversary" (Leaflet)
- xiv. Whitcomb, H. L., *Concord: Some of the Things to be Seen There*, 1903, pp. 3-32
- xv. Newspaper clippings/magazine
  - 1. 2 items, newspaper clippings
  - 2. 2 items, magazine articles
- xvi. Tourism
  - 1. Newspaper clippings (17 items, 1884-1990)
- xvii. Magazine articles (7 items)
- nn. Historic Houses
  - i. "Belknap St. Residence is Destroyed by Fire: Fireman Have Hard Battle in Zero Weather" *Herald*, 20 January 1983 (Copy)
  - ii. Jarvis, Edward. *Houses and People in Concord*, 1882, p. 119 (Copy)
  - iii. "Map about 1825 of Old Main Street, Concord Mass" October 1974 (Copy)
  - iv. "Nine Old Main Street Houses" (Copy)
  - v. "The Timothy Wheeler House", pp. 1-40
  - vi. Wheeler, Ruth. "Concord Houses: How They Grew" *The Concord Journal*, 3 December 1959, pp. 7, 33-36
  - vii. "Would Have School Named for Thoreau" *Concord Enterprise*, 24 July 1947 (Newspaper clipping)
  - viii. Correspondence: Ehrlich, Eugene to WH, 17 November 1978
    - 1. "The Oxford Literary Guide to the United States and Canada", pp. 82, 98-99, 281, 480-481
- oo. Hoeltje, Hubert H.
  - i. "Thoreau in Concord Church and Town Records" *New England Quarterly* XII (June 1939), pp. 349-359
- pp. Hosmer, Gladys E. H.
  - i. "Some Notable Concord Women" *The Concord Journal*, 16 November 1961, p. 10-13



- qq. Howarth, William L.
  - i. "From Concord North Bridge: Thoreau and the American Revolution" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, pp. 1-4
- rr. Hudson, Hannah
  - i. "Concord Books" *Harper's Monthly*, June 1875, pp. 18-32
- ss. Hurst, Bishop John F.
  - i. "Historic Concord" *Chautauqua* XXV:3, (June 1897), pp. 266-273
- tt. Images
  - i. 18 Black and Whites
  - ii. 76 Black and Whites
  - iii. 45 46 Cards/Postcards
  - iv. 33 Clippings of Images
  - v. 13 Color
- uu. Jackson, Nancy Fiske
  - i. "Concord Chronology 1799-1901"
- vv. Longstreth, T. Morris
  - i. "Our Most Famous Hill" *Christian Science Monitor*, 5 November 1943, pp. 1-3
- ww. Loos, Ryland
  - i. "An Anniversary at Lee's Cliff-A Thoreau Favorite 125 Years After" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, pp. 1-7
- xx. Mabie, Hamilton W.
  - i. "A May Day in Concord" *The Christian Union*, 1884, pp. 101-102 (Copy)
- yy. Maps
  - i. 3 Maps of Concord
- zz. Nakauchi, Masatoshi
  - i. "Town of Concord" *Pictorial Pilgrimage in Literary America*, 1955, pp. 44-51, 56-59, 66-69
  - ii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Kasegawa, Koh to WH (26 February 1991)
- aaa. Nagy, Michael F.
  - i. "Thoreau's Concord a Century Later" *Boston Globe*, 11 May 1969 (Copy)
- bbb. Paine, Barbara B.
  - i. "Saving Thoreau's River" *Massachusetts Audubon*, Winter 1965, pp. 62-69
- ccc. Punkatasset
  - i. Article 16
  - ii. Motion for Article No. 46
  - iii. Punkatasset Acquisition Completed (Newspaper clipping)
- ddd. Pushkar, R. G.

- i. "Houses of Concord's Famous" *Early American Life*, April 1977, pp. 40-43 (Copy)
- eee. Ramsey, C. T.
  - i. "A Pilgrimage to the Haunts of Thoreau II" *New England Magazine*, December 1913, pp. 434-442 (Copy)
- fff. Richardson, Laurence Eaton
  - i. "Concord at the Turn of the Century" *Concord Antiquarian Society*, 26 May 1960, pp. 1-21
- ggg. Robbins, H. Hayes
  - i. "Concord: And Those Who Have Made It Famous", *Unitarian* 10, December 1895, pp. 538-543
  - ii. Folder with WH comments
- hhh. Robbins, Laurel H.
  - i. "A Literary Guide to Boston and Environs" Ginn High School English Notes, 1965, pp. 1-15
- iii. Skehan, James W.
  - i. *Puddingstone, Drumlins, and Ancient Volcanoes: A Geologic Field Guide Along Historic Trails of Boston* (1975)
- jjj. Sleepy Hollow
  - i. Sleepy Hollow Cemetery Map, *Concord Journal*, 22 June 1961 (Newspaper Clipping)
  - ii. Tolman, George. "Sleepy Hollow" *Boston Transcript*, 17 October 1890 (Copy)
    - 1. Folder with WH comments
  - iii. Newspaper clippings (4 items, August 1973-May 1983)
- kkk. Storrs, Carol
  - i. "In the Wake of Thoreau" *Small Boat Journal* 18 (April/May 1981), pp. 59-62 (Map)
  - ii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Letourneau, Susan J. to WH, 3 September 1981
- lll. Surette, Louis A.
  - i. By-Laws of Corinthian Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Concord, Mass. (pp. 126-127)
- mmm. Thoreau-Alcott House
  - i. "Thoreau-Alcott House Placed on National Register, *Concord Journal*, 12 August 1976 (Newspaper clipping)
- nnn. Thoreau Birthplace (Newspaper clippings)
  - i. 2 items, March 1983-November 1989
- ooo. Thoreau Institute
  - i. Ballou, Art. "The Spirit of Thoreau to Live on in Proposed Institute" *Accent*, 9 October 1968
- ppp. Trottenberg, Arthur

- i. "Poem about Concord" *Harvard Alumni Bulletin* LXV (29 September 1962), pp. 19-28
- qqq. Tryon, Kate
  - i. Kate Tryon on Birds, Brooks, "Fairy Rings" Near Concord, *Boston Daily Advertiser: Enthusiasts of Thoreau*, 15 October 1895 (Copy)
  - ii. "Mrs. Tryon Walks Along the Fair Cliffs of Fair Haven" *Boston Daily Advertiser*, 23 March 1897 (Copy)
  - iii. "Nashewtuck, Anurenack, and Malden in a Note Book" 18 December 1875 (Copy)
- rrr. Walden Deed to Ralph Waldo Emerson
  - i. Cyrus Stow's Deed to Ralph Waldo Emerson, 3 October 1884 (Copy)
  - ii. Copy of folder with WH comments
- sss. Walden (Newspaper Clippings)
  - i. 5 items, 1912-October 1982
- ttt. Wheeler, Ruth R.
  - i. "Historic Concord Massachusetts: some of its History and Picture of the Points of Interest"
  - ii. "Our American Mile" *Concord American Antiquarian Society*, 1957
  - iii. Folder with WH comments
  - iv. Newspaper clippings (9 items)
- uuu. White Pond
  - i. Briardale Farm, "White Pond in Concord"
  - ii. Newspaper clippings October 1981-March 1989 (2 items)
- vvv. Wolfe, Theodore
  - i. "Literary Landmarks of Concord" November 1896
- www. Zabriskie, A. D.
  - i. "Brown Bread and Baked Beans" *Lippincott Magazine* 42 (October 1888), p. 529 (Copy)

- Series III.C.48. CONCORD ACADEMY
- a. "Backgrounds of Concord Academy", from Concord Free Public Library
  - b. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
    - i. "A Checklist of Concord Academy Students in Thoreau's Day" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 2 (1958), pp. 46-48
    - ii. "Historical Notes on Concord Academy" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 19 (1960), pp. 46-51
    - iii. "Memorabilia of Thoreau's Concord Academy Friends", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 11 (1958), pp. 24-25, Included pp. 26-46

- iv. "Thoreau's Declamations at the Concord Academy"  
*American Transcendental Quarterly* 20, 1973, pp. 140-144
  - v. "Young Henry Thoreau in the Annals of the Concord Academy" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 9, 1957, pp. 1-100
  - c. Hoeltje, Hubert H.
    - i. "Thoreau and the Concord Academy", *New England Quarterly* XXI:1 (March 1948) pp.103-109 (Reprint)
  - d. Larsen, Mary
    - i. "The Concord Academy 1822-1862: Another Look At Private Education" 13 December 1973 (Typescript Copy)
  - e. Maxfield-Miller, Elizabeth
    - i. "Old Concord Academy" (Materials from Concord Free Public Library Archives, May 1978)
  - f. Thoreau, John Jr.
    - i. *The Republican* I:1 (20 November 1840) (Original Newspaper, See Harding Map Drawer)
    - ii. Transcriptions of various newspaper articles, 26 items; 2 Copies
- Series III.C.49. CONCORD ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY
- a. "Antiquarian Shows Treasures for 'Walden' 1854-1954 Anniversary," *Concord Journal*, 8 July 1954 (Newspaper article)
  - b. Kent, Marian. "Thoreau Collection" 26 October 1953 (Typescript)
  - c. "Supplement to the Handbook of the Concord Antiquarian Society" 1965 (Typescript)
  - d. "A Book About Concord" *Boston Globe*, 8 January 1968 (re: *Concord, Climate of Freedom*, by Ruth R. Wheeler)
- Series III.C.50. CONCORD FEMALE CHARITABLE SOCIETY
- a. Cranger, Janet. "The Concord Female Charitable Society and the Ladies Sewing Society", 23 May 1982
  - b. Constitution of By-Laws: Membership List of Concord Female Charitable Society 1814-1875 (Handwritten)
- Series III.C.51. CONCORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY
- a. "Books By and About Henry David Thoreau" (pamphlet, 1963)
  - b. "Henry David Thoreau-A Chronology", 1969
  - c. History of the Library and User Guide, (Typescript copy)

- d. "Increasing the Accessibility of the Transcendentalists Rare Book Collection..." (Proposal to *National Endowment for the Humanities*, 1979)
    - i. Draft of Proposal to National Endowment for the Humanities
    - ii. Correspondence: To Colleagues from Margaret S. Child, 20 December 1979
  - e. List of books given to the Concord Free Public Library in folder with WH comments
  - f. "Researchers Guide to Thoreau Materials in the Special Collections of the Concord Free Public Library" (pamphlet, 1981)
  - g. "Treasures from the Concord Free Public Library" (Pamphlet)
- Series III.C.52. *CONCORD FREEMAN*
- a. Hosmer, Joseph, "Thoreau Annex"
- Series III.C.53. *THE CONCORD LYCEUM*
- a. *Concord Freeman*, 17 November 1843 (Typescript copy)
  - b. Low, Alvah H. "The Concord Lyceum", *Old-Time New England* L:2 (October-December 1959), pp. 29-42
- Series III.C.54. *CONCORD MUSEUM*
- a. "In Search of Thoreau Artifacts" *Concord Museum Newsletter*, Summer 1987, pp. 3-4 (Copy)
  - b. Newspaper clippings, 4 items, May 1941-September 1987
  - c. Pamphlets: 2 items
- Series III.C.55. *THE CONCORD SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY*
- a. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
    - i. "Concord Philosophy: The Transcendentalists Investigating the Spirit of Goethe" *Contemporary Dimension*, 1970, pp. 92-93 (Copy)
    - ii. "Preface" *Concord Harvest*, 1970 (Copy)
  - b. "Concord School of Philosophy" 22 October 1975
  - c. Concord School of Philosophy Centennial Observance Invitation
  - d. *Concord School of Philosophy Notes*
    - i. 1:2, (Spring 1976)
    - ii. 3 (Spring 1977), pp. 1-15
    - iii. 4 (Spring 1978), pp. 1-13
  - e. "Early American Literature" pp. 1-2

- f. Holland, J. M. "Emerson and the Concord School of Philosophy" *Index*, 7 August 1884, pp. 63-64 (Copy)
- g. Sanborn, F. B. "Concord School of Philosophy: Fifth Season", 1 February 1883
- h. "School of Philosophy Restoration to Begin" *Concord Journal*, 30 October 1885 (Newspaper article)
- i. "Summer Conversation Series 1976" (Pamphlet)
- j. "Treasures of Concord Library" *The Lexington Minute Man*, 14 July 1983, p. 24A (Newspaper article)
- k. Wiggin, Kate Douglas. "Concord School of Philosophy" *My Garden of Memories*, 1923, pp. 146-158 (Copy)
- l. Note Cards: 2 items
- m. Images:
  - i. 1 Postcard
- n. Correspondence:
  - i. Chateaufauf, John to WH, Undated, 1 item (TLS)

Series III.C.56. *CONCORD TOWN MAGAZINE* (complete run)

- i. I:1 (19 April 1964), pp. 1-11
- ii. I:2 (May 1964), pp. 2-12
- iii. I:3 (June 1964), pp. 2-16
- iv. I:4 (July 1964), pp. 2-20
- v. I:5 (August 1964), pp. 2-16
- vi. I:6 (September 1964), pp. 2-16
- vii. I:7 (October 1964), pp. 2-15
- viii. II:1 (June 1966), pp. 1-49
- ix. "Thoreau: In Memories of the Social Circle", *American Transcendental Quarterly*, p. 46

Series III.C.57. *CONDY, WILLIAM*

- a. By William Condy
  - i. "Nature's Disciple" *Wisdom* I (April 1956), pp. 6-9 (2 items)
  - ii. "The Sage of Walden Woods" *Country Life* CXXXI, 3 May 1962
  - iii. "Thoreau" *Montgomery Country Times*, 29 May 1954 (Newspaper clipping)
  - iv. "Thoreau in Britain" *Christian Science Monitor*, 23 October 1954 (Newspaper clipping)
  - v. "Thoreau's Influence in Britain" 1981, pp. 1-10 (Typescript)
- b. About William Condy
  - i. Bode, Carl. *Thoreau*, book review: *New England Quarterly* XXVII (December 1954), pp. 535-538

- ii. "Three Naturalists" *Times Literary Supplement*, 3 September 1954, p. 659
  - iii. Russell, Anna. "Three Great Naturalists" *John O'London's Weekly*, 23 July 1954
  
- Series III.C.58. CONN, PETER
  - a. *Literature in America: An Illustrated History* Cambridge 1989, pp. 173-183 (Copy)
  
- Series III.C.59. CONNOLLY, MYLES
  - a. "The Greatest Art" *This Week*, 10 December 1950, p. 2
  
- Series III.C.60. CONSERVATION & ECOLOGY
  - a. Adams Woods Proposal, 1980, pp. 1-10
  - b. Allan, Craig. "The Economics of Superabundance" *The Politics of Wilderness Preservation*, 1982, pp. 12-17
  - c. Arnold, Peter. "In Thoreau's Woods" *Connecticut Conservation Association I* (Spring 1968), pp. 2-9
  - d. Arnold, Richard S. *Conservation and the Uses of Nature in Writings of Thoreau, Muir, and Abbey*, *Dissertation Abstracts International* 54:8 (February 1994), p. 3026-A
  - e. Egerton, Frank
    - i. "Ecological Studies and Observations Before 1900" *Issues and Ideas in America*, 1996, pp. 331-332
    - ii. "Further Thoughts on Thoreau and the History of American Ecology", pp. 1-18
    - iii. Correspondence:
      - 1. Egerton, Frank N. to WH (2 items November-December 1992)
      - 2. WH to Frank N. Egerton (December 1992)
      - 3. Egerton, Frank N. to Edmund Schofield (4 items, November 1981-February 1992)
      - 4. Schofield, Edmund to Frank N. Egerton, 9 March 1992
      - 5. Egerton, Frank N. to Shirley Lambert (2 items, November 1992)
  - f. Fairbanks, Jonathan. "Thoreau: Speaker for Wildness" *South Atlantic Quarterly* 70 (1971), pp. 487-506 (Copy)
  - g. Frome, Michael. "'To Wake My Neighbors': This Year's Stoneman Douglas Winner Talks About the Difference One Person Can Make" *National Parks*, May/June 1986, pp. 12-13
  - h. Grossman, Richard. "The Thoreau Index", *Earth Island Journal*, Fall 1989, p. 47 (Copy)

- i. Hartley, Peter E. "Ecological Vision in American Literature" *Ecologist* 5 (1975), pp. 94-96 (Copy)
- j. Kasegawa, Koh. "Thoreau in Ecological Foresight" *Aoyama Journal of General Education*, November 1990, pp. 79-87
- k. Kehr, Kurt. "Walden Three" *Journal of Forest History*, January 1983, pp. 28-33
- i. Folder with WH comments
- l. Lansing, Gerrit. "the Ecologist" *Northshore*, 8 July 1967 (Newspaper clipping)
- m. Lewis, Jack. "In Conservation: Henry David Thoreau" *EPA Journal*, September/October 1991, pp. 61-62 (Copy)
- n. Lunt, Dudley. "America's First Conservationist" *Wilmington News*, 10 June 1962 (Copy of newspaper clipping)
- o. McGregor, Robert Kuhn. "Deriving a Biocentric History: Evidence from the Journal of Henry David Thoreau" *Environmental Review*, Summer 1988, pp. 117-128 (Copy)
- p. McKibben, Bill. "Reflections: The End of Nature", 11 September 1989, pp. 47-105
- q. Nash, Roderick. "The Rights of Nature" *The New Yorker*, 1989, pp. 36-39, 74-75, 166-167
- r. Norton, Bryan G. "Thoreau's Insect Analogies: Or, Why Environmentalists Hate Mainstream Economists" *Environmental Ethics* 13, Fall 1991, pp. 235-251
- s. Oehser, Paul H. "Pioneers in Conservation" *Nature Magazine* XXXVIII (April 1945), pp. 188-190
- t. Oehser, Paul H. "The Word 'Ecology'" *Science* 129:3355 (17 April 1959), p. 992 (Reprint)
- i. Correspondence: Oehser, Paul to WH (26 January 1959)
- u. Stegner, Wallace
  - i. "It all Began with Conservation" *Smithsonian* 21:1 (April 2000), pp. 35-43
  - ii. "Assateague"
- v. Van Dore, Wade. "The Church of Ecology", pp. 1-6
  - i. Correspondence:
    - 1. Van Dore, Wade to WH (16 October 1973)
- w. Vickery, Jim Dale. "Wilderness Visions" *Backpacker*, October 1989, pp. 30-35 (Copy)
- i. Correspondence:
  - 1. Vickery, Jim to WH, 12 May 1990
- x. Whitford, Kathryn. "Thoreau and the Woodlots of Concord, *New England Quarterly* XXIII:3 (September 1950), pp. 291-306



- y. Whitford, Phillip and Kathryn. "Thoreau: Pioneer Ecologist and Conservationist" *Scientific Monthly* LXXIII (November 1951), pp. 291-296
  - z. Williams, Michael. *Americans and Their Forests*, 1989, p. 17
  - aa. Wolf-Hill, Sean. "The Deep Transcendentalism of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman" *Ecospirit* VI:2 (Summer 1990), pp. 2-9
  - bb. Zahniser, Howard. "Thoreau and the Preservation of Wildreness" (4 items)
    - i. "News Items of Interest" (Review of "Thoreau and the Preservation of Wilderness" in *Living Wilderness* XXIII (Spring 1958), pp. 20-22)
  - cc. Clippings and articles on Conservation and Ecology, 19 items
- Series III.C.61. CONRAD, JOSEPH
- a. "Conrad and Thoreau on Light and Darkness" *Joseph Conrad Today* 1 (1996), pp. 5-6
- Series III.C.62. CONWAY, ADALINE MAY
- a. *The Essay in American Literature*, 1914, pp. 68-78
  - b. Folder with WH comments
- Series III.C.63. CONWAY, MONCURE
- a. "The Transcendentalists of Concord"
    - i. *Fraser's Magazine*, August 1864, pp. 245-264 (Copy)
    - ii. *Ecletic Magazine*, October 1866, pp. 231-247 (Copy: reprinted from *Fraser's Magazine*, August 1864)
  - b. "Thoreau", *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14 (1927), pp. 73-75 and *Fraser's Magazine* (2 items)
    - i. *Every Saturday*, 16 June 1866, pp. 662-664 (Excerpt from *Fraser's Magazine*, April 1866)
    - ii. *Eclectic Magazine*, August 1866, pp. 180-195 (Reprinted from *Fraser's Magazine*, April 1866)
    - iii. *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14 (1972), pp. 73-75 (Reprinted from the *National Anti-Slavery Standard*, 23 June 1866, reprint of the *Every Saturday* abridgement)
  - c. "Thoreau's Pity" source unknown, July 1880 (Copy)
  - d. Ferguson, Malcolm. "Tale of Virginia Pastor Illuminates Change of Mind" *Concord Journal*, 7 April 1988
  - e. Smith, Warren Sylvester. "The Imperceptible Arrows of Quakerism: Moncure Conway at Sandy Spring" *Quaker History* (Spring 1968), pp. 19-26

- Series III.C.64. COOK, REGINALD
- a. *The Concord Saunterer*, (book reviews and publicity, 4 items)
  - b. *Passage to Walden* (book reviews, 10 items)
  - c. "Thoreau in Perspective" *University of Kansas City Review*, Winter 1947, pp. 117-125
  - d. "West of Walden: on the Wild Side" *Living Wilderness* XXXII (Summer 1968), pp. 11-15
  - e. Obituary, *Rutland* (Vermont) *Herald*
  - f. Wilbur, Cornella M. "Vermonters of the Week", *Rutland* (Vermont) *Herald*, May 1941 (Newspaper clipping)
  - g. Correspondence:
    - i. Cook, Nita to WH (5 March 1984)
    - ii. Cook, Reginald L. to WH (4 items, March 1956-October 1984)
    - iii. McPherson, Patience H.
- Series III.C.65. COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS
- a. "Memorabilia of the Transcendentalists in New England" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 27 (Summer 1975), 3 parts, pp. 4-122 (Reprint)
  - b. "The Two Thoreaus" *The Independent* 481 (December 1896), pp. 1671-1672 (Copy)
- Series III.C.66. COOKE, J. W.
- a. "Freedom in the Thought of Henry David Thoreau" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 105)
- Series III.C.67. COOKE, MICHAEL G.
- a. "Thoreau and Adams: Humanism in the 19th-Century America", *Indian Journal of American Studies*, 1981, pp. 66-70 (Copy)
- Series III.C.68. COOLEY, CHARLES HORTON
- a. Dibble, Vernon K.
    - i. "Transcendentalism and Sociology: The Case of Charles Horton Cooley", June 1977, pp. 2-86 (First Draft)
    - ii. Correspondence:
      - 1. Dibble, Vernon K. to WH, 3 items, January-September 1977
      - 2. WH to Vernon K. Dibble, 2 items, January-October 1977

- Series III.C.69. COOLEY, JOHN L.
- a. "Fifth-Avenue Thoreaus" *Christian Science Monitor* 31 (January 1966) (Newspaper clipping)
  - b. "The Garden in the Machine: Three Postmodern Pastorals" *The Michigan Academician* 13 (1981), pp. 405-420 (Copy)
  - c. "Thank You, Henry Thoreau" *Christian Science Monitor*, 22 August 1967 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.C.70. COOPER, DAVID C.
- a. "Thoreau's Walden," pp. 159-162 (Copy)
- Series III.C.71. COOPER, ED
- a. "About the Photographer"
  - b. "Naturescapes: Birches: Walden Pond", 1974 (Pamphlet)
  - c. Images
    - i. "Naturescapes: 'Bring the Outdoors in'" "Birches" (Oversized)
- Series III.C.72. CORDELL, RICHARD A.
- a. "Thoreau", *English and American Studies*, December 1964, pp. 1-9
- Series III.C.73. CORNING, JAMES LEONARD
- a. "Henry Thoreau", no source (1872) (Copy, 2 l.)
  - b. Cameron, Kenneth. "Corning's Memorial Tribute to Thoreau in 1872" *The Emerson Tertiary Bibliography with Researcher's Index*, Hartford: Transcendental, 1987, pp.125-128 (Copy)
- Series III.C.74. COSMAN, MAX
- a. "Thoreau and Nature" *The Personalist*, October 1940, pp. 389-393
  - b. "Thoreau Faced War" *The Personalist*, Winter 1944, pp. 73-76
- Series III.C.75. COSTA, DICK
- a. "The Costa-", *Utica Observer Dispatch*, January 1959 (Copy, 3 items)
- Series III.C.76. CURNOS, JOHN
- a. "Gauguin and Thoreau: A Comparison" *Bookman*, July 1928, pp. 548-551
- Series III.C.77. COUSER, G. THOMAS

- a. "The Shape of Death in American Autobiography" *Hudson Review* 31 (Spring 1978), pp. 53-66

Series III.C.78. CRANCH, CHRISTOPHER

- a. Armitage, Shelly. "Christopher Pearse Cranch: The Wit as Poet" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 3:87, pp. 33-47
- b. Dedmond, Francis B.
  - i. "'Croaking at Booksellers': An Unpublished Emerson Letter" *American Literature* XLIX:3 (November 1977), pp. 415-417
  - ii. "'A Pencil in the Grasp of Your Graphic Wit': an Illustrated Letter from C. P. Cranch to Theodore Parker" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1981, pp. 345-357
- c. Harding, Walter (?) "Cranch, Christopher Pearse" (Typescript for *American National Biography*, 18 April 1991)
- d. Lind, Sidney E. "Christopher Pearse Cranch's 'Gnosis': An Error in Title" *Modern Language Notes*, November 1947, pp. 486-488 (Copy)
- e. Myerson, Joel. "Transcendentalism and Unitarianism in 1840: A New Letter by C. P. Cranch" *College Language Association Journal* XVI:3 (March 1973), pp. 366-368
- f. Olmert, K. Michael. "Cranch on Emerson: a Letter Re-edited" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 13, pp. 31-32
- g. Robinson, David.
  - i. "The Career and Reputation of Christopher Pearse Cranch: An Essay in Biography and Bibliography" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1978, pp. 453-472
  - ii. "Christopher Pearse Cranch, Robert Browning, and the Problem of 'Transcendental' Friendship" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1977, pp. 145-153
- h. "The Temptation of St. Anthony", illustrated by C. P. Cranch (Copy of MS in the Albany Institute of History)
- i. Williams, Paul O. "The Persistence of Cranch's 'Eonosis'", pp. 41-46 (Unidentified source)
- j. Correspondence:
  - i. WH to Marilyn Nicoson (2 items, December 1974-January 1975)
  - ii. WH to Teena Peters, 30 April 1970
  - iii. Hines, Alberta to Marilyn Nicoson, 21 March 1975
  - iv. Miller, F. DeWolfe to WH, 2 July 1951
  - v. Nicoson, Marilyn to WH (3 items, March-October 1973)
  - vi. Peters, Teena to WH, 20 April 1970

Series III.C.79. CRÈVECOEUR, J. HECTOR ST. JOHN DE

- a. Moore, J. B. "Crèvecoeur and Thoreau", *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters* V (1925), pp. 309-333
  
- Series III.C.80. CREWS, FREDERICK
  - a. "Whose American Renaissance?" *The New York Review*, 27 October 1988, pp. 68-81
  
- Series III.C.81. *THE CRITIC*
  - a. "Footnotes on Thoreau: A Generation After his Death, taken from *The Critic* 1891-1897" compiled by Raymond R. Borst (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 133)
  
- Series III.C.82. CRONYN, DAVID
  - a. Correspondence: David Cronyn to Alfred Hosmer, 29 February 1896 (Copy of ALS in the Concord Free Public Library)
  
- Series III.C.83. CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM
  - a. Abbot, Mabel
    - i. "The George William Curtis Collection" *Proceedings of the Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences* 12:3 (April 1950), pp. 68-72
    - ii. "Second Supplemental Inventory of George William Curtis Collection" *Proceedings of the Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences* 18 (Spring 1956), pp. 22-26
  - b. "Editor's Literacy Record" *Harper's News Monthly Magazine*, July 1874, pp. 287+ (Copy)
  - c. "Editor's Easy Chair (*Harper's Monthly Magazine*)
    - i. 1862 July
    - ii. 1869 February
    - iii. 1878 March
    - iv. 1874 July
  - d. "Emerson's Club" (Newspaper clipping)
  - e. "Henry Thoreau" (Newspaper clipping)
  - f. "Two autograph letters..." *Argosy* bookshop sales notice, *Emerson Society Quarterly* 6 (1957), p. 27
  - g. Milne, Gordon. "George William Curtis, Inheritor of the Transcendental Mantle" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 18 (1973), pp. 35-40

# D

- Series III.D.1. D: MISCELLANEOUS
- Series III.D.2. DABBS, JAMES MCBRIDE  
a. "Thoreau: The Adventurer as Economist" *Yale Review*, June 1947, pp. 667-672
- Series III.D.3. DAHER, MICHAEL  
a. "Leisure, Play and Labor in Thoreau" *Play in Adult Perspectives*, pp. 158-167
- Series III.D.4. D'AMATO, GUY ALBERT  
a. "The Devil's Grandchild" *Portraits of Ideas*, 1947, pp. 110-112  
(Copy plus reprint: *The Minority of One* III (July 1961), p. 9)
- Series III.D.5. DALL, CAROLINE  
a. Deese, Helen R. "Caroline H. Dall and the Nineteenth Century Boston Intellectual Scene" National Endowment for the Humanities Grant Application (Copy, 10 l.)  
b. Slater, Joseph. "Caroline Dall in Concord", pp. 1-4 (Typescript, also in *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 62)
- Series III.D.6. DANA, HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW  
a. "Longfellow and Thoreau: An Unimportant Comment" (Typescript)  
b. Correspondence:  
i. TLS (signature stamp) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana to WH, 6 August 1941
- Series III.D.7. DAVIS, BETTE  
a. "A New Day Coming" *This Week Magazine*, 22 July 1956, p. 2
- Series III.D.8. DAVIS, CUMMINGS  
a. Brooks, Jane B. "The Wonderful Collection", Summer 1983  
b. Johnson, Louise. "Museum to Break Ground for New Building Monday" *Concord Journal*, 11 October 1979

- c. Kettell, Russell H. *Cummings E. Davis and His Concord Furniture*, Concord Antiquarian Society, Concord, Massachusetts (Reprint, n.d.)
  - d. Rolfe, Henry W. "Cumming Davis' Stars to Walden" (Typescript, also in *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 30)
- Series III.D.9. DAVIS, MILLARD C.
  - a. "The Influence of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman..." *Living Wilderness*, Winter 1966-1967, pp. 18-23
- Series III.D.10. DAWSON, JIM (UNICORN BOOKSHOP)
  - a. Correspondence:
    - i. Dawson, Jim to WH; (39 40 items February 1982-November 1994, 354 undated items)
    - ii. WH to Jim Dawson (1 item, 11 November 1994)
- Series III.D.11. DAWSON, WILLIAM J.
  - a. *Quest of the Simple Life*, New York: Dutton, 1907, pp. 203, 240-241 (Copy)
- Series III.D.12. DEAMER, ROBERT GLENN
  - a. "Thoreau: Walking Towards England", in *The Importance of Place in American Literature*, (Copy, Edwin Mellen Press: 1989, pp. 27-38) (Copy, *The Westering Experience in American Literature*, pp.85-93)
- Series III.D.13. DECASSERA, BENJAMIN
  - a. Copy of folder with WH comments
  - b. "Thoreau" *Forty Immortals* New York: J. Lauren, 1926, pp. 129-138 (Copy)
- Series III.D.14. DEDICATIONS TO THOREAU/WALDEN
  - a. "Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts Inc. Newsletter"
    - i. 12:5 (May 1976)
    - ii. 12:6 (June 1976)
  - b. Henry David Thoreau Award (p. 30)
  - c. "Henry David Thoreau Junior High Student Handbook", pp. 1-25
  - d. "Literary Acres" (Map) SEE OVERSIZE MATERIAL
  - e. Newspaper Clippings (9 items, February 1976-October 1987)
  - f. 1988 Thoreau Awards Competition (Entry Form)
  - g. Sagoff, Mark. *The Economy of the Earth*

- h. Universal Atlas of Metropolitan Boston and Eastern Massachusetts
- i. Walden Ponds Wildlife Habitat (pamphlet)

Series III.D.15. DEDMOND, FRANCIS B.

- a. "Economic Protest in Thoreau's Journal" *Studia Neophilologica* XXVI:1-3, pp. 65-76
- b. "'Many Things to Many People:' Thoreau in His Time and Ours" *Forum* XXX:3 (Summer 1989), pp. 60-69 (Reprint, typescript copy)
  - i. Correspondence: Desmond, Francis to WH, 10 March 1986
- c. "Of Government" *Personalist* XXXVI (Winter 1995), pp. 36-46 (Copy)
  - i. Copy of folder with WH comments
- d. "Thoreau as a Critic of Society", pp. 1-7 (Original transcript)
  - i. Correspondence: Desmond, Francis to WH (23 September 1950)
- e. "Thoreau in His Time and Ours: A Symposium" (Flyer)

Series III.D.16. DEFALCO, JOSEPH M.

- a. "Thoreau's Ethic and the 'Bloody Revolution'" *Topic* 2:6, pp. 43-49 (Copy)

Series III.D.17. DELBANCO, ANDREW

- a. "The Skeptical Pilgrim" *The New Republic*, 6 July 1992, pp. 37-41 (Copy, 3 items)

Series III.D.18. DENUNCIATIONS OF THOREAU

- a. Anonymous. *The Nation*, 8 July 1880 (Copy)
- b. Beam, Alex. "Regarding Henry", *Boston Globe*, 8 August 1991, p. 13 (Copy)
- c. Buranelli, Vincent
  - i. "The Case Against Thoreau" *Ethics* LXVII:4 (July 1957), pp. 257-268 (Reprint)
  - ii. "The Verdict on Thoreau" *Ethics* LXX (October 1959), pp. 64-65 (Reprint)
- d. Caldwell, Joshua W. "Thoreau, The Nature-Lovers" *New England Magazine and Yale Review*, November 1891, pp. 205-222 (Copy)
  - i. Copy of folder with WH comments



- e. E. A. "les Detracteurs de Thoreau", *L' Unique*,  
September/October 1954, pp. 177-178
- f. Erwin, Robert. "Reputations Reconsidered: Thoreau" *Harvard Magazine*, November/December 1981, pp. 57-60
  - i. Copy of folder with WH comments
- g. Guilfoil, Kelsey
  - i. "Malone's Allergy to Thoreau" *The Ramble*, 1946
  - ii. "The Thoreau Cultists - Are They Insane" *Chicago Tribune*, 1 December 1946
- h. Hochfield, George
  - 1. "The State of Letters: Revaluation: Anti-Thoreau" *Sewanee Review* 96 (Summer 1988), pp. 433-443 (Copy)
- i. "Last Word on Thoreau" *Harvard Magazine*, March/ April 1982, p. 20
- j. Margolis, Jon. "Thoreau Obsessed With Self" *Bangor Daily News*, 4 December 1991
  - i. Titch, Steven. "Voice of the People: Dismissing the Brilliance of Thoreau" 20 December 1991
- k. McLeod, Malcolm James. "Simplicity and Thoreau" *The Culture of Simplicity*, New York: Fleming H. Revell Company, 1904, pp. 17-24 (Copy)
  - i. Copy of folder with WH comments
- l. Monagan, Charles. "Hallowed We'd Be Better Off Without" *Yankee Magazine*, March 1994, p. 121
- m. O'Rourke, P. J. "Up the Amazon" *Rolling Stone*, 25 November 1993, pp. 60-72
- n. "Thoreau Defended" *Harvard Magazine*, January/February 1982, pp. 18-19
  - i. Copy of folder with WH comments
- o. Unidentified author, *Pacific Coast Magazine*, n.d., pp. 195-196 (Copy)

Series III.D.19. DERLETH, AUGUST

- a. BY AUGUST DERLETH
  - i. "Concord Rebel: A Life of Henry David Thoreau", Book Review: *New York Times*, 11 November 1962
  - ii. *Walden West* (Review)
    - 1. "Derleth: Poet of Sac Prairie, Thoreau of Midwest" *Chicago Tribune* 2 December 1973 (Newspaper article)
- b. ABOUT AUGUST DERLETH
- c. August Derleth Society Newsletter:

- i. 3:4
  - ii. 5:1
  - iii. 13:1
- d. Blei, Norman. "Sac Prairie Looked the Same, but August Derleth wasn't There" *The Milwaukee Journal*, 28 January 1973, pp. 18-22
- e. Ferguson, Malcolm M. "Walden Rendezvous: A View from Wisconsin", in *Return to Derleth: Selected Essays*, pp. 47-52
  - i. Copy of folder with WH comments
- f. Membership Application for the August Derleth Society
- g. Correspondence:
  - i. Derleth, August to WH (23 items, December 1959-October 1970)
  - ii. WH to August Derleth (4 items, 10-24 January 1962)
  - iii. Derleth, August to Fred Babcock (31 March 1954)
  - iv. Black, August to WH (23 October 1980)
  - v. McDowell, Elliott to WH (23 Feb 1962)
  - vi. WH to Elliott McDowell (7 March 1962)
  - vii. Ruber, Peter to WH (12 March 1972)
  - viii. WH to Ruber, Peter (4 April 1972)

Series III.D.20. *DES MOINES REGISTER*

- a. "Thoreau on Fighting Injustice" *Des Moines Register* (Newspaper clipping)

Series III.D.21. *DEVENNY, JOE*

- a. "North by East" *Down East*, November 1987, p. 46

Series III.D.22. *DEWHURST, DWIGHT*

- a. "Henry David Thoreau" *The Authentic* III:3 (October 1896) (Copy)

Series III.D.23. *THE DIAL*

- a. Cooke, George Willis
  - i. "The Dial: An Historical and Biographical Introduction, With a List of the Contributors" *Journal of Speculative Philosophy*, July 1885, pp. 225-265, 322-323 (Typescript)
  - ii. "Emerson and Thoreau in the Index to *The Dial*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18, 1960, pp. 44-49
- b. Myerson, Joel
  - i. "An Annotated List of Contributions to the Boston *Dial*" *Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia* 26 (1973), pp. 133-166 (Reprint)

- ii. "The Contemporary Reception of the *Boston Dial*" *Resources for American Literary Study*, Autumn 1973, pp. 203-220 (Reprint )
- iii. "A Union List of the *Dial* (1840-1844) and Some Information About Its Sales" *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* III:2 (Autumn 1973), pp. 322-328 (Copy)
- iv. Myerson, Joel. *The New England Transcendentalists and the Dial: A History of the Magazine and its Contributors* (Flyer)
- v. Correspondence:
  - 1. ANS: Myerson, Joel to WH, 25 January 1978
  - 2. Yoseloff, Julien to Joel Myerson, 19 January 1978
- c. Miscellaneous
  - i. "The First Number of The *Dial*: Opening Pages" *Old South Leaflets* 137, pp. 1-24; *The Dial* I:1 (July 1840), pp. 249-272
  - ii. Poger, Sidney. "The Critical Stance of *The Dial*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 57 (1969), pp. 22-27
  - iii. Rosenthal, Bernard. "The *Dial*, Transcendentalism, and Margaret Fuller" *English Language Notes*, September 1970, pp. 28-36 (Copy)
  - iv. Miscellaneous pieces (3 items)

Series III.D.24. *DIARIST'S JOURNAL* FALL-WINTER 1994 (34 ISSUES)

- a. Gildea, Ed. "Always a boy at heart"

Series III.D.25. DICKENS, ROBERT S.

- a. "Thoreau and the Abdication of American Philosophy", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 22 (1961), pp. 33-35
- b. "Thoreau: The Complete Individualist" *SUNY News*, Summer 1974

*see also* Series III.A. Anarchy. Dickens, Robert

Series III.D.26. DICKINSON, EMILY

- a. Fasel, Ida. "Emily Dickinson's *Walden*" *Iowa English Yearbook* VII (Fall 1962), pp. 22-28
- b. Ford, Thomas W. "Thoreau's Cosmic Mosquito and Dickinson's Terrestrial Fly" *New England Quarterly* 48, pp. 487-504
- c. Gross, Robert A., "Lonesome in Eden: Dickinson, Thoreau and the Problem of Community in Ninetieth-Century New England" *Canadian Review of American Studies* 14 (Spring 1983), pp. 1-17

- d. Ho, Margaret S. "Any Questions? Kindred Spirits" *Harvard Magazine*, March/April 1978, pp. 71-72
- e. O'Connell, Patrick F. "Emily Dickinson's Train, Iron Horse or 'Rough Beast'" *American Literature* 52 (November 1980), pp. 469-474
- f. Tripp Jr., Raymond P. "A Physiological Test for Transcendentalism" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 187
- g. Wright, Nathalia. "Emily Dickinson's Boanerges and Thoreau's Atropos: Locomotives on the Same Line?" *Modern Language Notes* LXXII (February 1957), pp. 101-103
- h. Correspondence: O'Brian, Joseph W. to WH (19 January 1985)

Series III.D.27. DIGGINS, JOHN

- a. "Locke, Calvinism, and the Transcendentalist Negation: Emerson and Thoreau" *The Lost Soul of American Politics*, New York: Basic Books, 1984, pp. 192-229 (Copy)

Series III.D.28. DILLARD, ANNIE

- a. BY ANNIE DILLARD
  - i. "Learning to Chop Wood" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 24 January 1979
  - ii. "My New England Bookshelf", *New England Monthly*, November 1985, pp. 66-69
- b. ABOUT ANNIE DILLARD
  - i. "Annie Dillard's MA thesis at Hollins College...." (Note card)
  - ii. "Annie Dillard, Writer, Weds" *New York Times*, 11 December 1988
  - iii. Beagle, Ben. "Pulitzer Author Prizes Privacy" *New York Times*
  - iv. Becker, John E. "Science and the Sacred: From Walden to Tinker Creek" *Thought* 62:247 (December 1987), pp. 400-413
  - v. Chenetier, Marc. "Tinkering, Extravagance: Thoreau, Melville, and Annie Dillard" *Critique* XXXI:3 (Spring 1990), pp. 157-172
  - vi. Eiseley, Loren. "Walden with Pizzazz" Book Review: *Washington Post*, 3 March 1974, p. 3
  - vii. McMconahay, Mary Davidson. "'Into the Bladelike Arms of God': the Quest for Meaning Through Symbolic Language in Thoreau and Annie Dillard" *Denver Quarterly* 20, Fall 1985, pp. 103-116

- viii. Smyth, Jeannette. "Annie Dillard: Southern Sibyl", *The Washington Post*, 19 May 1974, pp G1+
- c. Correspondence:
  - i. Annie Dillard to WH (2 items, June-August 1976)
  - ii. WH to Annie Dillard, 7 August 1973
- d. McIlroy, Gary W.
  - i. Abstract: "A Comparative Literary and Cultural Study of *Walden* and *Pilgrim at Tinker Creek*" (2 introductions)
  - ii. "*Pilgrim at Tinker Creek* and the Burden of Science" *American Literature* 59:1, pp. 71-84
  - iii. "*Pilgrim at Tinker Creek* and the Spiritual Imperatives of Fall" *The Thoreau Quarterly*, 16:3&4 (Summer/Fall 1984), pp. 156-161
  - iv. "*Pilgrim at Tinker Creek* and the Social Legacy of *Walden*" *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, 85:2 (Spring 1986), pp. 111-122
  - v. Correspondence:
    - 1. McIlroy, Gary W. to WH (5 June 1983)
    - 2. McIlroy, Gary W. to WH (1985)

Series III.D.29. DILLMAN, RICHARD H.

- a. "Thoreau's Humane Economics: A Reflection of Jean Baptiste Say's Economic Philosophy" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 25 (1979)

Series III.D.30. DILLON, MICHAEL

- a. Chapters I and V of an Unpublished Book
- b. Correspondence: Michael R. Dillon to WH (6 April 1979)

Series III.D.31. DISHER, JOEL

- a. "Chairs Present a Problem" *Christian Science Monitor*, 8 September 1941 (Copy)

Series III.D.32. DISSERTATIONS

- i. "Dissertation Abstracts International", bibliography of dissertation abstracts mentioning Thoreau, 13 January 1988
- ii. "Dissertations Brought to Concord"
- iii. Gabel, Gernst U. "Dissertations in English and American Literature Accepted by Austrian, French and Swiss Universities", Hamburg: Gernst Gabel Verlag, 1977, excerpt re: Thoreau

- iv. Jorgeensen, Bruce W. National Endowment for the Humanities Application
- v. "Thoreau, Henry David" pp. 20-23 (List of Dissertations)
- vi. 1 Note Card
- vii. McElrath, Joseph
  - 1. M. A. Thesis Abstract for "A Topical Guide to Research on the Thought and Character of Henry David Thoreau"
  - 2. TLS, Joe McElrath to WH, 28 April 1971, re: M. A. thesis
- viii. Correspondence:
  - 1. Correspondence to WH, 33 items, February 1948-February 1988 (ALS and TLS)
  - 2. Correspondence from WH, 3 items, September 1966-May 1971 (TL and TLS)

Series III.D.33. DODD, LORING HOLMES

- a. "Thoreau to the Twentieth Century", *The Goddard Biblio Log*, Parts I and II

Series III.D.34. DOI, STEVE

- a. "Walden '79" p. 8, 1979

Series III.D.35. DONOGHUE, DENIS

- a. "Thoreau" *Reading America*, New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1987, pp. 40-67 (Copy)
- b. "On "Thoreau on Paran Creek" *Salamagundi* 87 (Summer 1990), pp.148-158

Series III.D.36. DOOLEY, PATRICK K.

- a. "Conscience and Immoral Laws: Emerson and Thoreau" *The Journal of Thought*, 1981, pp. 57-66

Series III.D.37. DOREN, DAVID MACNEIL

- a. "Henry David Thoreau: A Different Drummer" (Typescript, 5 l.)
- b. "Hur Skall Man Leva?" *Om* 6 (1991), pp. 52-53

Series III.D.38. DOS PASSOS, JOHN

- a. Gilman Jr., Owen W., "John Dos Passos: *Three Soldiers* and Thoreau" *Modern Fiction Studies* 26, Autumn 1980, pp. 470-481 (Copy)

Series III.D.39. DOUDNA, MARTIN K.

- a. National Endowment for the Humanities Application Cover Sheet
- b. "Thoreau in the Pencil Factory: A Radical Approach to Corporate Responsibility" Broomfield Essay Competition, 16 March 1970, pp. 1-15
- c. "Thoreau and the Sandwich Islanders", *New England Quarterly* 56 (1 Sept. 1983), pp. 432-439 (2 Items)

Series III.D.40. DOWNS, ANNIE SAWYER

- a. "Mr. Hawthorne, Mr. Thoreau, Miss Alcott, Mr. Emerson, and Me" edited by WH (proofs: *American Heritage*, December/January 1979)
- b. Excerpts from her scrapbooks in the Concord Free Public Library (Handwritten transcription by WH)
- c. Correspondence: TLS: Geoffrey C. Ward to WH, 14 September 1978

Series III.D.41. DRAKE, WILLIAM

- a. Miscellaneous (2 clippings)

Series III.D.42. DRAMA

- a. Adix, Marjorie, "Phoenix at Walden: D.H. Lawrence Calls on Thoreau", *Western Humanities Review* VIII, Autumn 1954, pp. 287-298 (Copy)
- b. Baltz, Wayne J., and Terry Baltz, *A Different Drummer*, pp. 1-130
  - i. "A Series of Angles" (Corrections from the screenplay *A Different Drummer*, pp.3-130)
  - ii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Baltz, Wayne J., and Terry Baltz to WH (6 items, August 1980-April 1981)
    - 2. WH to Wayne J. Baltz and Terry Baltz (22 August 1980)
- c. Barto, David "Thoreau in the Twentieth Century" A Visit From Henry David Thoreau"
  - i. Teacher Guide; NEH application; Living History Report; Teacher as Actor
  - ii. Clippings and other press materials, 28 items
  - iii. Correspondence, 1984-1993 39 items
  - iv. Images: 12 items (see also poster size image filed in Map Case)
- d. Bates, Allan, *How to Grow Beans*, 1993, pp. 1-15
  - i. Bates, Allan, *How to Grow Beans*, 1993, pp. 1-10 (short version)

- ii. Helbig, Jack, "How to Grow Beans...and Other Considerations", *Chicago Reader*, Vol. 22, No. 29, 23 April 1993 (2 copies)
  - iii. *How to Grow Beans ...and other Considerations* (Newspaper clipping)
  - iv. Correspondence:
    - 1. WH to Allan Bates, 21 May 1993
    - 2. Bates, Allan to WH (2 items, May-June 1993)
- e. Blankfort, Michael, and Michael Gold
  - i. *Battle Hymn: A Play in Three Acts, Prologues and an Epilogue*, New York: Samuel French, 1936, pp. 3-103 (Copy)
- f. Bowden, Denny
  - i. *Henry David Thoreau's Peculiar Love*, 1986, pp. 1-16 (computer printout for Concord Summer Seminar)
- g. Brewster, James N.
  - i. *Henry* (6 flyers)
  - ii. "Tonawanda Minister Presents Tribute to Henry David Thoreau", *Livingston County News*, 11 February 1993
- h. Cahen, Alfred, "Thoreau: One Life at a Time", pp.1-43 (Revised for production in collaboration with Richard Meadows)
  - i. Folder with WH comments
  - ii. Correspondence: Cahen, Alfred to WH (25 January 1988)
- i. Childs, Christopher
  - i. Book Promotions: 9 items
  - ii. *Clear Sky, Pure Light: Encounters with Henry David Thoreau*, pp. 1-45 (Early version)
    - 1. Correspondence:
      - a. Chris? to WH (12 March)
      - b. McCurdy, Michael to WH (2 items, March 1978)
      - c. WH to Michael McCurdy, 6 April 1978
  - iii. *Clear Sky, Pure Light: Encounters with Henry David Thoreau*, 5 March 1975, pp. 1-35 (1975 Version)
  - iv. Newspaper Clippings (15 items November 1974-March 1985, 2 undated items)
  - v. Production Programs And materials, "*Clear Sky, Pure Light: an Evening with Henry David Thoreau*" (13 items)
  - vi. "The Concordians: a Transcendental Evening" program
  - vii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Childs, Christopher to WH (4 items, 1975-1980)
    - 2. McCurdy, Michael to WH (3 items, June-November 1978)



3. WH to Michael McCurdy (26 Oct 1978)
- j. Clifford, Peggy
  - i. The Naturalists: "The Captain of a Huckleberry Party",
- k. Conarroe, Richard, *Chanticleer of Concord*
  - i. *Chanticleer of Concord* (2 items, informative pamphlet)
  - ii. "Playwright's 'Thoreau' to Premiere", *Fairfield Citizen News*, 4 August 1989, p. 25
  - iii. Image: 1 photo of stage production
  - iv. Correspondence:
    1. Conarroe, Richard R. to WH (2 items August 1989)
- l. Cummins, Jean Seitter, *Henry: A Dramatic Study Based on the Life and Writings of Henry D. Thoreau*, May 1977, pp. 6-77
  - i. Folder with WH comments
  - ii. McInerney, Peter, *Henry* (Review, pp. 1-4)
  - iii. Correspondence:
    1. Cummins, Jean to WH (2 items, 1979-January 1980)
    2. WH to Jean Cummins (1 item, 27 November 1979)  
Daugherty, Margaret Hay, "My Walden World: I Hear a Song: A One-Man Play About Henry David Thoreau"
- m. Cummins, Jean Seitter, *The Girl Who Loved Henry Thoreau*, 1986, pp. 1-56
  - i. Correspondence:
    1. Cummins, Jean Seitter to WH (9 October 1989)
    2. WH to Jean Seitter Cummins (20 October 1989)
- n. Daugherty, Margaret Hay, *My Walden World...I Hear a Song*, 1982, pp. 1-21
  - i. *My Walden World* (2 items, flyers)
  - ii. Correspondence:
    1. Daugherty, Margaret Hay to WH (25 October 1984)
- o. Durso, Nicholas and Edward Lundergan, *Huckleberrying with Thoreau*, July 1978, pp. 1-61
- p. Erskine, John, *Henry Disarms*
  - i. Production Program: 1 item
  - ii. Correspondence:
    1. Dawes, Robert to WH, 31 January 1941
    2. Erskine, John to WH, 31 January 1941
    3. WH to John Erskine, 28 January 1941
- q. Finley, Mark, *An Evening with Thoreau: Mystic of Walden*, pp. 1-36
  - i. "Thoreau Tonight!" (Flyer)
- r. Ford, Arthur, "Mr. Emerson and Henry", pp. 1-25

- s. French, Allan, *The Drama of Concord: A Pageant of Three Centuries*
  - i. Production Program (September 1935)
- t. Fulton, David
  - i. "Man at the Center: Henry David Thoreau: The Beat of a Different Drummer", (Telecast Date 7 February 1972, pp. 2-27)
- u. Gold, Michael, "John Brown, Abolitionist: Three Scenes from an American Chronicle Play", *New Masses*, June 1929
- v. Gregory, Harold, *Freedom's Partner, Freedom's Choice: A Ceremonial Play*, 1974, pp. 2-29
  - i. Correspondence:
    - 1. Linehan, Edward J. to WH, 2 July 1974
    - 2. Gregory, Harold to WH, 23 August 1974
- w. Hirsch, Thomas James, *The New Game in Town*, May 1975, pp. 1-98
  - i. Correspondence: Hirsch, Tom to Thomas W. McGrath, 11 June 1975
- x. Huber, J. Parker, *A Genius in Essentials*, August 1992
  - i. Landscape and Legacy Conference Agenda, 22 August 1992
  - ii. Correspondence: Huber, J. Parker to WH (2 September 1992) 1 item
- y. Keslar, Linda, *After Walden*, 28 January 1985, pp. 2-131
- z. Kleinfeld, Leonard F., *Walden: A One-Act Play*, 1 March 1948, pp. 1-8 (2 copies)
- aa. Laffey, Sheila, "Walden"
  - i. "Announcing the Release of Walden"
  - ii. "A Film She Didn't Just Thoreau Together", *The Ithaca College News*, 4 February 1981, p. 3
  - iii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Laffey, Sheila to William Howarth, 4 March 1981
    - 2. Laffey, Sheila to WH, 5 May 1981
- bb. Langton, Jane, "Henry Thoreau in the Supermarket" (Original typescript)
  - i. Folder with WH comments
- cc. Lawrence, Jerome, and Robert E. Lee
  - i. Clerc, Charles, "The Now Thoreau: Caveat Emptor", *The Midwest Quarterly* 16, Summer 1975, pp. 371-388
  - ii. *The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail*, 1970, *American Playwright's Theatre* reading copy, pp. 1-33
    - 1. Copy of folder with WH comments
    - 2. Program of Production: *The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail*

- iii. *The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail* ("Revised copy", October 1970, pp. 1-39)
- iv. *The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail* in *Literary Cavalcade* April 1972 p.8-44
- v. *The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail* *Teatp*: Theatre Magazine, 1984, pp. 154-187
- vi. *The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail: A Study Guide*
  - 1. Vincent, Howard P. to WH, 6 May 1977
- vii. Press:
  - 1. Clippings and reviews, (141 items)
  - 2. Other materials, (25 items)
- viii. Production Materials
  - 1. Flyers: 8 items
  - 2. Image: 1 Photograph
  - 3. Misc. 9 items
  - 4. Programs: 21 items
  - 5. Ticket Stubs: 3 items
  - 6. Correspondence:
    - a. College of Arts to WH (3 April 1970)
    - b. Lang, Cheryl to WH (10 November 1975)
    - c. Williams, Paul O. to WH (9 November 1975)
- ix. "Thoreau Notes", 22 September 1971 (Rehearsal notes)
  - 1. Folder with WH comments
- x. Warren, Myrna Jean, *The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail: Curriculum Unit*, 1990, pp. 1-72
- xi. Correspondence:
  - 1. Austin, Alice S. to Jerome Lawrence (25 May 1971)
  - 2. WH to Alice S. Austin (30 April 1971)
  - 3. Ayers, David H. to WH and John Barrett (1970-1971) 2 items
  - 4. Folder with WH comments
  - 5. Kent State University to Jerome Lawrence (27 April 1971)
  - 6. Lawrence, Jerome to WH (22 items, March 1970-December 1984)
    - a. WH to Jerome Lawrence (10 items, February 1970-October 1971)
  - 7. Roschwalb, Susanne to WH (20 August 1970)
  - 8. Twelfth Night Letter from Jerome Lawrence (2 items, January 1973-1974)
- dd.Lowe, James, "Encounter with Thoreau", pp. 1-15

- i. Correspondence: Lowe, James M. to WH (13 January 1986)
- ee. McKinney, Gene, "A Different Drummer", 1962, pp. 1-101
  - i. Correspondence: Gary to WH (22 March 1968)
- ff. Merwin, Bruce
  - i. 4 (Newspaper clippings) 2 copies
  - ii. Correspondence: Cullen, William to WH (2 items, 1991)
- gg. Moglen, Sig, "To the Music of a Different Drummer", pp. 1-37, 1963
- hh. Petrich, Louis, *Living Deliberately: The Life and Thought of Henry Thoreau*, 1980, pp. 1-26
  - i. Folder with WH comments
  - ii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Petrich, Louis to WH, 28 November 1980
    - 2. WH to Louis Petrich, 5 December 1980
- ii. Quest, Moral, *Thoreau & Whitman: Microcosm, Macrocosm: Two Plays*, pp. 3-41
  - i. "Henry Thoreau: Simplicity and Order" (Flyer)
  - ii. "Thoreau and Whitman: Microcosm/Macrocosm" (Flyer)
  - iii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Quest, Moral to WH (2 items, September 1988-June 1989)
- jj. Radaker, Kevin
  - i. "Chautauqua's Coming", 12 July 1993
  - ii. Kevin Radaker as Henry David Thoreau
  - iii. Newspaper Clippings: 3 items (1993-1995)
  - iv. Radaker's Thoreau Turns Back Time (Reviews from 1991 Chautauqua tour)
  - v. Correspondence: Radaker, Kevin to WH (30 September 1992)
- kk. Renard, Joseph
  - i. Newspaper clippings (5 items, April 1972-February 1973)
  - ii. "Walden pond" (Flyer)
  - iii. Correspondence: WH to Joseph Renard (30 October 1972)
- ll. Smith, Daniel Blake, "Thoreau", 1987, pp. 1-124
  - i. Smith, Daniel Blake, "Thoreau", 1987, pp. 1-64
  - ii. Grant application, 30 October 1986, pp. 1-46
    - 1. Correspondence: Hoskyns-Abrahall, John to WH (31 October 1986)
  - iii. Resume: Daniel Blake Smith's Resume
  - iv. "Thoreau", A film Treatment, 10 October 1986, pp. 1-23
  - v. Correspondence:
    - 1. Smith, Daniel to WH (March 1986-October 1987)

2. Hoskyns-Abrahall, John to WH (April-December 1987) 3 items
3. Shi, David to WH (9 September 1986)
4. WH to unknown (unknown date)
- mm. Sneed, Philip C., *Dear Walden*, 1980, pp. 1-45
  - i. *Dear Walden* (Flyer)
  - ii. Department of Theatre and Dance: Immediate Release document, 2 May 1980
  - iii. Newspaper Clippings (6 items, May 1980-June 1984)
  - iv. Production programs (4 items)
  - v. Correspondence:
    1. Jones, Richard to WH (23 May 1980)
    2. Sneed, Philip C. to WH (3 items, July 1980-July 1984)
    3. WH to Phillip C. Sneed (8 August 1980)
- nn. Whaley, M. Gilbert, "Thoreau Writes Civil Disobedience", pp. 2-9
- oo. Wilbert, Charles, "Realometers", *The New Hampshire College Journal* 1:? (Spring 1984), pp. 28-46
  - i. Folder with WH comments
  - ii. Production Programs: 4 items
- pp. Wilson, Lawrence
  - i. "The Distant Drummer" (Broadcast 23 December 1962, pp. 1-4)
- qq. Woodbridge, Larry
  - i. Folder with WH comments
  - ii. "In Splendid Errors: Writing A Play Based on Thoreau's Walden", 2 May 1980, pp. 1-21 and pp. 1-31
  - iii. *The Essential Facts of Life: A One-Act Play about Henry David Thoreau*, pp. 1-31
  - iv. Production Program: 1 item
  - v. Correspondence: Woodbridge, Larry to WH (8 April 1981)

Series III.D.43. DRAMA -: HDT IN VARIOUS CONTEMPORARY PRODUCTIONS

- a. Reviews, notices and clippings 42 items
- b. Correspondence, 1959-1993 38 items

Series III.D.44. DREISER, THEODORE

- a. *Living Thoughts of Thoreau*, Table of Contents (Typescript)

Series III.D.45. DRINKWATER, JOHN

- a. "New England Writers: Henry David Thoreau", *The Outline of Literature*, 1924, pp. 871-874

Series III.D.46. DRINNON, RICHARD

- a. "Thoreau y su concepto del hombre probo y justo", *Reconstruir*, XXXII, September 1964, pp. 34-42

Series III.D.47. DRUGS

- a. Burress III, Lee A., "Thoreau on Ether and Psychedelic Drugs", *American Notes & Queries*, March 1974
- b. Eilenberg, Arthur, "Thoreau on Coffee", *New York Times*, 10 January 1943, p. 4
- c. Johnson, Michael, "Thoreau On Drugs" (MS for *Thoreau Society Bulletin*)
  - i. Correspondence: Johnson, Michael C. to WH (9 December 1975)
- d. Correspondence:
  - i. Frassanito, William A. to WH (21 April 1971)
  - ii. WH to William A. Frassanito (27 April 1971)

Series III.D.48. "DUDLEY UNCLE"

- a. "Thoreau On Maneuver", *Boston Daily Globe*, 16 November 1941 (Newspaper clipping)

Series III.D.49. DUNTON, EDITH KELLOG

- a. "An Old and a New Estimate of Thoreau", *The Dial*, XXXIII, 16 December 1902, pp. 464-466

Series III.D.50. DUPONT, BERNARD

- a. "In Search of Henry David Thoreau", *Worcester (Massachusetts) Telegram*, 24 June 1979
- b. "Thoreau Views on Housing. . .", *Worcester (Massachusetts) Telegram*, 7 April 1974

Series III.D.51. DUPREE, ROBERT

- a. "Permanence and Change in Thoreau's Universe", *Stillman College Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 1, Spring 1981, pp. 71-77
- b. "Thoreau's Idealized Man: Fiction as Truth", *Concord Summer Seminar*, pp. 1-7
- c. Correspondence: DuPree, Robert to WH, 29 October 1983

Series III.D.52. DUST JACKETS

- a. 59 ITEMS

# E

- Series III.E.1. EAGLESWOOD, NEW JERSEY
- a. "Eagleswood, A Local Social Experiment, Attracted Literary Giants of the 1800s" *Perth Amboy New Jersey Evening News*, 12 November 1949 (Newspaper clipping)
  - b. Green, Maud Honeyman. "Raritan Bay Union, Eagleswood, New Jersey" *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society* 68:1 (January 1950), pp. 1-20
  - c. Sokolow, Jayme A. "Culture and Utopia: The Raritan Bay Union", *News Jersey History* 94 (Summer 1976), pp. 89-100
  - d. Spring, Marcus. "Eagleswood" 1 June 1856
  - e. Correspondence
    - i. Lovell, Malcolm to WH May 1944 -January 1966 (3 items)
    - ii. WH to Lovell, Malcolm 27 January 1966 (1 item)
    - iii. Witkin, Marc to WH, 31 May 1975 (1 item)
- Series III.E.2. EARLE, PETER G.
- a. "Thoreau, Teorico De La Rebeldia" *Ovaciones*, 11 August 1963 (Mexican newspaper)
- Series III.E.3. EATON, RICHARD JEFFERSON
- a. *A Vascular Flora of Concord, Massachusetts*, title p. to p. 127
  - b. *A Vascular Flora of Concord, Massachusetts*, pp. 128-264
  - c. *A Vascular Flora of Concord, Massachusetts*, pp. 265-408
- Series III.E.4. EATON, WALTER PRITCHARD
- a. "Thoreau and April" *The Christian Register*, 27 April 1933, pp. 266-267 (Copy)
  - b. "Thoreau and Nature" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 39 (Typescript)
- Series III.E.5. EATON, WYATT
- a. "Recollections of American Poets" *Century Magazine*, October 1902, pp. 842-851 (Copy)
- Series III.E.6. ECOLOGY

- a. Ogden, Samuel R. "VL Reports: The Road to Walden"  
*Vermont Life*, Summer 1971, pp. 24-25 (Copy)
  - b. "A Guru Named Thoreau" *Dickinson Alumnus* 47, February 1970, pp. 15-17 (unsigned)
- Series III.E.7. EDEL, LEON
- a. "A Biographer Must Find Figure under the Carpet"  
*Minneapolis Tribune*, 25 February 1979, pp.14G + (Copy) 4 l.
  - b. "The Mystery of Walden Pond" Inaugural lecture, Citizens' Chair in English, University of Hawaii, 12 May 1971, pp.9-23 (Copy)
  - c. "Myth" in *Writing Lives*, New York: Norton, 1984, pp.62-67 (Copy)
  - d. "Thoreau at Walden" *New York Times Book Review*, 14 December 1986, letter (Copy)
  - e. Hellman, Geoffrey T. "Profiles: Chairman of the Board, Leon Edel" *New Yorker*, 3 March 1971, pp. 43-86
  - f. Shirgian, John. "The Reader Replies" *American Scholar* 44 (Autumn 1975), pp. 689-691
- Series III.E.8. EDES, PRISCILLA RICE
- a. "Some Reminiscences of Old Concord" January 1903 (Copy) 19 l.
- Series III.E.9. EDINBURGH REVIEW
- a. Article IV. - "New England Nature Studies: Thoreau, Burroughs, Whitman" October 1908, pp. 343-366 (Copy)
- Series III.E.10. EDMAN, IRWIN
- a. "A New Birth of Freedom" in *Fountainheads of Freedom: The Growth of the Democratic Idea*, 1942, pp. 148-153 (Copy)
- Series III.E.11. EDUCATION
- See also Series II.2., Walden: Criticism: Bonham, Martha E, Lasser, Michael L, Miller, Bruce E; Miscellaneous: Allen, Morse S.*
- a. Adams, Raymond
    - i. "Thoreau, Pioneer in Adult Education" *Institute Magazine*, November 1930, pp. 6-7, 14
    - ii. "Thoreau — Surveyor in the Survey course" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1960), pp. 2-3



- b. Allen, Phineas. "Letter to the Editor" *Concord Freeman*, 21 September 1838 (Typed Transcription)
- c. Bailey, Nancy M. "Netting Word Power at Walden Pond", *Illinois English Bulletin* 68 (Winter 1981), pp. 8-11 (Copy)
- d. Blatz, Paul
  - i. The IQR Method in Literature and Composition, pp.1-101
    - 1. Correspondence, Baltz, Paul R. to WH, 8 May 1979 (1 item)
  - ii. Lesson Plans for Teaching Walden & Civil Disobedience
    - 1. "The Evolution of an Issue Essay" Amos Alonzo Stagg High School, 1975 edition
    - 2. "Henry David Thoreau's 'On the Duty of Civil Disobedience' Model Issue — Raising Questions" Junior Honors English, Amos Alonzo Stagg High School, 4 December 1973
    - 3. "Henry David Thoreau — Dichotomy Examination" American Studies, Amos Alonzo Stagg High School, 11 February 1977
    - 4. "Henry David Thoreau Examination" American Studies, Amos Alonzo Stagg High School, 20 February 1976
    - 5. "Thoreau — *Walden* — Dichotomy Examination" Honors American Studies, Amos Alonzo Stagg High School, 11 April 1978
    - 6. Pole - Premise Models out of Thoreau Unit Honors American Studies, Amos Alonzo Stagg High School, Spring 1978
    - 7. "HDT — 'Where I Lived, and What I Lived For' — Model Dichotomies" Honors American Studies, Amos Alonzo Stagg High School, Spring 1978
  - iii. Teaching Walden in High School
    - 1. 36 Items
- e. Broderick, John C. "Teaching Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1960), pp. 3-5
- f. Brown, Lucie Scott. "The Peter Pan of American Literature" *The CEA Critic* XXXII (January 1970), p. 13 (Copy)
- g. Carlisle, Elizabeth. "Learning from Thoreau" *English Journal* 71 (February 1982), pp. 27-30 (Copy)
- h. Cochell, Shirley. "Thoreau-A Man for Our Times" *Scholastic Teacher* 62:3 (15 February 1968), pp. 9-10
- i. Clippings: April 1941-April 1991, 42 items
- j. Collateral Classics
  - i. *Collateral Classics*, pp. 1-4

- ii. "Selected Writings of Henry D. Thoreau" *Paperbound Book Guide for College*, p. 211
  - iii. Correspondence: WH to Collateral Classics, 7 May 1969, 1 item
- k. Cook, Reginald "Teaching Thoreau at Middlebury" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1960), pp. 7-9 (Copy)
- l. Correspondence
  - i. Correspondence to WH, December 1952-June 1994, 71 items, 3 undated items
  - ii. Correspondence from WH, September 1959-August 1980, 21 items, 1 undated
- m. Courses, Catalogs, Curriculum
  - i. Friesen, Paul
    - 1. "The Get Acquainted Series", pp. 1-21, 1975 (Offprint)
    - 2. "Introducing Authors and Places in American Literature" (Pamphlet)
  - ii. Grants
    - 1. Capra, Douglas R. and Richard Houghton. "A Mystic, a Transcendentalist, and a Natural Philosopher to Boot" Teacher Incentive Grant Application: Project Abstract, 1 November 1989, pp. 1-3 (Copy)
    - 2. "Looking Ahead: The Bread Loaf Writing Grants Program" *Bread Loaf*, Fall/Winter 1988, p. 13 (Copy)
  - iii. Lesson Plans:
    - 1. Fergenson, Laraine. *All in One: Basic Writing Skills Workbook and Reader*, pp. 381-386 (Copy)
      - a. Correspondence: Fergenson, Laraine to WH, 10 December 1980, 1 item (TLS)
    - 2. Hansen, Lucille F., "Henry D. Thoreau 1817-1862"
      - a. "Answer Key"
      - b. "Fascinating Facts"
      - c. "Mapping it Out"
      - d. "Number, Please"
    - 3. Virginia's Public Education Network: On Walden Pond, Thoreau Online
      - a. Attached: Rogers, John and Peter McWilliams, *Wealth 101: Getting What You Want-Enjoying What You Got*, pp. 61 (Copy)
  - iv. Seminar and Courses: 21 22 Seminars and courses, October 1962-Summer 1988, Spring 1989, 3 undated items
  - v. Textbook: Anderson, David D. *Sunshine and Smoke: American Writers and the American Environment* (Brochure)

- vi. The Thoreau School: An Upgraded Educational Experience for Nursery, Kindergarten, and Elementary School Children, 20 March 1971
- vii. Walden University
  - 1. Walden University Bulletin, 1980-1981, pp. 2-36
  - 2. Walden University: Doctoral Program in Education. 1973-1974, pp. 2-24
- n. Curtis, David. "Three Who Taught: Whitman, Thoreau, and Melville as Teacher" *Changing Education*, Winter/Spring 1968, pp. 39-39 (Copy)
- o. Delano, Georgia. "Bronson Alcott and Henry David Thoreau: 19<sup>th</sup> Century Pioneers in Open Education" 1978, pp.1-20 (Pamphlet)
- p. "Eliciting Formal and Personal Responses to Henry David Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience and 'Walden'" Columbia University Teacher College (Copy)
- q. Embler, Weller. "American Literature Revisited" *College English*, pp. 406-407, April 1951
- r. "The Four Seasons of Henry David Thoreau" Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 6, 13, 20 and 27 January 1987, pp. 1-33
- s. Friedensohn, Doris. "The Trip to Walden Pond: Some Notes on Experimental Teaching and Some Models" *Connections: The Political American Studies Journal*, Winter 1972, pp. 2-11 (Typescript)
- t. Hamilton, Franklin Willard. "Henry David Thoreau's Ideas for Self-Education of the Individual, As Expressed in His Journal, 1837-1862", October 1960 (Dissertation: Typescript)

HARDING CONCORD SUMMER SEMINARS, *see* NEH SUMMER SEMINARS

- u. Harding, Walter
  - i. "What was Thoreau's Greatest Flaw?" final examinations, HDT Seminar SUNY Geneseo, Fall 1979 (Handwritten) 42 l.
- v. Haskell, Jessica J.
  - i. "Thoreau's 'Walden' - I" *Journal of Education*, 18 September 1913, p. 272 (Copy)
  - ii. "Study Plan for Thoreau's 'Walden' -II" *Journal of Education*, 2 October 1913, pp. 327-328 (Copy)
- w. Hipple, Jane E. "Breakthrough", *English Journal* 72 (March 1983), p. 79 (Copy)
- x. Hoagland, Clayton

- i. "Thoreau as Educator" *Pleasures in Learning* X:5 (May 1962), pp. 5-10 and *Florida Adult Educator* XII (April/June 1962), pp. 13-16 (2 items)
- y. Hott, Lawrence. "The Wilderness Idea" (film series)
  - i. NEH proposal and grant application
  - ii. Scripts #3 & #4
  - iii. Correspondence: 21 August 1984 – 21 March 1986  
Hott, Lawrence to WH (5 items)  
WH to Hott, Lawrence (1 item)
- z. Huber, J. Parker
  - i. ASL to WH, 18 November 1976, 3 December 1976 (2 items)
  - ii. HDT School of Wilderness Studies proposals: 12 January 1977, 13 January 1977
  - iii. "Thoreau's Cape Cod" curriculum, 7 November 1977
  - iv. Memorandum with note to WH
  - v. "Thoreau in Context: Model Curricula for Self-Directed Learning Through Field Research" NEH application, 31 December 1976
  - vi. Seminar brochures (6 items)
- aa. Huffert, Anton M. "Thoreau as a Teacher, Lecturer, and Educational Thinker" 1951, pp. 1-7 (Abstract of Thesis)
- bb. Hughes, Mildred
  - i. "To Teacher" *The Massachusetts Teacher*, September 1979, pp. 12-15 (Copy)
  - ii. "Thoreau as Writer and Teacher of Writing" *English Journal* 67 (May 1978), pp. 33-35 (Copy)
- cc. Hurd, Harry Elmore. "Henry David Thoreau - A Pioneer in the Field of Education" *Education* XLIX:6 (February 1929), pp. 372-376
- dd. Kern, Alexander. "Introducing Thoreau ad Artist and Man" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1960), pp. 12-14 (Copy)
- ee. Kozol, Jonathan
  - i. "Great Men and Great Women: Tailored for School Use" *Learning* 4 (December 1975), pp. 16-20 (Copy)
  - ii. "The Hero in Jail" *On Being a Teacher*, 1981, pp. 37-39 (Copy)
  - iii. "Kozol Raps Public School Methods" *Lancaster New Era*, 10 October 1969
- ff. Media: Audio/Television/Filmstrips:
  - i. Cassettes: 5 items, June 1979-February 1987, 1 undated item
  - ii. Filmstrip/Video: 32 items, May 1964-July 1992, 3 Undated items
  - iii. Radio: 1 item, November 1986
  - iv. Television: 20 items, April 1963-September 1990

- gg. Media: Scripts:
  - i. Newland, Stanley. "Thoreau" 1965 (Typescript)
    - 1. Correspondence: Lucido, Marie to WH, 15 September 1965, 1 item
  - ii. Poole, Lynn. Producer – "Thoreau, Man Who Did What He Wanted", 8 May 1960, pp. 18 (Typescript)
    - 1. Correspondence: Chimbidis, James to WH, 12 April 1960 (TLS)
- hh. Media: Sound Recordings
  - i. Dialogue Search: 73 items
  - ii. Recordings of talks about Thoreau: 31 items
- ii. Media: Williams, Jack, WBZ Radio Script, 1962
  - i. "Walden 1962" pp. 1-12 (Typescript)
  - ii. "Concord's Un-Common Schoolmaster" pp. 1-14 (Typescript)
  - iii. "Thoreau's Challenge" pp. 1-21 (Typescript)
  - iv. "Thoreau's Friends" pp. 1-8 (Typescript)
- jj. Miller, Bruce E. "On Literature in High School" *The English Record* XIV:2 (December 1963), pp. 17-21
- kk. Miller, Judith. "In the Footsteps of Thoreau" *English*, July 1976, pp. 42-45 (Copy)
- ll. Miller, Ron. "The Transcendentalists – Humanistic Educators of the Early Nineteenth Century" *Journal of Humanistic Psychology* 10 (Spring 1986), pp. 12-14
- mm. Morris, Ronald
  - i. *Henry David Thoreau: His Relevance to Modern Education* July 1971, pp. 1-84 (Copy of MS)
  - ii. Correspondence: Morris, Ronald to WH, 15 December 1978, 1 item
- nn. Noble, Donald
  - i. "Lesson for the Teacher" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 20 (1993), p. 127 (Copy)
  - ii. Folder with WH comments
- oo. Parkhurst, George Adams. "Reading 'Riting 'Rithmetic", Chelmsford Historical Commission, 1976, pp. 1-8
- pp. Pelz, Karen, Final exam papers for English 102 Pilot Honors, University of Eastern Kentucky, 1984 (Typescript)
- qq. Pinkston, Joan W. "Thoreau and Current Trends in the Teaching of Writing" *English Journal*, November 1989, pp. 50-52 (Copy)
- rr. Ripley, Ezra. "To the Friends of Education", 1 May 1838, recommendation for HDT to teach (Copy)

- ss. Royce, Elizabeth. "The Interview: Suggesting an Impasse Henry David Thoreau Might Experience in Returning to Contemporary School" *New York State Education* LII (April 1965), pp. 12-13 (Copy)
- tt. Ryan, Kevin
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau (1817-1862)" *Those Who Can, Teach*, 1972, p. 212 (Copy)
  - ii. "Henry David Thoreau (1817-1862)" *What Makes a Teacher a Teacher?*, pp. 147-148 (Copy)
  - iii. "Henry David Thoreau: Critic, Theorist, and Practitioner of Education" *The School Review*, March 1969, pp. 54-63 (Copy)
- uu. Salomon, Louis B. "The Straight-Cut Ditch: Thoreau on Education", *American Quarterly* XIV (Spring 1962), pp. 19-36
- vv. Schiller, Andrew. "Thoreau in the Undergraduate Survey Course", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1960), pp. 17-19 (Copy)
- ww. Schlicht, Rudiger C. "The Educational Ideas of the American Transcendentalists: Studies in Education on Amos Bronson Alcott, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and Henry David Thoreau 1830-1840", 1977, pp. 1-4 (Dissertation abstract)
- xx. Scudder, Horace E. "American Classic in School" *The Schoolteacher*, July 1887, pp. 168-169, 177 (Copy)
- yy. Seybold, Ethel. "Thoreau for Everyone" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1960, pp. 19-21 (Copy)
- zz. Smith, Jayne. "Just a Smidgen of Thoreau", Spring 1970
- aaa. Thompson, Rick
  - i. "Credit for Experimental Learning Application", 1982
  - ii. Journal entries submitted by 8<sup>th</sup> graders (14 items)
- bbb. *Thoreau's Journal*
  - i. 1:1 (December 1977)
  - ii. 1:3 (May 1978)
  - iii. 1:3 (October 1978)
  - iv. 2:1 (January 1979)
  - v. 2:2 (May 1979)
  - vi. 2:4 (March 1982)
- ccc. Walker, Jeff. "Stories on the Trail" *Middlebury Magazine*, Autumn 1993, pp. 27-32
- ddd. Walker, Linda. "Campus Catalyst: The writings of Henry David Thoreau Still Challenges and Offend Collegians, even when Taken in Small Doses" *The Baylor Line* 46:2 (April 1984), pp. 11-14 (2 items)
- eee. Werkenthin, Karen. "Following the Paths of Thoreau and Dillard" *English Journal*, October 1992, pp. 26-29 (Copy)

- fff. Wertenbaker, Thomas J. Jr., "Transcendental Curriculum" *Princeton Alumni Weekly*, 1 December 1975, pp. 14-15 (Copy)
- ggg. Wild, Paul H. "Flower Power: A Student's Guide to Pre-Hippie Transcendentalism" *English Journal* 58 (January 1969), pp. 62-68 (Copy)
- hhh. Wilson, John B. "The Transcendentalists' 'Idea of a University'" *Educational Forum* XXXIII (March 1969), pp. 343-354 (Copy)
- iii. Wilson, Lawrence
  - i. "Thoreau on Education" *History of Education*, March 1962, pp. 19-29 (Copy)
  - ii. Folder with WH comments
  
- Series III.E.12. EDWARDS, JOHN
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Socialist Review* 14 (1917), pp. 240-247 (Copy)
  - b. Folder with WH comments
  
- Series III.E.13. EDWARDS, KATE L.
  - a. "Concord Letter" *Southbridge Journal*, 5 December 1895 (Copy)
  - b. Folder with WH comments
  
- Series III.E.14. EGGERT, JAMES
  - a. "Deducting Thoreau's Shoes" October 1993 (Draft)
    - i. Correspondence
      - 1. WH to James Eggert, 21 October 1993 (1 item)
      - 2. Eggert, James to WH, 13 October 1993 (1 item)
  - b. "Henry Thoreau as Economic Prophet" *North Country Anvil* 33 (November/December 1980), pp. 21-22 (Copy)
  - c. "Market Jitters? Consult Henry Thoreau" *The Capital Times*, 10 December 1987 (Copy)
  - d. "Wal-Mart Pond" *Washington Post*, 2 July 1995 (Copy)
  - e. "A Wild and Dusky Knowledge" *Frontiers* (Copy)
    - i. Correspondence:
      - 1. Mcfeod, Reggie to James Eggert, 24 February 1981
      - 2. Eggert, James to WH, 4 March 1980-October 1986, 2 items (TLS)
  
- Series III.E.15. EINSTEIN, ALBERT
  - a. Folder with WH comments
  - b. Correspondence:
    - i. Einstein, Albert to WH, 19 August 1953 (1 item)

- ii. Smith, Shawn B. to WH, 21 1990 (1 item)

Series III.E.16. EISELEY, LOREN

- a. BY LOREN EISELEY
  - i. "Thoreau's Unfinished Business" *Natural History* 87 (March 1978), pp. 6-8, 14, 19 (Copy)
- b. ABOUT LOREN EISELEY
  - i. Franke, Robert G. "Loren Eiseley and the Transcendentalists Tradition" *Mosaic* 20 (Summer 1987), pp. 15-22 (Copy)
  - ii. Lancaster, Bob. "He was a Thoreau for our Time" Book review (Copy)
  - iii. Wentz, Richard E. "The American Spirituality of Loren Eiseley" *The Christian Century* 101 (25 April 1984), pp. 430-432 (Copy)
- c. Correspondence
  - i. Eiseley, Loren to WH, 21 and 30 August 1973 (2 items)
  - ii. WH to Loren Eiseley, 27 August 1973 (1 item)
  - iii. McGuigan, John to WH, 28 February 1983 (1 item)
  - iv. WH to John McGuigan, 7 March 1981 (1 item)

Series III.E.17. EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.

- a. "The Private Letter of the President" *Life Magazine*, 16 March 1959, pp. 104-122

Series III.E.18. ELIOT, T. S.

- a. Baskett, Sam S. "T. S. Eliot as an American Poet" *Centennial Review* 26 (Spring 1960), pp. 147-171 (Copy)
- b. Receipt of order

Series III.E.19. ELLIS, CHARLES MAYO

- a. "Earliest Work on Transcendentalism" (4 Book Reviews/Advertisements)
- b. Ellis, Charles Mayo Biography (Handwritten Copy)
- c. Ellis, Charles Mayo. "An Essay on Transcendentalism", with an Introduction by Walter Harding, 1954, pp. 8-12, 17-46, 49-104 (Proof)
- d. Harding, Walter. "Charles Mayo Ellis", Encyclopedia of Transcendentalism (Typescript)
- e. Harding, Walter. "Introduction: An Essay on Transcendentalism" and "Acknowledgements" pp. 2-9 (Carbon of original MS)

Series III.E.20. EMERSON, ELLEN TUCKER



- a. Application for the Examination of Manuscripts
- b. Emerson, Ellen Tucker. *The Life of Lidian Jackson Emerson* (Book Jacket)
- c. Letters, excerpts concerning Thoreau from transcripts in Houghton Library, January 1857-July 1862, 15 items (Handwritten transcription)

Series III.E.21. EMERSON, MARY MOODY

- a. Barcus, Nancy
  - i. "Emerson, Calvinism, and Aunt Mary Moody Emerson: An Irrepressible Defender of New England Orthodoxy" *Christian Scholar's Review* VII:2 and 3, pp. 146-152
  - ii. "Mary Moody Emerson and the One that Got Away" *Christianity Today*, p. 24
  - iii. "Profile: Mary Moody Emerson (1774-1863)" *CSP Notes* I:2 (Spring 1976)
- b. Feltenstein, Rosalie. "Mary Moody Emerson: The Gadfly of Concord" *American Quarterly* V (Fall 1953), pp. 231-246
- c. Tolman, George. "Mary Moody Emerson", pp. 1-30
- d. Correspondence
  - i. Backes, Ruth Emerson to WH, July 7 1976, 1 item
  - ii. Barcus, Nancy to WH, May 1972-December 1977, 3 items
  - iii. WH to Nancy Barcus, 18 May 1972, 1 item

Series III.E.22. EMERSON, EDWARD WALDO

- a. Advertisement: *Henry Thoreau as remembered by a young friend*
- b. *Notes on Thoreau*, pp. 1-72 (Unpublished manuscript)
- c. French, Allen. "Edward Waldo Emerson: A Memoir" *Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings* 65, pp. 1-4 (Copy)
- d. *The Goddard Biblio Log* III:1 (Spring 1973), pp. 1-16
- e. Lectures notice: *Critic* 22 (25 August 1894), p. 128 (Copy)
- f. "Letters to Edwin B. Hill" (from Edward W. Emerson) 1944
- g. "Memories of Thoreau: Recalled by Ralph Waldo Emerson's Son" *Brooklyn Daily Edge*, 30 November 1897 (Review, copy)
- h. "Thoreau, Henry: as Remembered by a Young Friend", *Natural History Books and Serial Publications: Sale Number* 868, 13 January 1972, p. 51 (Review)
- i. "Thoreau Championed by Emerson's Son" *Current Opinion* 63 (September 1917), pp. 194-195 (Copy)
- j. "Thoreau as Remembered by a Young ", *New England Journal of Medicine* 279:3 (18 July 1968) (Copy)
- k. Correspondence
  - i. *The Americanist* to WH, 1 December 1972, 3 items

- ii. Emerson, Edward to Daniel Ricketson, 15 February 1863, 1 item (Copy)
- iii. Emerson, Edward W. to Goddard, Harold C., 13 May 1908, 1 item (Copy: Typescript)
- iv. Emerson, Edward W. to Miss Nevins, 8 November 1917, 1 item (Handwritten Copy)
- l. Image: Black and White of Edward Waldo Emerson (Copy)

Series III.E.23. EMERSON, RALPH WALDO

a. BY RALPH WALDO EMERSON

- i. "An Address delivered before the Senior Class in Divinity College, Cambridge, Sunday 15<sup>th</sup> July, 1838" in *The Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review* XI:1 (January 1839), pp. 37-101 (WH comment on wrapper)
- ii. "Henry D. Thoreau" (Obituary) (4 Reprints)
- iii. "Heroism" (Poetry)
- iv. "Indian Superstition" edited with a dissertation on Emerson's Orientalism at Harvard by Kenneth Walter Cameron, *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1954
- v. "Of Henry" transcription of Emerson's jottings by Channing (Handwritten transcription)
- vi. Recommendation Letter: Ralph Waldo Emerson's recommendation letter for Henry David Thoreau, 2 May 1838 (Copy)
- vii. "Thoreau" *Atlantic Monthly*, August 1862, pp. 239-249 and *Pacific Spectator* I (Autumn 1947), pp. 464-477
- viii. "Thoreau: Compiled from Sketches in 'Emerson's in Concord' and 'Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson'", Unknown Sunday School Paper (Newspaper clipping)
- ix. "Thoreau: Last Paragraph" *The Complete Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson* X (Copy)
- x. "A Walk with Thoreau" *The Country Gentleman* XX:5 (31 July 1862) (Copy)
- xi. Correspondence
  - 1. Emerson, Ralph Waldo to Gentlemen?" 21 August
  - 2. Emerson, Ralph Waldo to J. R. Spofford, 23 May 1851, 1 item (Handwritten Copy)

b. ABOUT RALPH WALDO EMERSON

- i. *American Transcendental Quarterly*
  - 1. *American Transcendental Quarterly* 9 (Winter 1971) (In order as shown)
    - a. "Projected or Forthcoming Symposia", p. 2

- b. Carlson, Eric W. "Emerson's Modernism-New Insights", pp. 3-6
- c. Cook, Reginald L. "Emerson and the Third America", pp. 7-11
- d. Reid, Alfred S. "Emersonian Ideas in the Youth Movement of the 1960's", pp. 12-15
- e. Anderson, John Q. "Emerson's 'Young American' as Democratic Nobleman", pp. 16-19
- f. Barton, William B. "Emerson's Method as a Philosopher", pp. 20-27
- g. Buell, Lawrence. "First Person Superlative: The Speaker in Emerson's Essays", pp. 28-34
- h. Simpson, Lewis P. "The Crisis of Alienation in Emerson's Early Thought", pp. 35-42
- i. Redding, Mary Edrich. "Emerson's 'Instant Eternity': An Existential Approach", pp. 43-51
- j. Reaver, J. Russell. "Emerson on the Psychic Potential", pp. 52-55
- k. Hopkins, Vivian C. "Emerson and the World of Dream", pp. 56-69
- l. Parker, Herschel. "Melville's Satire of Emerson and Thoreau: Corrections", p. 70
- m. "A Sheaf of Emerson Pictures", p. 71
- 2. "Boston: Friday Morning, May 23, 1851", 1970, pp. 71-72
- 3. Cameron, Kenneth Walter.
  - a. "Emerson Applies for Church Membership" (in 1865) 1969, pp. 103-?
  - b. "Emerson's Transcendentalism and British Swedenborgism", 1984
- 4. Cummins, Roger William. "The Monthly Magazine and Emerson" 1969, pp. 64-75
- 5. Dedmond, Francis B. "A Fugitive Emerson Letter", 1979, pp. 13-16
- 6. "Emerson Memorabilia from the Booklover's Magazine" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 49 (Fourth Quarter 1967), Part three
- 7. "Mr. Emerson's ", 1970, p. 80
- 8. Fitzgerald, Gabrielle. "In Time of War: The Context of Emerson's 'Thoreau'", pp. 5-12
  - a. Copy of folder with WH comments

9. Gohdes, Clarence, "Emerson's Grapevine", 1979, pp. 93-95
10. Hendrick, George "Dr. J. J. G. Wilkinson's Letters to Emerson", 1978, pp. 245-262
11. "Las Ideas De Emerson Y Los Cientificos Avanzados", no author, in *Historia De La Filosofia*, Mexico: Editorial Grijalbo, 1961, pp. 452-453 (Copy)
12. "The Leading Monthlies" 1976, p. 35
13. "Literary News in American Renaissance Newspapers" 1970, p. 68
14. Shepard, Douglas H. "Ungathered Community on Emerson" 1969, pp. 47-62
15. Shurr, William H. "Emerson and Lucretius on Nature: Questions of Method and Matter" 1978, pp. 153-166
16. Tuerk, Richard. "Emerson's *Nature* - Miniature Universe", 1969, pp. 110-113

ii. Bibliographies

1. Concord Free Library
  - a. "Books by and about Ralph Waldo Emerson: Works, Bibliography, Biography, Literary Criticism, Philosophy, and for Younger Readers" (Pamphlet)
  - b. "Researcher's Guide to Emerson Material", Concord Free Library (Pamphlet)
2. Cobbs, Sharon. "Stuart Emerson's Innovations in Prosody: Poems", 1847, *Dissertation Abstracts International* 34, p. 330-A (Copy)
3. Francis, Jerome. "Personal Identity in Jonathan Edwards, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and Alfred North Whitehead" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 33, p. 5682-A (Copy)
4. Ihrig, Alice. "Emerson's Transcendental Vocabulary: An Expository Analysis and Concordance to Seven World-Clusters in his Probe", (Volumes I and II), *Dissertation Abstracts International* 34, p. 2565-A (Copy)
5. Jugaku, Bunsho. "A Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson in Japan from 1878-1935, *Emerson Society Quarterly* 46 (First Quarter 1967)
6. Porter, Carolyn Jane. "Form and Process in American Literature, *Dissertation Abstracts International* 34, p. 1291-A (Copy)

7. Ross, William Michael. "The Shifting Viewpoint: A Key to the Thought and Art of Emerson's Essay", *Dissertation Abstracts International* 34, p. 285-A (Copy)
  8. Sebouhian, George. "The Emersonian Idealism of Henry James" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 34, p. 739-A (Copy)
  9. Welke, Richard. "The Implications of Ralph Waldo Emerson's Statements on Knowing for Revising Curriculum Concepts" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 33, p. 3251-A (Copy)
  10. Yaofu, Maurice. "Children of Adam: Ginsberg, Ferlinghetti, and Snyder in the Emerson-Whitman Traditions" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 34, p. 781-A (Copy)
  11. "Emerson of *The Dial*" *American Literature* 34 (1983), pp. 6-7
  12. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "Presented by the Author's Son", *May Day and Other Pieces*, CAT 196 (1976), p. 10
  13. Heartman, Charles F. "An Interesting Association Book" *The Fourth Priced Catalogue of a Remarkable Collection of American Literature*, November 1941, pp. 6-8, 11
  14. Jackson, Charles Thomas. "A Major Correspondence", pp. 58-59
  15. Note Cards, 3 items
  16. "Original Leaf of Manuscript from Emerson's 'Method of Nature'", 27 November, p. 12 (Copy)
  17. "The Transcendentalist Movement: Emerson, Ralph Waldo, and Others" p. 36
- c. BLACK BOOK: "EMERSON"
    - i. Compilations of Information and Correspondence of Ralph Waldo Emerson including those with HDT
  - d. GRANTS
    - i. Grant proposals received by Harding, December 1977-August 1984, 7 items
  - e. TRANSCRIPTIONS
    - i. 7 items
  - f. ABOUT EMERSON: AUTHORS A-D
    - i. Adams, Raymond. "Emerson's Brother and the Mousetrap" *Modern Language Notes*, November 1947, pp. 483-486
    - ii. Adams, Richard P. "Emerson and the Organic Metaphor" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXIX:I (March 1954), pp. 117-130

- iii. Amacher, Richard E. "The Literary Reputation of Ralph Waldo Emerson" *University of Pittsburgh Bulletin* 44:6 (10 April, 1948), pp. 1-9 (Reprint)
- iv. Anderson, John Q. "Emerson and 'Manifest Destiny'", *The Boston Public Library Quarterly* 7:1, pp. 23-33
- v. Adkins, Nelson F. "Emerson and the Bardic Tradition", pp. 662-677
- vi. Alcott, Bronson. "Transcendentalism and Social Reform", in *Memoir of Bronson Alcott*, pp. 279-281 (Copy)
- vii. Allen, Gay Wilson. "Emerson's Audiences: American and British" *Ariel*, July 1976, pp. 87-108
- viii. Arms, George. "Emerson's 'Ode Inscribed to W. H. Channing'" *College English*, pp. 407-409
- ix. Auchincloss, Louis. "Emerson and Thoreau: A Friendship of Shared Style" *Love Without Wings*, 1991, pp. 175-179 (Copy)
- x. Baim, Joseph. "The Vision of the Child and the Romantic Dilemma: A Note on the Child-Motif in Emerson" *Thoth*, Winter 1965, pp. 22-30
- xi. Baker, Carlos. "Emerson Among the Eccentrics: A Group Portrait", 1996 (Review)
- xii. Berryman, Charles. "The Artist-Prophet: Emerson and Thoreau", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 43 (1966), pp. 81-86 (Copy)
- xiii. Bloom, Harold. "Mr. America" *New York Review of Books*, 22 November 1984, pp. 19-24 (Newspaper article)
- xiv. Bottorff, William K. "'Compensation,' Emerson's Ebb and Flow", *American Studies* IX:1 (March 1979)
- xv. Boynton, Percy Homes. "Emerson's Prose", *Evaluating a Work of Art*, pp. 161-162
- xvi. Brennan, Ruth. "Emerson in Canandaigua", pp. 1-7 (Typescript)
- xvii. Broderick, John C.
  - 1. "The Date and Source of Emerson's 'Grace'", *Modern Language Notes* LXXIII (February 1958), pp. 91-95
  - 2. "Emerson and Moorfield Storey: A Lost Journal Found" *American Literature* XXXVIII:2 (May 1966)
- xviii. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
  - 1. "Indian Superstition" *Emerson Society Quarterly* III (1963), pp. 2-42
  - 2. "Emerson's Reading", Parts I & II, *Emerson Society Quarterly* 28 (1962), pp. 1-144
  - 3. "The Ending to Emerson's 'Thoreau'", *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1973

4. "Henry Ware's Divinity School Address: A Reply to Emerson's", *Emerson Society Quarterly*, pp. 84-90
5. "Theodore Clapp on Emerson's Williamstown Address", pp. 37-39
6. "Emerson's Early Reading List 1819-1824", July 1951, pp. 3-12
7. "Emerson and Thoreau" (Flyers) 2 items
8. "The Rowse Drawings of the Emersons", *American Transcendental Quarterly* 13 (Winter 1972), p. 49 (Copy)
  - a. Images: Ralph Waldo Emerson and Lidian Emerson
- xix. Campbell, Harry Modean. "Emerson and Whitehead" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXV, pp. 577-582
- xx. Cavell, Stanley. "Thinking of Emerson", *New Literary History*, Autumn 1979, pp. 167-176
- xxi. Cestre, C. "Thoreau ET Emerson", *Revue Anglao-Americaine*, pp. 215-230 (Copy)
- xxii. Charvat, William. "A Chronological List of Emerson's American Lecture Engagements", *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, pp. 40-46
- xxiii. Clarkson, John W. Jr. "Emerson at Seventy" *American Transcendental Quarterly* I (1969), p. 119
- xxiv. Commager, Henry Steele
  1. "The American Scholar Revisited" 11 September 1967
  2. "Tempest in a Boston Tea Cup" *New England Quarterly*, December 1933, pp. 651-675
- xxv. Cosman, Max. "Island Idyl" *The Staten Island Historian* VI:3 (July-September 1943)
- xxvi. Dedmond, Francis B.
  1. "'Croaking at Bookseller': An Unpublished Emerson Letter", pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
  2. "Emerson and the Concord Libraries" *The B. P. Quarterly*, pp. 318-319
- xxvii. DeWolfe Howe, M. A. "American Bookmen" *A Literary Journal*, November 1897, pp. 203-213
  1. "A Fugitive Emerson Letter", *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1979
- g. ABOUT EMERSON: AUTHORS E-H
  - i. Englekirk, John E. "Notes on Emerson in Latin America" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXVI, pp. 227-232
  - ii. Falk, Robert P. "Emerson and Shakespeare", pp. 532-543

- iii. Flanagan, John T.
  - 1. "Emerson and Communism" *New England Quarterly*, June 1937, pp. 243-262
  - 2. Smart, George T. "A Note on 'Emerson and Communism'" *New England Quarterly*, June 1937, pp. 772-773
- iv. Francis, Richard Lee. "The Evolution of Emerson's Second 'Nature'", *American Transcendentalist Quarterly*, Winter 1974, pp. 33-35 (Copy)
- v. Goren, Leyla. "Elements of Brahmanism in the Transcendentalism of Emerson" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 34 (1964), pp. 2-69
- vi. Gougeon, Len
  - 1. "Abolition, the Emerson and 1837", *New England Quarterly* LIV:3 (September 1981), pp. 345-364 (Reprint)
  - 2. "Emerson and Abolition: The Silent Years, 1837-1844" *American Literature* 54 (December 1982), pp. 560-575 (Reprint)
  - 3. "Emerson and the Anti-Slave" *Negro History Bulletin* 42:1 (March 1979), p. 16 (Copy)
  - 4. "Emerson, Carlyle, and the Civil War" *New England Quarterly* LXII:3 (September 1989), pp. 403-423 (Reprint)
  - 5. "Emerson and Furness: Two Gentlemen of Abolition" *American Transcendentalist Quarterly* 41 (1979), pp. 17-31 (Typescript copy)
  - 6. "Emerson and the New Bedford Affair", pp. 1-11 (Typescript)
  - 7. "Emerson and Thoreau: A Question of Milk and Fish", pp. 1-2 (Typescript) 2 items
  - 8. "Emerson, Poetry and Reform" *Modern Language Studies*, Spring 1989, pp. 38-49
  - 9. "Thoreau and Emerson: Two Contemporary Views", pp. 1-4 (Typescript)
  - 10. Correspondence
    - a. Gougeon, Len to WH, September 1981-March 1990, 2 items
- vii. Gray, Leonard B. "Emerson and Thoreau" *Unity* CXXXVII:6 (January-February 1952), pp. 88-92
- viii. Gregg, Edith Emerson Webster. "Emerson and His Children: Their Childhood memories" *Harvard Library Bulletin* 28 (October 1980), pp. 407-430 (Copy)



- ix. Hotson, Clarence. "Emerson and the Swedenborgians", pp. 517-545
- x. Hourihan, Paul. "Ambiguities in the Emerson Sage-Image, The Facts of his Novel-Reading" *The Humanities Association Bulletin* XXII:2 (Spring 1971), pp. 45-55
- xi. Hourihan, Paul. "The Inner Dynamics of the Emerson-Thoreau Relationship" *Dissertation Abstracts* XXVIII:5 (1967) (Copy) 2 items
  - 1. Correspondence: Hourihan, Paul to WH, 14 August 1968, 1 item
- h. ABOUT EMERSON: AUTHORS I-K
  - i. Iida, Minoru. "Thoreau's Practice of the Emersonian Philosophy of Nature", *Journal of Sugiyama Jogakuen University* 2, pp. 91-105
  - ii. Kalinevitch, Karen. "Emerson on Friendship: An Unpublished Manuscript" *Studies in the American Renaissance* 1985, pp. 47-61 (Copy)
  - iii. Kantak, V. Y. "On the Unemersonian Aspects of Thoreau and Emily Dickinson" *Indian Journal of American Studies* 7 (January 1982), pp. 33-44 (Copy)
  - iv. Kasegawa, Koh
    - 1. "Emerson on Nature" *Thoughts Current in English Literature* XXXIX (December 1966), pp. 195-209
    - 2. "Emerson and Schelling" *Thoughts Current in English Literature* XXXIV:1 (December 1961), pp. 49-74
    - 3. "The Genealogy of Transcendentalism and Emerson" *American Literature* 11, pp. 1-8
  - v. Katz, Joseph, "Practical Editions: Ralph Waldo Emerson's 'The American Scholar'" *PROOF* 3 (1973), pp. 379-394
  - vi. Kazin, Alfred. "Dry Light and Hard Expressions" *The Atlantic Monthly*, July 1957, pp. 74-76 (Copy)
  - vii. Kleinfeld, H. L. "The Structure of Emerson's Death" *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* LXV, pp. 47-64
  - viii. Kronick, Joseph. "Emerson and the Question of Reading/Writing" *Genre* XIV (Fall 1981), pp. 363-381 (Copy)
  - ix. Kwiat, Joseph J. "Robert Henri and the Emerson-Whitman Tradition" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXI (September 1956), pp. 617-636
- i. ABOUT EMERSON: AUTHORS L-N
  - i. Lavigne, Gary W. "Thoreau on Emerson and His Works", 28 November 1960, pp. 1-8 (Copy)

- ii. Lebeaux, Richard. "Emerson's Young adulthood: From Patienthood to Patiencehood" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 25 (1979), pp. 203-210
- iii. Lee, Kun Jong. "Ellison's *Invisible Man*: Emersonianism Revisited" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* 107 (March 1992), pp. 331-344
- iv. Lee, Roland. "Emerson's 'Compensation' as Argument and as Art" *New England Quarterly*, September 1964, pp. 291-303
- v. Loving, Jerome. "Thoreau's Quarrel with Emerson, Lost in the Customhouse" pp. 88-105, 226-229 (Copy)
- vi. Lynn, Kenneth S. "Emerson the Man" *Commentary: Books in Review*, March 1982, pp. 76-80 (Copy)
- vii. Malloy, Charles
  - a. "The Poems of Emerson: An Essay" March 1899, 2 items (Reprint)
  - b. "A Study of Emerson's Major Poems": Parts I & II, *American Transcendental Quarterly* 23 (Summer 1974), pp. 5-95
- viii. Matteson, Robert S. "Emerson and the Aeolian" *South Central Bulletin* XXIII (1963), pp. 4-9
- ix. McElderry, B. R. "Emerson's Second Address on the American Scholar" *The Personalist* XXXIX (Fall 1958), pp. 361-372
- x. Mignon, Charles W. "Emerson to Chapman: Four Letters about Publishing" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 19 (1973), pp. 224-230
- xi. Moore, John Brooks. "Thoreau Rejects Emerson" *American Literature* 4:3 (November 1932), pp. 241-256 (Copy)
- xii. Morgan, Joy Elmer "Ralph Waldo Emerson: Emerson is to the United States What Shakespeare is to England and Goethe is to Germany" *Personal Growth Leaflet* 26, pp. 2-16
- xiii. Morton, Doris. "Ralph Waldo Emerson and *The Dial*: A Study in Literary Criticism" *The Emporia State Research Studies* XVIII:2 (December 1969), pp. 5-51
- xiv. Moss, William M. "'So Many Promising Youths' Emerson's Disappointing Discoveries of New England Poet-Seers" *New England Quarterly* 49 (March 1976), pp. 46-65 (Copy)
- xv. Myerson, Joel. "Historic Notes on Life and Letters in Transcendental New England" *American Literature: The New England Heritage*, 1981, pp. 51-63 (Copy)
- xvi. Myerson, Joel. "An Unplugged Interview with Emerson in 1867" *South Atlantic Bulletin* 39:2 (May 1974), pp. 89-94
- xvii. Neufeldt, Leonard N.

1. "The Science of Power: Emerson's Views on Science and Technology in America", pp. 1-31 (Typescript)
  2. "The Severity of the Ideal: Emerson's 'Thoreau'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 58, pp. 77-84 (Copy)
- j. EMERSON: ARTICLES BY AUTHORS: O-Q
- i. O'Daniel, Therman B. "Emerson as a Literary Critic" *College Language Association Journal*, September and December 1964, March 1965, pp. 21-44, 157-189, 246-276
  - ii. Peel, Robert. "He Looks at Emerson, he Feels with Thoreau" *Christian Science Monitor*, 29 March 1966 (Copy)
  - iii. Pommer, Henry F. "The Contents and Basis of Emerson's Belief in Compensation" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXVII, pp. 248-252
  - iv. Porte, Joel
    1. Harding, Walter. "Representative Man: Ralph Waldo Emerson in His Time" *American Literature* (Typescript: book review) 2 items
    2. Correspondence: WH to Arlin Turner, 9 January 1979, 1 item
    3. Turner, Arlin to WH, 21 November 1978, 1 item
    4. Wesleyan University Press to Reader, undated, 1 item
  - v. Potter, Russell. "Ladies & Gentlemen, Mr. Emerson" *The Saturday Review*, 10 March 1956, pp. 9-10 and 39-41
- k. EMERSON: ARTICLES BY AUTHORS R-T
- i. Reid, Alfred A. "Emerson and Bushnell as Forerunners of Jamesian Pragmatism" *Furman Studies* XIII, pp. 18-30
  - ii. Richardson, Robert D. Jr., "A Perfect Piece of Stoicism", pp. 1-14 (Typescript)
  - iii. Robertson, John M., "Emerson", *Modern Humanists*, 1891, pp. 132-133 (Copy)
  - iv. Robinson, David
    1. "Emerson and the Challenge of the Future: The Paradox of the Unachieved in 'Circles'", *Philological Quarterly* 57 (Spring 1978), pp. 243-253
    2. "Emerson's Natural Theology and the Paris Naturalists" *Journal of the History of Ideas* 41 (1980), pp. 69-88 (Reprint)
    3. "Poetry, Personality and the Divinity School Address" *Harvard Theological Review* 82:2 (1989), pp. 185-199
    4. "The Sermons of Ralph Waldo Emerson and Introductory Historical Essay" *The Complete Sermons of Ralph Waldo Emerson*, 1989, pp. 1-32 (Copy)

5. "Toward a 'Theory of Animated Nature', Emerson's Natural Theology and the Paris Naturalists", pp. 1-41 (Typescript copy)
- v. Ross, Donald. "Emerson and Thoreau: A Comparison of Prose Styles" *Language & Style* 6 (Summer 1973), p. 185 (Copy)
- vi. Rusk, Ralph L.
  1. "The Abiding Dignity of Man as Man", *The New York Times Book Review*
  2. "Emerson and the Stream of Experience", *College English* 14:7 (April 1953), pp. 373-379
- vii. Sanborn, Franklin B.
  1. "Emerson and His Friends in Concord" *New England Magazine* III:4 (December 1890), pp. 411-431
  2. Sanborn, Franklin B. "The Greenacre School" *The Boston Transcript*, 15 August 1896 (Copy)
  3. Sanborn, Franklin B. "Thoreau and Emerson" *Forum* XXIII (April 1897), pp. 218-27 (Copy)
- viii. Sanford, Charles L. "Emerson, Thoreau and the Hereditary Duality" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 54 (1969), p. 37 (Copy)
- ix. Sattelmeyer, Robert. "'When He Became My Enemy': Emerson and Thoreau, 1848-49" *New England Quarterly* 62 (June 1989), pp. 187-204
- x. Saunders, Katherine. "Ralph Waldo Emerson, Good Friend" *New England Galaxy*, Winter 1975, pp. 41-51
- xi. Schiffman, Joseph. "Master & Disciple", *Dickenson Alumnus* 50:1 (December 1972), pp. 14-16 (Copy)
- xii. Schleiner, Louise. "Emerson's Orphic and Messianic Bard" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 25 (1979), pp. 191-201
- xiii. Scudder, Townsend. "A Chronological List of Emerson's Lectures on his British Lecture Tour of 1847-1848" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LI, pp. 243-248
- xiv. Sealts, Merton M.
  1. "The American Scholar and Public Issues: The Case of Emerson", *Ariel*, July 1976, pp. 109-121
  2. Sealts, Merton M. "Emerson on the Scholar, 1838: A Study of 'Literary Ethics'", *Literature and Ideas in America*, 1975, pp. 40-57
- xv. Sharma, Mohan Lal Lal. "Emerson's Multilingual Coinage 'Hamatreya'" *Word Study*, pp. 6-8
- xvi. Shepard, Douglas H. "Ungathered Commentary in Emerson" *American Transcendentalist Quarterly*, 1969

- xvii. Sherwood, Mary P. "Emerson's Walden", pp. 1-18  
(Pamphlet)
- xviii. Shurr, William H. "Emerson and Lucretius on Nature: Questions of Method and Matter" *American Transcendentalist Quarterly*, 1978
- xix. Skard, Sigmund. "A Transatlantic Intermediary Hans Tambs Lyche", *The Norway-America Association Yearbook*, 1975, pp. 18-23 (Copy)
- xx. Strauch, Carl F.
  - 1. "Emerson's Adaptation of Myth in 'The Initial Love'", *Characteristics of Emerson, Transcendental Poet* Transcendental Books, 1975, pp. 51-65 (Copy)
  - 2. "Emerson Rejects Reed and Hails Thoreau" *Harvard Library Bulletin* XVI:3 (July 1968), pp. 257-273
  - 3. "Emerson's Sacred Science" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXIII (June 1958), pp. 237-250
- xxi. Sowder, William J. "Emerson's Early Impact on England: A Study in British Periodicals" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXVII, pp. 561-576
- xxii. Tilden, Freeman. "Two Concord Men in a Boat" *National Parks Magazine*, July 1964; reprinted Massachusetts Audubon, Winter 1965, 2 items
- xxiii. Tilton, Eleanor M. "Leaves of Grass: Four Letters to Emerson" *Harvard Library Bulletin* XXVII:3 (July 1979), pp. 336-341
- I. ABOUT EMERSON: AUTHORS U-Z
  - i. Whipple, Edwin P. "Some Recollections of Ralph Waldo Emerson" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, September 1882, pp. 576-587
  - ii. White, William. "Thirty-Three Unpublished Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson" *American Literature* XXXIII:2 (May 1961), pp. 159-178 (Reprint)
  - iii. Williams, Paul O. "Emerson Guided Walks with Thoreau and Channing" Vol. 35, 1964, pp. 66-68
  - iv. Wilson, Gay Allen. "Waldo Emerson" Book review (Newspaper Article)
  - v. Wilson, Jackson. "Ralph Waldo Emerson" *Figures of Speech*, 1989, pp. 212-218 (Copy)
  - vi. Woodberry, George E. "Ralph Waldo Emerson", *Nature*, pp. 46-51
  - vii. Woodbury, Charles J. "Emerson's Talks with a College Boy" *Century Magazine* XXIX (February 1890), pp. 621-629

- viii. Vibtanen, Reino. "Emile Montegut as a Critic of American Literature" pp. 1265-1275
  - ix. Yahagi, Kodo. "R. W. Emerson's Nature and Oriental Nature" *Memories of Taisho University* 52 (15 March 1967), pp. 319-333
  - m. EMERSON HOUSE
    - i. (Newspaper clippings, 2 items, February 1946-February 1977)
  - n. IMAGES
    - i. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "The Rowse Drawings of the Emersons" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 13 (Winter 1972), p. 49
      - 1. 2 black and whites attached
    - ii. "Photographs of Literary Concord: Emerson and his Family" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 32 (Third quarter 1963) Part 2
    - iii. 50 Black and White Images of Ralph Waldo Emerson
    - iv. 5 Cartoons
  - o. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES/CLIPPINGS
    - i. May 1867-October 1991, 23 items
    - ii. Compellation of articles about Ralph Waldo Emerson, *The Literary News: A Monthly Journal of Current Literature*, June 1882, pp. 125-134 (Copy)
    - iii. Various handwritten transcriptions of Emerson's thoughts on Thoreau from his journals; visit to the Adirondacks; Concord Freeman report of his Napoleon address 1845; 9 l.
  - p. CORRESPONDENCE:
    - i. Correspondence to WH, January 1941-October 1992, 27 items, 1 undated
    - ii. WH's Correspondence, January 1968-October 1992, 7 items
    - iii. Card, undated, 1 item
- Series III.E.24. EMERSON SOCIETY
- a. "Announcing : The Emerson Society and the Quarterly", membership application
  - b. *Emerson Society Papers*
    - i. 1:1 (Spring 1990), pp. 1-4
    - ii. 1:2 (Fall 1990), pp. 1-8
    - iii. 2:1 (Spring 1991), pp. 1-8
    - iv. 2:2 (Fall 1991), pp. 1-8
    - v. 3:1 (Spring 1992), pp. 1-8
    - vi. 3:2 (Fall 1992), pp. 1-8
    - vii. 4:1 (Spring 1993), pp. 1-8
    - viii. 4:2 (Fall 1993), pp. 1-8

- ix. 5:1 (Spring 1994), pp. 1-8
- x. 5:2 (Fall 1994), pp. 1-8
- xi. 6:1 (Spring 1995), pp. 1-8
- c. Emerson Society Quarterly and Annual Reunion in Concord Newsletter, 1 July 1958
- d. Wilson, Douglas Emory. "Newsletter to the Ralph Waldo Emerson Society" 28 February 1990
- e. "Thoreau Birthday Mecca' Attracts Many Admirers to Concord Haunts" *Boston Globe*, 13 July 1941 (Copy)
- f. Correspondence: "The Emerson Society to Family and Friends", 1 July 1961, 1 item (TL)

Series III.E.25. ENCYCLOPEDIAS: ENTRIES ON THOREAU

- a. *Academic American* 1980 by WH (Galley proof)
- b. *American Reformers* 1985, pp. 801-803 (Copy)
- c. *Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography* 1888, pp. 100-101 (Copy)
- d. *The Bibliography Dictionary* 1904, unnumbered (Copy)
- e. *Biographical Dictionary and Synopsis of Books* 1896, p. 525 (Copy)
- f. *Biographies Breves* 1963, p. 819 (Copy)
- g. *The Century Cyclopedia of Names* 1894, p. 993 (Copy)
- h. *Chamber's Cyclopedia of English Literature* 1930, pp. 795-799 (Copy)
- i. *Chamber's Encyclopedia* 1923, pp. 103-104 (Copy)
- j. *Compton's Encyclopedia* 1981, p. 165 (Copy)
- k. *Concise Dictionary of American Literature* 1969, pp. 223-224 (Copy)
- l. *Concise Biographical Dictionary of Famous Men and Women* 1949, pp. 685-687 (Copy)
- m. *Critical Dictionary of English Literature* 1871, unnumbered (Copy)
- n. *Cyclopedia of World Authors* 1985, pp. 1765-1767 (Copy)
- o. *Dictionary of American Biography* 1936, pp. 491-497 (Copy)
- p. *Encyclopedia Americana* 1939, pp. 586-587
- q. *Encyclopedia Britannica* (Undated, unnumbered)
- r. *Encyclopedia Britannica* 1890?, pp. 313-314
- s. *Encyclopedia Britannica, Jr.* 1981, pp. 96-97 (Copy)
- t. *Encyclopedia Britannica: Library Research Service "Present Day Influences of Thoreau's Philosophy"*, pp. 1-4
- u. *Encyclopedia Britannica: Sound Filmstrip Script*, 5 May 1976
- v. *Everyman's Dictionary of Literary Biography* 1962, p. 381 (Copy)

- w. *Johnson's New Universal Cyclopedia* 1878 (Copy)
  - x. *The McGraw Hill Encyclopedia of World Biography* 1973, pp. 428-431 (Copy)
  - y. *The National Cyclopedia of American Biography* 1891, pp. 300-301 (Copy)
  - z. *Nelson's Encyclopedia* 1907, pp. 56-57 (Copy)
  - aa. *New Book of Knowledge* 1967, p. 167 (Copy)
  - bb. *New Catholic Encyclopedia* 1967, p. 140 (Copy)
  - cc. *New International Encyclopedia* 1916, pp. 233-234 (Copy)
  - dd. *The Student's Cyclopedia* 1897, p. 1305
  - ee. *20<sup>th</sup> Century Biographical Dictionary of Notable Americans* 1894, unnumbered (Copy)
  - ff. *The World Book Encyclopedia* 1981, p. 204 (Copy and original)  
2 items
- Series III.E.26. EPICURUS
- a. Hibler, Richard. "Thoreau and Epicures", pp. 1-10  
(Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 129)
- Series III.E.27. ERICKSON, RICHARD B.
- a. "Sounds of a New England Village" *New England Galaxy* IX  
(Winter 1968), pp. 3-9
- Series III.E.28. ERICKSON, MORRIS
- a. "Thoreau: Letting the Sun Shine In" *ETC* 29 (March 1972),  
pp. 35-40 (Copy)
- Series III.E.29. ESSEX INSTITUTE
- a. "Institute Field Meeting at Old Concord" *Salem*  
(Massachusetts) *Register*, 29 July 1875
- Series III.E.30. EVANS, CHARLES MACK
- a. "The Political Theory of Henry David Thoreau: An  
Exposition and Criticism" (Dissertation abstract and vitae) 3  
l.



# F

- Series III.F.1.     FABER, DORIS & HAROLD  
                     a.        "Henry David Thoreau", chapter from *Nature and the Environment* (New York: Scribner) 1991, pp. 252-263
- Series III.F.2.     FABULET, LOUIS  
                     a.        "Henri-David Thoreau" *Le Revuew de Paris*, 1 March 19??), pp. 47-55  
                     b.        "Henry-David Thoreau at l'Amitié" *Europe*, 15 December 1945, pp. 435-439
- Faulkner, William: *see* FICTION: Faulkner, William
- Series III.F.3.     FAVERTY, FREDERIC E.  
                     a.        "He Walked Alone - To Immortality" *Chicago Tribune*, 19 October 1958, p. 2 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.F.4.     FENN, MARY AND MARY GAIL FENN  
                     a.        "Tales of Concord" *Concord Journal*, 20 December 1973 (Newspaper clipping)  
                     b.        "The Thoreau Society Inc.", pp. 1-7  
                     c.        "Thoreau's Sweetheart's" *Concord Journal*, 10 February 1983, p. 5 (Newspaper clipping)  
                     d.        "A Walk with Thoreau" *Horticulture*, July 1962, p. 390  
                     e.        Images: 1 Colored photograph  
                     f.        Correspondence  
                     i.        Postcards/Cards: Mary or Fuzzy to WH, March 1968-1981, 16 items, 4 Undated  
                                     1.    Fenn, Mary to John Blackwell, 9 October 1970, 1 item  
                                     2.    Blackwell, John to Mary Fenn, 23 October 1970, 1 item  
                     ii.       Mary or Fuzzy to WH, November 1959-October 1985 74 items, 34 Undated  
                     iii.       WH to Mary or Fuzzy, November 1962-January 1973, 8 items
- Series III.F.5.     FERGUSON, HENRY N.

- a. "Nonconformist of Walden Pond" *Unity*, August 1968, pp. 19-24
- Series III.F.6. FERGUSON, MALCOLM
- a. Ferguson, Malcolm. "Nature in Book Design", pp. 1-3 (Typescript copy)
  - b. Correspondence: Ferguson, Malcolm M. to WH September 1960-August 1988 (11 items, 2 undated)
- Series III.F.7. FERRANDO, GUIDO
- a. *H. Thoreau el Il Transcendentalismo Americano* Venezia: La Nuova Italia 1928, pp.1-42 (2 Copies)
- Series III.F.8. FICTION
- a. ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY
    - i. Keyser, Elizabeth. "Louisa May Alcott's Moods: A Vision of Maturity" pp. 1-15 (Typescript)
    - ii. Whitford, Kathryn. "Thoreau in Louisa Alcott's *Moods*" *Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters* 63 (1975), pp. 206-213
    - iii. Correspondence: Keyser, Elizabeth to WH, 5 September 1985 1 item
  - b. BOTTORFF, WILLIAM K.
    - i. "Thoreau and Walden, Ebenezer Cooke and Malden: John Barth's Ribald Allusion" pp. 1-2 (Typescript, *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 153)
  - c. BRAUTIGAN, RICHARD
    - i. Foster, Edward H. "The Cabinet of Doctor Caligari" Richard Brautigan: Politics in North Beach, pp. 63-65
    - ii. Hackenberry, Charles. "Walden: Reworked" (Typescript)
    - iii. Correspondence: Biancucci, Meri to WH, 13 February 1986, 1 item
    - iv. Hackenberry, Charles to WH, 1 August 1983, 1 item
  - d. BRENNER, JACK
    - i. "Butcher's Crossing: The Husks and Shells of Exploitation" *Denver Quarterly* 20 (Winter 1986), pp. 78-95 (Copy)
  - e. CARTWRIGHT, MICHAEL
    - i. "White Eagle Over Serbia" *Deus Lori The Lawrence Durrell Quarterly*, 1984, pp. 31-33 (Copy)
  - f. CHUTE, B. J.
    - i. "Treasure Trove" *Good Housekeeping*, November 1981, pp. 153, 216-222
  - g. CONAN DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR

- i. Blau, Peter E. "In Memoriam: Henry David Thoreau", *Baker Street Journal* XIX (September 1969), pp. 152-153 (Copy)
  - ii. McAleer, John J. "Henry David Thoreau Alias Sherlock Holmes", pp. 1-10 (Typescript)
  - iii. Rowse, Samuel Worcester. "Henry David Thoreau"
  - iv. "Sherlockian Gathering" *The New Yorker*, 22 November 1976, pp. 40-41
  - v. Shreffler, Phillip A. "Holmes and Thoreau" *Baker Street Journal* XIX (September 1969), pp. 149-151 (Copy)
  - vi. "Thoreau's Trout in the Milk", 28 September 1895 (Newspaper clippings) 2 items
  - vii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Kaye, Kamen to WH, 11 May 1985, 1 item
    - 2. Megathlin, G. R. to WH, 17 June 1961, 1 item
- h. DAVIS, CHARLES E.
  - i. "W. M. Kelley and H. D. Thoreau: The Music Within" *Obsidian* II (1989), pp. 2-13 (Copy)
- i. DAVIES, WILLIAM H.
  - i. "The Adventures of Johnny Walker" *Lamp*, 1926, pp. 180-183 (Copy)
- j. DREISER, THEODORE
  - i. "Brief Mention" *American Literature* 11 (November 1939), p. 329 (Copy)
  - ii. Campbell, Charles L. "An American Tragedy; or, Death in the Woods?" *Modern Fiction Studies* XV (Summer 1969), pp. 251-259 (Copy)
  - iii. Graham, D. B. "Dreiser and Thoreau: An Early Influence" *The Dreiser Newsletter* 7:1 (Spring 1976), pp. 1-4
  - iv. *Swann Auction Galleries*, Sale No. 286, 11 April 1951, p. 19
  - v. Correspondence: Patrick Campbell, Sister Joan to WH, 23 October 1966, 1 item
- k. FAULKNER, WILLIAM
  - i. Blotner, Joseph. "William Faulkner's Name was in the Books He Loved Best" *The New York Times Book Review*, 8 December 1963
  - ii. Butts, Dorothy. "We Crave Only Reality" 5 April 1954, pp. 1-14 (Typescript)
  - iii. Thompson, William. "Redeemed and Unredeemed", *The New York Times Book Review*, 8 December 1963
  - iv. Correspondence: Park, Sue Simon to WH, 24 September 1974, 1 item
- l. FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT
  - i. "Dearly Beloved" *New York Times*, 20 August 1969

- ii. Whitman, Alden. "Short Story by Fitzgerald Is Discovered" *New York Times*, 20 August 1969
  - iii. Correspondence: Plaemann, Bentz to WH, 15 December 1958, 1 item
- m. GARRATT, JAMES
  - i. "Miskwabia Lake" *Squatchberry Journal*, June 1983, pp. 63-64 (Copy)
- n. GOLLIN, RITA
  - i. "The Place of Walden in The Undiscovered Country", pp. 1-5 (*Thoreau Society Bulletin*)
  - ii. Correspondence: Gollin, Rita to WH, Undated, 1 item
- o. HAWTHORNE-OSKISON, HILDEGARDE
  - i. "Runaway" *Story Parade*, October/November 1973, pp. 3-13, 31-41
  - ii. Correspondence: Hawthorne-Oskison, Hildegard
- p. HEINLE, CHARLES
  - i. Correspondence
    - 1. Heinle, Charles to WH, January 1966-May 1975, 12 items
    - 2. WH to Charles Heinle, March 1974-February 1975, 7 items
- q. HELLER, JOSEPH
  - i. "He Took Off: Yossarian and the Different Drummer" *CEA Critic* XXXVI, pp. 14-16 (Copy)
- r. HEMINGWAY, ERNEST
  - i. Baker, Carlos. "The Slopes in Kilimanjaro: A Biographical Perspective" *Novel* I (Fall 1967), pp. 19-23 (Copy)
  - ii. Butterfield, Herbie. "Ernest Hemingway" *American Fiction: New Readings*, 1983, pp. 184-189 (Copy)
- s. HIGGISON, THOMAS WENTWORTH
  - i. "Malbone: An Oldport Romance", *Boston: Fields*, 1869, Title page (Copy)
- t. HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN
  - i. "My First Visit to New England" *Harper's*, August 1894 (Copy)
  - ii. Wasserstrom, William. "Howell's Mansion and Thoreau's Cabin" *College English* XXVI (February 1965), pp. 366-372
- u. HUGHES, LANGSTON
  - i. "Simple Takes a Wife" (Typescript transcription)
- v. JAKES, JOHN
  - i. *North and South*, 1982, pp. 294, 500 (Copies)
  - ii. Correspondence: University of South Carolina English Department to WH, 16 May 1985, 1 item

- w. KEROUAC, JACK
  - i. Bartnick, Ronald J. "The Fusion of Art and Life in Henry David Thoreau's 'Walden' and Jack Kerouac's 'On the Road'", 1986 (*Kent State Ph.D. Abstract*)
  - ii. Leslie, Andrew. "A Thoreau On The Run" *Merchant Guardian Weekly*, 3 May 1962 (Copy)
  - iii. Lewitt, Philip Jay. "Thoreau as the First American Dharma Bum" *Studies in English Literature*, pp. 109-121, 4 November 1988
- x. LUDWIG, JACK
  - i. "Thoreau in California", in *12 From the Sixties*, pp. 134-169 (Copy)
- y. LANGTON, JANE
  - i. Cary, Alice. "On Walden Pond" *Novel Ideas: An Adventure in Books*, July 1992, p. 7 (Copy)
  - ii. "The Fledgling" *New York Times*, 10 May 1981 (Newspaper clipping)
  - iii. "God In Concord" *New York Times*, 21 June 1992 (Newspaper clipping)
  - iv. Correspondence and Cartoon Sketches
    - 1. Langton, Jane to Helen, 19 September 1992, 1 item
    - 2. Langton, Jane to WH, November 1973-March 1994, 10 items, 1 undated
- z. LECARRE, JOHN
  - i. *The Little Drummer Girl*, 1983 (Copy: *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 168)
- aa. MALAMUD, BERNARD
  - i. "Dubin's Lives" *New Yorker*, 18 and 25 April 1977, pp. 38-50, pp. 36-47
  - ii. Witherington, Paul. "Malamud's Allusive Design in A New Life", *Western American Literature* 10 (1975), pp. 115-123 (Copy)
  - iii. "Dubin's Lives" Book Reviews, February 1975, 4 articles
- bb. NELSON, TRUMAN
  - i. "John Brown's Brain", pp. 1-12 (Typescript)
  - ii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Nelson, Truman to WH, February 1952-February 1977, 1 Undated, 19 items
    - 2. Whitehead, Fred to WH, 17 August 1981, 1 item
- cc. NEWHOUSE, EDWARD
  - i. "Put Yourself in My Place" *The New Yorker*, 15 July 1947, pp. 27-31
- dd. OATES, JOYCE CAROL

- i. Creughton, Joanne V. *Joyce Carol Oates*, Twayne 1979, pp. 132-135 (Copy)
- ee. ROACH, MARILYNNE
  - i. *The Mouse and the Song*, 1974, pp. 5-40
  - ii. Correspondence: Roach, Marilynne to WH, 1980-1984, 2 items
- ff. ROHMAN, GORDON
  - i. "Walden I and Walden II", *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* XLVIII (1963), pp. 639-648
- gg. RUSS, JOANNA
  - i. "The Zanzibar Cat" *Arkham*, 1983, pp. 234-244 (Copy)
- hh. SKINNER, B. F.
  - i. Gray, Donald J. and Allan H. Orrick. "Skinner: Walden Two" *Designs of Famous Utopias*, 1959, pp. 55-62
  - ii. "Needed: A Better Life Now" D.C. Walden II Committee, n.d.
  - iii. "The Newest Utopia" *Life Magazine*, 28 June 1948, p. 38
  - iv. Synopsis of Walden II (Typescript)
  - v. Todd, Richard. "'Walden Two': Three? Many More" *The New York Times Magazine*, 15 March 1970, pp. 24-25, 114-126
  - vi. "Walden (One) and Walden Two" 27 October 1972, pp. 1-9 (Original typescript)
  - vii. "Walden II" *Saturday Review*, 17 April 1965 (Newspaper clipping)
  - viii. Images: Picture in *Harvard Gazette*, 25 October 1974
- ii. TALBOT, CHARLES REMINGTON
  - i. "Romulus and Remus" *Wide Awaken*, December 1886, pp. 49-55, 105-111, 171-179, 234-242, 297-305, and 362-371
- jj. THOREAU, CYNTHIA DUNBAR
  - i. Delano, Georgia. "Pencil Factory: The Memoirs of Cynthia Dunbar Thoreau", pp. 1-80
- kk. WEST, JESSAMYN
  - i. *Crimson Ramblers of the World, Farewell*, 1970, pp. 192-202 (Copy)
- ll. WHEELER, TOM
  - i. (Typescript)
- mm. WILLIS, LONNIE
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau and the Hard-Boiled Dick" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 170 (Transcript, pp. 1-9)
- nn. YOUNG, ALAN K.
  - i. "Ponsonby and the Dying Words" *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine*, August 1970, pp. 40-56
- oo. CLIPPINGS

- i. 27 items, February 1941-January 1991, 2 Undated items
- pp. CORRESPONDENCE
  - i. Correspondence to WH, July 1940-January 1988, 23 items, 4 Undated
  - ii. WH Correspondence to various people, March 1966-September 1992, 4 items
- qq. MINOR LITERARY REFERENCES
  - i. 11 items, 1 undated, 1887- September 1982
- Series III.F.9. FIELDS, ANNIE.
  - a. Laurence, Anya. "The Waterside Museum", *New England Galaxy* 19 (1977), pp. 52-58
  - b. "Mrs. Fields and Her Famous Friends" (Copy)
  - c. Gollin, Rita K. NEH Division of Fellowships and Seminars Application for: "Annie Adams Fields: Woman of Letters"
- Series III.F.10. FIELDS, JAMES T.
  - a. "A Busy Clubhouse for Literary Greats" *The Old Corner*, 1964
  - b. Fields, James T. "Our Poet-Naturalist" *Papyrus Leaves: Poems, Stories, and Essays*, 1884, pp. 31-36 and handwritten (2 items)
- Series III.F.11. FIELDS, RONALD MILBURN
  - a. "Four Concepts of an Organic Principle: Horatio Greenough, Henry David Thoreau, Walt Whitman, and Louis Sullivan" 1968, Dissertation Abstract (Copy)
- Series III.F.12. FILIPPO, LUIS DI
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Universidad*, 1962, pp. 25-39 (Spanish language article)
- Series III.F.13. FINCH, ROBERT
  - a. "Soundings" *The Cape Codder*, 26 February 1976, p. 21
- Series III.F.14. FINK, STEVEN
  - a. Harding, Walter. "Prophet in the Marketplace: Thoreau's Development as a Professional Writer", pp. 1-6 (Typescript review)
  - b. "Prophet in the Marketplace: Thoreau's Development as a Professional Writer", 5 items (Book Reviews)
- Series III.F.15. FINGER, CHARLES J.

- a. "On Thoreau" *Seven Horizons*, 1930, pp. 69-73, 114-115  
(Copy)
- Series III.F.16. FISCHER, RUTH
  - a. "Thoreau" *Dare* III (March 1965), pp. 8-9
- Series III.F.17. FISHING
  - a. Tapply, William G. "Fishing with Henry: Angling in Walden Pond's Stream of Time" *Boston Globe*, 1 May 1994, pp. 16-17, 43 (Copy)
- Series III.F.18. FIRE
  - a. Hubbard, Cyrus. "A Card" *Concord Freeman*, 3 May 1844  
(Typescript copy)
  - b. Note cards (2 Typescript)
- Series III.F.19. FISH/FISHING
  - a. Root, Waverley. "The Watery Ghost of Walden Pond" *The Washington Post*, 8 March 1979, p. E3
  - b. Sattelmeyer, Robert. "The True Industry for Poets: Fishing With Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 33:4 (1987)
- Series III.F.20. FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT
  - a. Pisanti, Tommaso. "Letteratura Nordamericana" "Ottocento e Novecento: Henry D. Thoreau, Francis S. Fitzgerald" *Nuova Antologia*, 1967, pp. 413-416 (Copy)

*see also*: FICTION: Fitzgerald, F. Scott
- Series III.F.21. FITZGIBBON, JOSEPH
  - a. "I Discover Thoreau" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, 1988, pp. 1-2
- Series III.F.22. FLAGG, WILSON
  - a. Millington, Mrs. L. A. "Thoreau and Wilson Flagg" *Old and New*, April 1875, pp. 460-464
- Series III.F.23. FLAK, MICHELINE
  - a. "D. H. Thoreau: A Pioneer of Natural Life" November/December 1962 (Typescript)
  - b. *Thoreau* (Book) 2 reviews
  - c. "Thoreau et Les Francais" *Informations & Documents* [Paris] 254 (15 December 1967), pp. 20-25
  - d. "Un village inspire" *le nouveau Planete*, March 1971, pp. 5-15



- e. Correspondence: Flak, Micheline to WH, 1963-1973 (39 items)
- Series III.F.24. FLECK, RICHARD F.
- a. *Clearing of the Mist*, order form (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence: Fleck, Richard F. to WH, 7 February 1981, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.F.25. FLOWER, B. O.
- a. Reuben, Paul P., "Thoreau in B.O. Flower's Arena," pp. 1-4 (*Thoreau Society Bulletin*)
- Series III.F.26. FLYNN, ERROL
- a. "Errol Flynn's Reading of Thoreau: The Untold Story", *Garden City Doubleday*, 1980, pp. 1-2 (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence: Duvall, John N. and Mark L. Collins to WH, 27 March 1984 (1 item)
- Series III.F.27. FOERSTER, NORMAN
- a. "Henry David Thoreau: A Critical Sketch" *Western Field*, 1 April 1906
  - b. "The Humanism of Thoreau" *The Nation* 105:2714 (5 July 1917), pp. 9-12
  - c. Memorandum of Agreement, 29 January 1960, pp.1-4
  - d. "The Mystery of Thoreau" *Nature Magazine*, February 1924 (Clipping)
  - e. "The Nature Cult To-Day" *The Nation*, 11 April 1912, pp. 357-359 (Copy)
  - f. "Thoreau and Old Concord" *Yale Review*, January 1918, pp. 430-433 (Copy)
  - g. Correspondence:
    - i. Foerster, Norman to Major Williams 1945 (1 item)
    - ii. Foerster, Norman to WH, May 1960- August 1965 (4 5 items)
- Series III.F.28. FOLKLORE
- a. Loomis, C. Grant. "Henry David Thoreau as Folklorist" *Western Folklore* VXI (April 1957), pp. 90-106
  - b. Willis, Lonnie Leon. *Folklore in the Published Writings of Henry David Thoreau: A Study and a Compendium-Index*, University of Colorado, 1966 *Dissertation Abstracts International*
- Series III.F.29. FOORD, SOPHIA

- a. Alcott, L. M. "In Memoriam" *Woman's Journal* XVI:15 (11 April 1885)
- b. "Abstract of Deaths" *Town of Dedham Records*, pp. 71-72
- c. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau and Women" *Saturday Review of Literature*, 9 November 1940 (Newspaper Clipping)
- d. Harding, Walter
  - i. "Information Wanted" *County Review*, 9 May 1952 (Copy: newspaper clipping)
  - ii. "Thoreau's Feminine Foe" See also Series I.C.160. pp. 2-16 (Typescript)
- e. Kovar, Anton. "Sophia Foord" *Thoreau Journal Quarterly* III, pp. 22-23 (Copy)
- f. "Miss Sophia Foord was a member of the Massachusetts delegation to the first National Woman's Rights Convention..." *Massachusetts in the Woman Suffrage Movement*, 1881
- g. Note card (Handwritten)
- h. Sheffield, Charles A. *The History of Florence, Mass.*, 1895, p. 103, 121, 1330, 132
- i. Correspondence:
  - i. Baker, Grace to WH, 4 June 1952 (1 item)
  - ii. Burdaheir, Lillian. 1 July 1952 (1 item)
  - iii. Cooley, John to WH, 28 July (1 item)
  - iv. Davis, Robert Gorham to WH, 6 March 1954 (1 item)
  - v. Kovar, Anton to WH, August-December 1951 (4 items)
  - vi. Mary to WH, July-November 1981 (3 items)
  - vii. Nicholl, J. Seymour Jr. to WH, 19 July 1952 (1 item)
  - viii. Pratt, Fredric Wosley to WH, 1 November 1952 (1 item)
  - ix. Riley, Stephen T. to WH, 16 October 1952 (1 item)
  - x. Winslow, Constance S. to WH, 10 January 1952 (1 item)
- j. Images: 2 black and white photographs

Series III.F.30. FORD, HENRY

- a. Dawson, Jim
  - i. "Henry Ford, Transcendentalist" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 9 (November 1987), pp. 1-2
  - ii. Correspondence: Dawson, Jim to WH, 17 February 1986 (1 item)

Series III.F.31. FORD, RICHARD

- a. "Country Matters" *American Miscellany*, July 1981, pp. 81-84 (Copy)

- Series III.F.32. *FORTUNE*  
 a. "Thoreau: We Seek Only Reality", *Fortune* XXIX:5 (May 1944), p. 153
- Series III.F.33. FOSDICK, RAYMOND B.  
 a. "The Individual's Place in the Age of Machines" *New York Times*, 22 June 1930
- Series III.F.34. FOSTER, EDWARD  
 a. "An Interview with Theodore Enslin" *Talisman* 12 (Spring 1994), pp. 25-36 (Copy)
- Series III.F.35. *FRAGMENTS*  
 a. III:3 (July-September 1965), pp. 1-12  
 b. V:2 (April-June 1967), pp. 1-12  
 i. Harding, Walter. "The Imitators of Henry Thoreau", p. 1
- Series III.F.36. FRANCIS, CONVERS, 1795-1863  
 a. Child, Lydia M. "Catalogue of a Portion of the Libraries of the Late Rev. Convers Francis" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 6:2 (1970), pp. 2-111  
 b. Myerson, Joel. "Convers Francis and Emerson" *American Literature* 50:1 (March 1978), pp. 17-36 (Offprint)  
 c. Woodall, Guy R.  
 i. "The Journals of Convers Francis (part one)" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1981, pp. 265-348  
 ii. NEH Application for a Summer Stipend for 1978
- Series III.F.37. FRANCIS, ROBERT

*For other Robert Francis items, see: POETRY/FRANCIS, ROBERT  
 and SERIES I: CORRESPONDENCE/FRANCIS, ROBERT*

- a. BY ROBERT FRANCIS  
 i. "Either Or" *Massachusetts Review* VI (Spring 1965) (Copy)  
 ii. "Thoreau on the Benevolence of Nature", pp. 1-7  
 (Typescript, *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 140)  
 iii. "Thoreau's Search" *Christian Science Monitor*, 10 May 1939, p. 10 (Copy)  
 iv. "Traveling in Concord" *Christian Science Monitor*, 31 July 1952 (Copy)  
 b. ABOUT ROBERT FRANCIS

- i. Beaulieu, Linda H. "Robert Francis on Henry Thoreau", pp. 1-5 (Typescript, *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 139)
    - ii. "To Celebrate the Publication of Robert Francis: Collected Poems", 11 September
    - iii. Gillman, Richard. "The Man Robert Francis Called 'The Best Neglected Poet'" *New York Times Book Review*, 10 March 1985, p. 32
    - iv. Junkins, Donald "On Francis" *Yankee* 36 (November 1972), pp. 162-167, 218-234
    - v. Ogilvie, J. C. "A poet in the Mold of Thoreau", unknown source, 1972 (Copy: newspaper article)
  - c. Correspondence:
    - i. Francis, Robert to WH, 1947- 1972 (4 items)
    - ii. WH to Robert Francis, 5 April 1972 (1 item)
  - d. Images: 1 color photograph
- Series III.F.38. FRANK, DAVID W.
- a. Listing of book collection sold to University of California at Santa Barbara Library
  - b. Correspondence
    - i. ALS, David Frank to WH, 16 April 1983
    - ii. TLS, WH to Olga Ignon, 24 May 1983, re: appraisal of Frank collection (Copy)
- Series III.F.39. FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN
- a. Butler, Gerald J. "Comment on Brasher's Reappraisal of Franklin and Thoreau" *Recovering Literature*, 1977, pp. 43-45 (Copy)
  - b. Leibowitz, Herbert. "Fabricating Lives", 1989, pp. 68-69 (Copy)
- Series III.F.40. FRANKLIN, ROSEMARY F.
- a. "The Cabin by the Lake: Pastoral Landscapes of Poe, Cooper, Hawthorne, and Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 22 (2nd quarter 1976), pp. 59-70 (Copy)
- Series III.F.41. FREEDMAN, MAX
- a. "Salute to Thoreau: A True American" *Chicago Sun Times*, 6 May 1962 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.F.42. FREIN, GEORGE H.
- a. "In Wilderness is the Preservation of the World" *American Academy of Religion*, 21 February 1976, pp.1-19 (Typescript)

- Series III.F.43. FRENCH, ALLEN, 1870-1946
- a. Korell, Jason H. "Allen French Wrote, Sought Facts on Local Revolutionary History" *Concord Journal*, 9 March 1978, p. 12 (Newspaper article)
  - b. Longstreth, T. Morris. "Allen French" *Concord Journal*, 10 October 1946 (Newspaper article)
  - c. Correspondence
    - i. French, Allen to WH, 1941-1948, 9 items
    - ii. WH to Allen French, 1941-1946, 8 items
    - iii. Envelope
- Series III.F.44. FRENCH, AUGUSTA BOWES
- a. "Reminiscences of Augusta Bowes French", 2 November 1926 (Copy)
- Series III.F.45. FRENCH, WILLIAM
- a. "Reminiscences of Old Concord", pp. 9-14 (Copy)
- Series III.F.46. FRENIERE, EMIL ABBOTT
- a. "Henry David Thoreau: 1837-1847" 1961, *Dissertation Abstracts International* (Copy)
- Series III.F.47. FRIEDEL, EGON
- a. "A Cultural History of the Modern Age", excerpt from *A Cultural History of the Modern Age: The Crisis of the European Soul from the Black Death to the World War*, 1933, pp. 213-215 (Copy)
- Series III.F.48. FRIEDERICI, PETER
- a. "Reading: In the Footsteps of Thoreau" *Chicago Reader*, 5 February 1993, p. 10, 21, 24 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.F.49. FRIESEN, VICTOR CARL
- a. Canada Council: Application for Research Grant, 12 June 1975
  - b. "Henry Thoreau and his Saskatchewan's Natural History", *Blue Jay* 32:1 (March 1974), pp. 13- 15
  - c. *Sensuousness in Henry Thoreau*, Dissertation, 1975
    - i. Chapters I-IV, pp. 3-115 (Typescript)
    - ii. Chapters V-VIII, pp.116-242 (Typescript)
    - iii. Title Page – p. 112 (Typescript)
    - iv. pp. 113-223 (Typescript)

- v. pp. 224-340 (Typescript)
  - d. Friesen, Victor C. *The Spirit of Huckleberry*, Publicity and Reviews (6 items)
  - e. Correspondence
    - i. Baglow, John to WH, 8 July 1975, 1 item
      - 1. WH to Canada Council, 23 July 1975, 1 item
    - ii. Dicken, Robert S. to WH, 15 October 1959, 1 item
    - iii. Duffy, John P. to WH, undated, 1 item
    - iv. Friesen, Victor to WH, 1968-1993, 28 items
      - 1. WH to Victor Friesen, 1968 -1980, 6 items
    - v. Gutteridge, Norma to WH, 7 October 1982, 1 item
      - 1. WH to Norma Gutteridge, 26 October 1982
  - f. *The Year is a Circle: A Celebration of Henry David Thoreau* (2 advertisements)
- Series III.F.50. *FRIHUG: TIDSKRIFT FOR INDIVIDUELL FRIDOM OG SUNN KULTUR*
- a. Special Thoreau Edition (May 1962)
- Series III.F.51. FROST, BARZILLAI
- a. Cameron, K. W.
    - i. "Emerson, Thoreau, Parson Frost and 'The Problem'", *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1957, p. 16
    - ii. "Thoreau and Barzillai Frost" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1958, pp. 42-46
- Series III.F.52. FROST, ROBERT
- a. Bagby, George F. "Frost's Synecdochism" *American Literature* 58:3 (October 1986), pp. 379-391 (Copy)
  - b. D'Avanzo, Mario L.
    - i. "Frost's 'Sand Dunes' and Thoreau's *Cape Cod*" *Notes on Contemporary Literature*, 1980, p. 2-3 (Copy)
    - ii. Correspondence: D'Avanzo, Mario to WH, 28 September 1976 (TLS)
  - c. Domina, Lyle
    - i. "Frost and Thoreau: A Study in Affinities" Dissertation abstract, 1968 (Copy)
    - ii. "Thoreau and Frost: The Search for Reality" *Ball State University Forum* XIX:4 (Autumn 1978), pp. 67-72.
  - d. Duvall, S. P. C. "Robert Frost's 'Directive' Out of *Walden*" *American Literature* XXXI:4 (January 1960), pp. 482-488 (Reprint)

- e. Haddin, Theodore. "Surfaces and Depths: The Metonymic Wells of Thoreau and Frost" *Publications of the Mississippi Philological Association*, 1985, pp. 40-49 (Copy)
- f. Issacs, J. "Thoreau's 'Walden'" Discussion between Robert Frost and Reginald Cook" *The Listener*, 26 August 1954, p. 319-320
- g. McNair, John D. "Henry David Thoreau, Robert Lee Frost, and The Farmer" 1971, pp. 1-36 (Typescript and Copy)
- h. Monteiro, George
  - i. "Birches in Winter: Notes on Thoreau and Frost", *CLA Journal* XII (December 1968), pp. 129-133 (Copy)
  - ii. "Redemption Through Nature: A Recurring Theme in Thoreau, Frost and Richard Wilbur" *American Quarterly* XX (Winter 1968), pp. 795-809 (Copy)
- i. Morse, Samuel French. "Robert Frost: Society and Solitude" *American Literature: The New England Heritage* 1981, pp. 131-143 (Copy)
- j. Narveson, Robert. "'Two Tramps in Mudtime': Thoreau Versus 'Poor Richard'" *Pebble* 14 (1976), pp. 83-94 (Copy)
- k. Oehlschlaeger, Fritz. "Two Woodchucks, or Frost and Thoreau on the Art of the Burrow" *Colby Library Quarterly* 18 (1982), pp. 214-219 (Copy)
- l. Parsons, Thornton H. "Thoreau, Frost, and the American Humanist Tradition" *Emerson Society Quarterly* IV:33 (1963), pp. 33-43
- m. Potter, James L. "Henry David Thoreau", *Robert Frost Handbook*, 1980, p. 153 (Copy)
- n. Sheehy, Donald G. "The Poet as Neurotic: The Official Biography of Robert Frost" *American Literature* 58:3 (October 1986), pp. 393-? (Copy)
- o. Sutton, William A. "Remembering Robert Frost", *The Pittsburg Times*, 9 August 1987 (Copy)
- p. Thomas, Ron, "Thoreau, William James, and Frost's 'Quest of the Purple-Fringed': A Contextual Reading", *American Literature* 60:3 (October 1988), pp. 433-450 (Copy)
- q. Van Dore, Wade. "I'd rather believe in inspiration..." *Yankee* 35 (November 1971), pp. 116-119, 204-207
- r. West, Michael. "Versifying Thoreau: Frost's 'The Quest of the Purple Fringed' and 'Fire and Ice'" *English Language Notes*, September 1978, pp. 40-47, (Copy) and pp. 1-7 (Typescript)
- s. Correspondence:
  - i. Bartini, Arnold to WH, 7 July 1984 (TL)

- ii. Frost, Robert to Wade Van Dore, 24 June 1922 (ALS copy of MS owned by Van Dore)
- iii. Grade, Arnold E. to WH, 20 March 1968 (TLS)
- iv. McManus, Maureen to The Press, undated,
- v. Noble, Donald R. to WH, 22 February 1972 (TLS)
- vi. Thompson, Lawrence to WH, 11 June 1964 (TLS), 2 items

Series III.F.53. FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS BROOKS

- a. Diary for 1876, Volume 52, fragment (Copy)

Series III.F.54. FULLER, MARGARET

- a. Allen, Margaret V.
  - i. "'The Impassioned Yankee:' Margaret Fuller's Writing Revisited" *Southwest Review*, Spring 1973, pp. 162-170
  - ii. "The Political and Social Criticism of Margaret Fuller" *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, pp. 560-57
- b. "American Transcendentalism and its Impact", Seminar, with Walter Harding as director
- c. Blanchard, Paula
  - i. "Interview with Paula Blanchard: Author of *Margaret Fuller*" (Typescript)
  - ii. Short biography
- d. Deiss, Joeseeph Jay. "The Rediscovery of Margaret Fuller" *Christian Science Monitor*, 21 January 1974 (Copy)
- e. Gornick, Vivian. "The Woman and the Myth", *The New York Times Book Review*, 9 January 1977, pp. 5, and 14
- f. Hardwick, Elizabeth. "The Genius of Margaret Fuller" *New York Review of Books*, 10 April 1986, pp. 14-22
- g. Hopkins, Vivian C. "Margaret Fuller: Pioneer Women's Liberationist", *American Transcendental Quarterly* 18 (1973), pp. 29-35
- h. Hudspeth, Robert N.
  - i. "A Calendar of the Letters of Margaret Fuller" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1977, pp. 49-143
  - ii. NEH-Application: "The Letters of Margaret Fuller", 1983
  - iii. "Project Description for 'An Edition of the Letters of Margaret Fuller'" pp. 3-7 (Typescript)
- i. "The Margaret Fuller Ghost" *The New York Review of Books*, 2 February 1995, pp. 17-20
- j. May, Antoninette. "Let Women Be Sea Captains, If They Will", newspaper article (Copy)
- k. McGavran, Margaret. "Margaret Fuller: Her Own Best Analyst and Biographer" pp. 1-15 (Typescript)



- l. Myerson, Joel
  - i. "Margaret Fuller: An Exhibition from the Collection of Joel Myerson" 1973, pp. 1-22
  - ii. "Mrs. Dall Edits Miss Fuller: The Story of Margaret and Her Friends" *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 72 (1978), pp. 187-200
  - iii. "Sarah Margaret Fuller, Marchesa D'ossoli", pp. 1-10 (Typescript)
- m. "Radcliffe Plans Books on Women" *New York Times*, 3 June 1975 (Copy)
- n. Stern, Madeline B.
  - i. "A Biographer's View of Margaret Fuller", *Cite AB*, 4 February 1974, pp. 427-430 (Copy)
  - ii. *Woman in the Nineteenth Century*, introduction by Madeline B. Stern, Volume XXXIX (10 March 1980), pp. 1 -226, Flyer (Copy)
  - iii. "Margaret Fuller Scholarship: A Thirty-Year Survey" pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
- o. Wreck on Fire Island: *American Transcendental Quarterly* V (1970), pp. 73-77, 96-99 (Titles in the order they appear)
  - i. Smith, Oakes. "To the Memory of Margaret Fuller"
  - ii. "Fatal Wreck: Dreadful Loss of Life-S. Margaret Fuller Drowned"
  - iii. "From the Wreck on Fire Island"
  - iv. "Appearance of the Wreck-Account of the Catastrophe-The Dead-The Beach Pirate-The Pictures and Statues & C."
  - v. "The Wreck of the Elizabeth"
  - vi. "The Crow Crew and the Passengers of the Elizabeth"
  - vii. "The Wreck of the Elizabeth"
  - viii. "Death of Margaret Fuller"
  - ix. "The Fire Island Robbers"
  - x. "Thoreau's Notes on the Shipwreck at Fire Island"
- p. Images: 5 black and white
- q. Correspondence
  - i. Deiss, Joseph Jay to WH, 2 January 1970, 1 item
  - ii. Emerson, Ralph Waldo to Marcus Spring, 23 July 1850, 1 item (Handwritten Transcription)
  - iii. Guerin, Kathleen D. to WH, Undated, 1 item
  - iv. Lauter, Paul to WH, 13 March 1976, 1 item
  - v. Smith, Herbert Mrs. to Mamma, 8 August 1912 (ANS, Postcard)

Series III.F.55. FULLER, RICHARD F.

- a. "Estimated Value of the Richard Fuller MSS..." (Note card)
- b. "Extensive Collection of Manuscripts Material: Fuller, Richard F." Swan Galleries Inc. Auctioneers, 11 May 1967, p. 23
- c. Fuller, Richard. "The Younger Generation in 1840: From the diary of a New England Boy" *Atlantic Monthly*, August 1923, pp. 216-224 (Copy)
- d. "Recollections of Richard F. Fuller" Boston: privately printed, 1936 (Handwritten transcription)
- e. Correspondence:
  - i. Richard Fuller to Ralph Waldo Emerson, 5 August 1862 (Handwritten transcription)

Series III.F.56. FURNESS, WILLIAM HENRY

- a. Egmond, Peter Von. "Harned on Emerson's Friend William Henry Furness", *American Transcendental Quarterly* I (1969), pp. 15-18
- b. Gougeon, Len. "Emerson and Furness: Two Gentlemen of Abolition" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, Winter 1979, pp. 17-31 (Reprint)



GANDHI, MOHATMA , *SEE* ORIENTALISM

- Series III.G.1. GARBER, FREDERICK
- a. BY FREDRICK GARBER
    - i. "Henry David Thoreau" *Columbus Literary History of the United States*, 1988, pp. 399-412 (Copy)
  - b. ABOUT FREDRICK GARBER
    - i. *Thoreau's Fable of Inscribing*: Book Review
      - 1. Advertisements: 2 items
      - 2. Butterfield, R. W. *Modern Language Review* 88 (October 1993), pp. 953-954 (Copy)
      - 3. Hoag, Ronald Wesley. *American Literature* 64 (March 1992), pp. 159-, 2 items (Copy)
      - 4. Van Anglen, K. P. *Prose Studies: History, Theory, Criticism* 15:2 (August 1992), pp. 247-249 (Copy)
  - c. *Thoreau's Redemptive Imagination*
    - 1. Glick, Wendell. 1977, pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
    - 2. Lebeaux, Richard. *Studies in Romanticism* 17 (Fall 1978), pp. 514- 519 (Copy)
  - ii. Correspondence: Van Anglen, Kevin to WH, 3 November 1993, 1 item
- Series III.G.2. GARRELICK, RENEE
- a. Cleghorn, Andrea Tobin. "Book Unveils 19<sup>th</sup> Century Concord" *Concord Journal*, 20 October 1988, p. 13
- Series III.G.3. GARRISON, W. LLOYD
- a. Ledbetter, Patsy S. and Billy. "The Agitator and the Intellectuals" *Mid-American* 62 (1980), pp. 173-187 (Copy)
  - b. Thomas, John L., *The Liberator: William Lloyd Garrison* (Advertisement)
- Series III.G.4. GEIGER, HENRY

- a. "Full Possession of a Life" *Manas* 37 (22 February 1984), pp. 1-2, 7
  - b. "Moonshine and Sunlight" *Manas* 37 (29 February 1984), pp. 1-2, 7-8
  - c. "On Taking Charge" *Manas* 37 (14 March 1984), pp.1-2, 7-8
- Series III.G.5. GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY:
- a. Census records
    - i. Noel Stevens. U. S. Census, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, 1850 & 1860 (Handwritten extracts)
  - b. Dunbar
    - i. Allison, Elliot. "The Thoreau Connections" *Observer* (Keene, New Hampshire), 27 April – 3 May 1991, pp. 6-8 (Newspaper article)
    - ii. Bell, Charles. "Asa Dunbar" and "Elijah Dunbar", *The Bench and Bar of New Hampshire*, 1894, pp. 323-324 (Copy with typed notes by WH)
    - iii. Correspondence
      - 1. AL, Anton Kovar to WH, 24 May 1972 re: C. Eliot Sands, Dunbar descendant
    - iv. Dunbar, Asa (maternal grandfather)
      - 1. Chase, Theodore. "Harvard Student Disorders in 1770" *New England Quarterly* 61 (March 1988), pp. 25-54 (Copy)
      - 2. Feuer, Lewis S. "The Conflict of Generations: The Character and Significance of Student Movements" (Review in *Time* for 4 April 1969, mentions Asa Dunbar)
      - 3. Marchand, Earl. "Thoreau's Granddad Insulted the Butter" *Boston Herald Traveler*, 12 April, 1969 (Newspaper clipping)
      - 4. Russell, E. Harlow. "Thoreau's Maternal Grandfather: Asa Dunbar" *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society* XIX (1908), pp. 3-13 (Reprint)
      - 5. Shipton, Clifford. "Class of 1767: Asa Dunbar" *Sibley's Harvard Graduates*, 1972, pp. 457-463 (Copy)
      - 6. The Asa Dunbar House (Keene, New Hampshire)
        - a. The Crystal Restaurant
          - i. "The Crystal Restaurant or Dunbar House," History
          - ii. Menu, 1 item
          - iii. Napkin, 1 item
          - iv. "Our History...", 2 items
          - v. Placemat, 2 items

- vi. Smith, Marjorie W. "Kipling and Thoreau's Mother Figured in History of the Crystal" *Keene* (New Hampshire) *Evening Sentinel*, 3 January 1968 (Newspaper clipping)
- b. Henry David's Restaurant
  - i. "A Brief Chronicle" 2 items
  - ii. Comment card, 1 item
  - iii. "Featured Restaurant of the Week: Henry David's" *Observer* (Keene, New Hampshire), 23 March 1991 (Newspaper clipping)
  - iv. "Henry David's Opens in Keene", *Leisure* (Keene, New Hampshire), 21 August 1980 (Newspaper clipping)
  - v. Menus, 3 items
  - vi. Napkin, 1 item
  - vii. Wine list, 1 item
- c. *The Town Crier* (Keene, New Hampshire)
  - i. "History of the Asa Dunbar House", *Town Crier* 1:28 (27 August 1985), pp. 1-2 (Newspaper article)
  - ii. "Historic Henry David's" *Town Crier* 1:28 (27 August 1985), pp. 1-2 (Newspaper article)
- d. "Mozier Grant Creates Thoreau Research Program" *Monadnock Shopper News*, 4-10 December, 1985 [Moe Mozier owned Asa Dunbar house]
- v. Dunbar, Jesse
  - 1. Story of an Old Town, *Bridgewater* (Massachusetts) *Independent*, 28 April 1949 (Newspaper clipping, mentions Jesse Dunbar)
- vi. Dunbar, Louisa
  - 1. Images:
    - a. 2 Black and white photographs
    - b. 2 Negatives
    - c. 1 Sepia Photograph
- vii. Dunbar, Mary Jones
  - 1. Images:
    - a. 1 Negative
    - b. 1 Silhouette
- viii. Dunbar, S. Lizzie
  - 1. Correspondence:

- a. Bailey, Theodore L. to WH, 14 August 1970, 1 item (TLS)
  - b. Dunbar, S. Lizzie to F. W. Hutt, 15 January 1942, 1 item (Typescript copy)
- ix. Dunbar, Sally
  - 1. Notes on Dunbar genealogy (Typescript, 2 l.)
  - 2. "Dunbar Paintings on Display" *Lincoln County News* (Damariscotta, Maine), 27 July 1978 (Newspaper clipping)
  - 3. "Boundaries of the Actual" exhibition announcement, Dunbairn Gallery, Nobleboro, Maine
  - 4. Correspondence
    - a. Sally Dunbar to William Howarth, 16 January 1975 (TLS, copy)
    - b. WH to Sally Dunbar, 27 February 1975 (TLS copy)
    - c. Sally Dunbar to WH, 3 April 1975 (TLS)
    - d. Sally Dunbar to WH, 20 June 1975 (ANS)
    - e. Robert E. Dunbar to WH (TLS) with newspaper article, *Lincoln County News*, Damariscotta, Maine, 11 December 1975, "Roots under New England", re: Sally Dunbar, her art, and her relation to Thoreau
- c. "Famous Old Landmark" *The Boston Globe*, 16 May 1893, 2 items, (Copy)
- d. Ghosts
  - i. Blanding, Tom. "Main Street House Report for the Larsons", 1988 (Copy)
  - ii. Newton, Mike. "Does Keene Restaurant have a Ghost?" *New Hampshire Sunday News*, 20 October 1975 (Copy)
  - iii. Salomon, Amy. "The Local Haunts", *Concord Journal*, 25 October 1979 (Newspaper article)
  - iv. A Story-Teller "A Concord Ghost Story" *Time and the Hour*, 11 July 1896, pp. 14-16 (Copy)
  - v. "YANKEE Story Reveals Area Apparition" *Keene Ledger*, 21 October 1975 (unsigned article)
  - vi. "They Claim Our Cynthia Is a Ghost!" *Keene Ledger*, 22 October, 1975
  - vii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Smith, Susy to WH, August 1966-January 1967, 2 items (TLS)
- e. Jersey Relatives
  - i. Balleine, G. R. "A Biographical Dictionary of Jersey", p. 581 (Copy)

- ii. Fosdick, Lucian J. "Henry David Thoreau", *The French Blood in America*, New York: Baker & Taylor, 1911, pp. 271-275 (Copy)
- iii. Glick, Wendell. "The Jersey Thoreau's", Presidential Address for the Thoreau Society, 14 July 1979, pp. 1-12 (Typescript)
- iv. Guillet, Cephas
  - 1. "Some Facts about Thoreau's Kith and Kin", January 1947, pp. 1-9 (Original typescript)
  - 2. Photo and biographical Sketch
  - 3. Correspondence:
    - a. Guillet, Cephas to WH, January-November 1947, 5 items (TLS)
- v. Guillet, Edwin C. "Thoreau's Philosophy", *Toronto Globe and Mail*, March 1945 (Newspaper clipping)
- vi. Kleinfield, Leonard
  - 1. Notes on Thoreau's Jersey Relatives, pp. 1-6 (Handwritten)
  - 2. Correspondence:
    - a. Falle, Raymond to Leonard Kleinfield, 4 March 1967, 1 item (ALS)
    - b. Kleinfield, Leonard F. to Raymond Falle, 28 March 1967, 1 item, (TL)
- vii. "Lord Du Parcq: 1880-1949" *Bulletin of the Société Jersiaise* 19 (1966), pp. 133-141 (Reprint)
- viii. Stevens, Joan
  - 1. "Jersey-Links with America" (Index fact card)
  - 2. A Short History of Jersey, 1974, pp. 2-48
  - 3. Correspondence: ? to WH, 14 June 1976, 1 item (ALS)
- ix. Wright, Margaret B.
  - 1. 'Uncle Peter' (Thoreau's father's uncle), *Hired Furnished*, 1897, pp. 126-137
  - 2. "Thoreau's Uncle Peter: One of His Family Progenitors in the Island of Jersey" *Boston Transcript*, 8 February 1896, 3 items (Copy)
- x. Correspondence
  - 1. Galvin, Robert J. to WH, 5 July 1991, 1 item, (TLS)
    - a. Genealogy Table
  - 2. Thoreau, Henry David to Mr. Kleinfeld, 3 August 1966, 1 item (Typescript)
  - 3. Thoreau, Mark to Ms. Sherwood, undated, 1 item (TLS)
    - a. Family Tree (Copy)
- f. Jones Family

- i. Dickson, Brenton and Lucas, Homer. "Elisha Jones, Loyalist", and "Jones Aftermath", *One Town in the American Revolution*, Weston, 1976, pp. 36-43, 44-50 (Copy)
  - ii. Hudson, Edmund. "The Wide Spreading Jones Family", *Boston Evening Transcript*, 27 June 1917 (Copy)
  - iii. Trask, William Blake. "Some of the Descendants of Lewis and Ann Jones of Roxbury, Mass." 1878, pp. 14-15, 62-63, 65 (Copy)
- g. Kleinfeld, Leonard F.
  - i. "Genealogy of the New Zealand Thoreau Families", 1969 (Copy)
  - ii. "Genealogy Chart of Philippe and Marie Thoreau"
  - iii. "A Thoreau Genealogy", 1972 (Copy)
- h. Maine Relatives
  - i. Billings, Joseph
    - 1. "Descendents in Maine of Joseph Billings of Concord, Mass." *New England Historical and Genealogical Society* (Typescript)
  - ii. Frost, Geneva
    - 1. Family Record Sheets, pp. 1-24
    - 2. "Thoreau's Bangor Family: 1<sup>st</sup> Generation", pp. 1-21 (Typescript)
    - 3. Images:
      - a. Couple Married in 1832, 2 items (Copy)
      - b. Rebecca Billings Thatcher, 2 items (Copy)
    - 4. Correspondence: Frost, Geneva to WH, June 1988-July 1989, 2 item (ALS)
  - iii. "Henry B. Thoreau", *Sprague's Journal of Maine History* III, January 1916, pp. 156-157 (Copy)
  - iv. Kleinfeld, Leonard, "Thoreau's Maine Relatives" (printed in *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 146)
    - 1. Genealogical charts (4 items)
    - 2. Editor's note (typed)
    - 3. Address of owner of ms (typed note)
  - v. Thatcher, George
    - 1. Genealogical notes by Robert C. Cosbey (2 l.)
    - 2. TLS Robert C. Cosbey to WH, 27 March 1959
    - 3. TLS Robert C. Cosbey to WH, 18 May 1959
  - vi. Thatcher Family
    - 1. Unpublished catalog of Thoreau-related materials owned by Thatcher family
- i. New Zealand Thoreaus
  - 1. Kleinfeld, Leonard
    - a. Family tree



- b. Thoreaus in Auckland, New Zealand telephone directory, 1992 (handwritten copy)
  - j. The Thoreau Family
    - i. Thoreau family, general
      - 1. Adams, Raymond
        - a. "A Thoreau Family Tree" (Typescript)
        - b. "The Thoreau Family", Family Lineage (Copy)
      - 2. Allison, Elliot. "The Thoreau Connections", *The Keene Sentinel Observer*, 27 April 1991, pp. 6-8
      - 3. Anonymous. "Notes on Thoreau", from MS, Concord Free Public Library (Handwritten transcription)
      - 4. Blanding, Thomas. "Thoreau Family Letters", 1978, pp. 1-6 (Copy)
      - 5. Brown, Charles E. "Reminiscences" (Handwritten transcription)
      - 6. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
        - a. "The Thoreau Family in Probate Records" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 1 (1958), pp. 17-24 (Copy)
        - b. "Thoreaus in the Evangelical Missionary Society of Concord", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 7 (1957), pp. 52-53 (Copy)
      - 7. Cemetery records
        - a. TLS from Charles W. Dee to WH, 6 November 1968 re: Henry Thoreau's re-burial
        - b. Cemetery plot maps and descriptions (5 items, copies)
      - 8. Concord Female Cent Society
        - a. "Declaration of Purpose" 1 January 1810  
Published in *Emerson Society Quarterly* 7 (1957), pp. 52-53 (Copy, includes signatures of seven Thoreau women)
      - 9. Correspondence:
        - i. WH's correspondence with and regarding present-day members of Thoreau family (31 items)
        - ii. Mary E. Pitts to WH re: "Additional Noted American Cousins of the Princess of Wales", *Nexus*, December 1985
        - iii. Prudence Ward to Dennis Ward, extracts re: Thoreau family (Handwritten copies of originals in Abernethy Library), 2 April 1838 and 29 June 1838 (2 items)

10. Dawson, James. "A Pronouncing Guide for the Name Thoreau", 5 February 1990 (Typescript)
  - a. Correspondence: Dawson, Jim to WH, February 15 and 26, 1990, 2 items (TLS)
  - b. Dexter, John Haven, "Notes on the Thoreaus" (Handwritten)
11. House on Prince Street, Boston
  - a. "Famous Old Landmark" *Boston Globe*, 16 May 1893 (2 copies)
12. Kleinfeld, Leonard, family trees (43 items)
13. Memorial needlework
  - a. Jones, C. R. *Memento Mori: 200 Years of Funerary Art and Customs of Concord, Massachusetts*, Concord Antiquarian Society, catalog items # 1, 2, 34, and 58
  - b. "Museum Acquires Thoreau Family Needlework" *Concord Museum Newsletter*, Fall, 1988, p. 5.
14. Meredith, Austin. "Thoreau Genealogy", *The Artist of Kouroo*, 1993 (Copy)
15. Miller, Joyce. "The Thoreau Family," *Concord Patriot*, 8 November 1979 (Newspaper clipping)
16. Miscellaneous (20 items)
17. Pronunciation
  - a. Dawson, James. "A Pronouncing Guide for the Name Thoreau", 5 February 1990 (Typescript)
    - i. Correspondence: Dawson, Jim to WH, February 15 and 26 1990, 2 items (TLS)
  - b. "The Wild File" *Outside*, November 1994, p. 164
18. Roberts, Gary Boyd. "The Flowering of New England, Part One: Emerson, Hawthorne, Melville, Thoreau, and Harriet Beecher Stowe", *New England Genealogical Society: NEXUS* VI:3 & 4 (June -August 1989), pp. 108-111 (Copy)
19. Sanborn, F. B.
  - a. "Ancestry of Henry David Thoreau" (Copy)
  - b. ALS to Anna Ricketson, 28 May 1905 (Copy)
- ii. Thoreau, Cynthia (Mother)
  1. Death Notice/Obituary:
    - a. "The Mother of Thoreau. Mrs. Cynthia Dunbar Thoreau...", *Salem Observer*, 6 April 1872, p. 1 (Copy)
  2. E. M. F. "Henry Thoreau's Mother", *Boston Advertiser*, 14 (?) February 1883 (Copy)

3. Griffith, George Bancroft. "Thoreau and his Mother" *Granite State Magazine*, December 1907, pp. 251-254
4. LeBrun, Jean Munro. "Henry Thoreau's Mother" 1940, pp. 3-13, 2 items
5. "To Be Let:" *The Middlesex Gazette and Boston Advertiser*, 16 May 1818 (Handwritten copy)
6. "Thoreau Anniversary" unknown source and undated (Newspaper clipping copy)
7. "Thoreau's Mother" *The Critic* XLII:5 (May 1903), p. 400
8. Images:
  - a. 4 Black and White
  - b. 1 Color Copy
  - c. "Cynthia Dunbar's Thoreau picture from silhouette given by Miss Mary Moody"
  - d. 1 Negative
9. Correspondence:
  - a. Ward, Prudence to Dennis Ward, 2 April 1838, 1 item (Handwritten copy)
- iii. Thoreau, Cynthia & Sophia
  1. "Deed of Texas House to John Hosey" 23 November 1863 (Copy)
  2. "Deed for Thoreau Land on Main Street" (Handwritten Copy)
- iv. Thoreau, David (4 items)
- v. Thoreau, Estienne
  1. Audet, J. R. and Wendell Glick. "The Last Will of Estienne Thoreau", pp. 1-5 (Typescript)
  2. Will of Estienne Thoreau, 14 January 1736 (Handwritten copy)
- vi. Thoreau, Helen L. (Sister)
  1. "School for Young Ladies" *Concord Freeman*, 8 April 1842 (Handwritten copy)
  2. Obituaries:
    - a. Note card
    - b. An unidentified clipping found in scrapbook (Handwritten copy)
  3. Images:
    - a. 1 Negative
    - b. 3 Photographs (Copy)
  4. Correspondence
    - a. Marston, John and Louisa to Helen Thoreau, 27 January 1842, 1 item (Handwritten copy)

- b. Thoreau, Helen L. to Dr. Shattuck, 8 February 1838, 2 items (Typescript and copy)
  - c. Thoreau, Helen L. to Maria W. Chapman, 4 September 1843 (Copy)
- vii. Thoreau, Henry David
  - 1. By Henry David Thoreau
    - a. Genealogical notes laid into Volume XIV (7 October 1851 – 11 June 1852) of Thoreau's Journal (Handwritten copy of MS in Morgan Library)
  - 2. About Henry David Thoreau
    - a. Jones, Samuel Arthur. "Thoreau's Inheritance" *The Inlander* 3:5 (February 1893), pp. 199-204 (Copy)
    - b. Biographical sketches (5 items)
    - c. Obituaries (8 items)
- viii. Thoreau, Henry David Jr. (modern descendant)
  - 1. By (1 item)
  - 2. About (9 items)
- ix. Thoreau, Jane (Henry's Aunt)
  - 1. Images:
    - a. 1 Negative
    - b. 3 Photographs
- x. Thoreau, John (Father)
  - 1. "Clock Maker's of Concord Massachusetts" Catalog from exhibit at Concord Antiquarian Museum, 17 April to 25 May 1966. Includes photo of clock belonging to John Thoreau, Sr.
  - 2. Concord Fire Society (John Thoreau secretary)
    - a. notices of meetings as advertised in Concord newspapers (7 items, 1840-1841, copies)
    - b. Broderick, John C. "The Thoreau Family and Concord Fires", *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 51, pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
  - 3. Correspondence
    - a. John Thoreau to "George", 9 June 1850 (ALS, 2 items, photocopy and handwritten copy)
    - b. ALS "R. R. W." (Ruth Wheeler ?) to WH, 3 May 1961. Describes letter from Harriet Moore to her brother George re: John Thoreau's health
    - c. ANS "R. R. W." (Ruth Wheeler ?) to WH, 10 November 1962 re: house on Academy Lane
    - d. TL Marcia Moss to WH (Undated) re: John Thoreau in Concord Artillery (Typed copy from material in CFPL)

4. Deeds
  - a. John Thoreau to Rebecca Thoreau, 11 October 1808, two parcels of land on Prince Street, Boston (copy, 2 l.)
  - b. Lease, Nathan & Cyrus Stow to Ebenezer Hubbard, 14 January 1828, shop previously occupied by John Thoreau and Company (2 items: photocopy and typed copy)
  - c. John Thoreau to Nathan Brooks, 21 November 1832, pew in Rev. Dr. Ripley's meeting house (Typed copy)
  - d. David Loring to John Thoreau, 1 September 1844
5. Legal notices re: estate of Sarah Thoreau (handwritten copies)
  - a. Probate of estate, 17 October 1829
  - b. John Thoreau appointed executor, 3 April 1830
6. Newspaper ads (handwritten copies)
  - a. Pew for sale, 15 July 1826
  - b. House to let and pew for sale, 26 September, 1829
  - c. House to let, 25 August 1832
  - d. House to let, 22 March 1834
7. Newspaper clippings
  - a. Piper, Walter. "Here's Evidence World Could Be A Lot Lousier" *Food Marketing in New England* XVI (September 1955) (Copy)
  - b. "What You Should Know About Concord's Business Firms" *The Concord Journal and The Colonial*, 29 January 1959 (Copy)
8. Obituary
  - a. Unidentified clipping from scrapbook of Sophia Thoreau (Handwritten copy, reprinted in *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 177)
9. Photographs
  - a. 1 negative, 4 photos (Copies)
10. Receipts
  - i. Thoreau & Phillips from Caleb Davis for brimstone, 31 August 1787 (Copy)
  - ii. Promissory note from John Dill to John Thoreau, 23 April 1779 (Copy)
  - iii. John Thoreau et al from Paul Revere, payment for goods from Minerva Cartel, 8 June 1779 (Copy, original in Massachusetts Historical Society)

- iv. John Thoreau from Alexander Edwards for "p w e Tax" (?), 3 January 1796 (Copy)
- v. John Thoreau from Alexander Edwards, 19 April 1798
- vi. John Thoreau from William Maynard for 12 weeks board, 1840 (Handwritten copy, original in CFPL)
- vii. John Thoreau from W. S. Robinson for rent, 28 October 1854 (2 items, photocopy and handwritten copy, original in Barrett Collection, University of Virginia)
- viii. Miscellaneous receipt (Faint photocopy, difficult to read)

11. Vital statistics

- i. "Intentions of Marriage, Concord, 1797-1834", advertised in catalog from M & S Rare Books, Inc., includes "Mr. John Thoreau & Miss Cynthia Dunbar both of Concord. Entered April 23, 1812"

xi. Thoreau, John (Brother)

1. By John Thoreau

- a. "The Snuffers" (Copy handwritten)
- b. "Voyagers Song" (Copy handwritten)
- c. Untitled Poem "Gather sisters..." (Copy handwritten)
- d. Correspondence
  - i. Moore, Henry to John Thoreau Jr., Unknown date, 2 item (Copy and Typescript copy)
  - ii. Thoreau, John to Mr. Kendal, 29 July 1854, 1 item (Typescript copy)
  - iii. Thoreau, John to Stevens? 18 October 1833, 1 item (Copy)
  - iv. Thoreau, John to Eliza Woodward, 21 January 1842, 1 item (Copy)

2. About John Thoreau (Brother)

- a. Biography of John Thoreau's Love (Short typescript)
- b. Blanding, Thomas. "Passages from John Thoreau, Jr.'s Journal", pp. 1-11 (Typescript)
- c. Cosman, Max. "Apropos of John Thoreau", reprinted from *American Literature* 12:2 (May 1940) (Reprint)

- d. Deed: 9 June 1814 (Handwritten copy on note paper)
- e. Francis, R. C. "Two Brothers" *The Dalhousie Review*, pp. 49-53
- f. Myerson, Joel. "More Apropos of John Thoreau", pp. 1-5 (Typescript) and reprint from *American Literature* XLV:1 (March 1973), pp. 104-106 (Reprint)
- g. Obituaries/Death Notices:
  - i. *Concord Freeman*, 14 January 1842 (Typescript)
  - ii. 2 unidentified clippings found in Sophia Thoreau's scrapbook
- h. Images:
  - i. 1 Negative
  - ii. 3 copies of portrait, circa 1839, original at Concord Antiquarian Society
  - iii. 2 Photographs of John Thoreau
  - iv. 8 ½ by 11 of John Thoreau, Helen Thoreau, Henry Thoreau, and John Thoreau III lock of hair (Copy)
- i. Correspondence:
  - i. Jarvis, Leonard to Solomon K. Livermore (Handwritten copy) 24 June 1818
  - ii. Johnson, Dorothy to WH, November-December 1979, 2 items (TLS)
  - iii. Tom to WH, 5 March 1976, 2 items (TLS)
  - iv. Rolland Robbins W. to WH, undated, 1 item
- xii. Thoreau, John William
  - 1. Images – 1 photo, 1 negative
- xiii. Thoreau, Maria (Aunt)
  - 1. "Aunt Maria's Own Copy" *The Month at Goodspeed's* XXI:2-3 (November-December 1949), pp. 35-36
  - 2. "Concord, Mass. Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862/Rec'd of Geo Hosmer twenty/dollars in full for one yr rent/of House to Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862/Henry D. Thoreau for Maria Thoreau", Summer 1975
  - 3. "Know all men by these presents..." (Typescript copy)
  - 4. "Maria Thoreau & Another vs. Eliza Pallies", Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court Reports, January Term 1861, pp. 425-427 and 354-355 (Copy)
  - 5. Images

- a. 1 Negative
  - b. 3 Photographs (Copy)
- 6. Correspondence
  - a. By Maria Thoreau
    - i. Thoreau, Maria to Mrs. Wheeler, 4 March 1878, 1 item (Handwritten copy)
    - ii. Thoreau, Maria to Mary Wilder, 20 March 1841, 1 item (Handwritten copy)
    - iii. Thoreau, Maria to Unknown, 7 September 1848, 1 item (Handwritten copy)
    - iv. Thoreau, Maria to Washington Nautical Almanac, February-September 1881, 2 items (Copy)
  - b. About Maria Thoreau
    - i. Mac Donnell, Kevin to WH, 29 October 1986, 1 item (TLS)
- xiv. Thoreau, Phillip
  - 1. Narrative of Phillip Thoreau's trip to the Island of Jersey in 1857, pp. 1-34 (Typescript)
  - 2. Correspondence: Thoreau, Henry David to Leonard Kleinfield, 3 August 1966, 1 item, (TLS copy)
- xv. Thoreau, Rebecca
  - 1. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Henry Thoreau's Step-Grandmother" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 22 (1961), pp. 54-56 (Copy)
  - 2. "Sketches of the Life of Mrs. Rebecca Thoreau", *The Christian Disciple* III:10 (October 1815), pp. 37, 290-294 (Copy)
  - 3. Receipt from estate sale, 4 August 1814 (Handwritten copy of original in Concord Free Public Library)
  - 4. "To Be Let", rental ad for former residence of Rebecca Thoreau, *Middlesex Gazette and Advertiser*, 16 May 1818 (Handwritten copy)
- xvi. Thoreau, Sebastian
  - 1. Baptismal Records, 1651 (Copy)
  - 2. Correspondence: Maxfield-Miller, Elizabeth to WH, 4 September 1971, 1 item (TSL)
- xvii. Thoreau, Sophia
  - 1. By Sophia Thoreau
    - a. "A Most Memorable Journey: The Diary of a White Mountain Excursion in 1870", published as "Thoreau's Sister in the White Mountains", ed.



- Christopher McKee, *Appalachia* XXIII (December 1957), pp. 551-556, 12 l.
- b. "Pages from Sophia Thoreau's Journal", ed. George Hendrick, *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 61 (Typescript, 5 l.)
2. About Sophia Thoreau
    - a. TL, Christopher McKee to Dr. Fred S. Piper re: Sophia Thoreau's illness, 10 June 1956 (Copy)
    - b. TL, Dr. Fred S. Piper to Christopher McKee, 17 June 1956 (Copy)
    - c. Extract re: Sophia Thoreau from "Mary C. Wheeler: Leader in Art and Education" Boston: Marshall James, 1934, p. 19
    - d. Mabel Loomis, diary entry re: Sophia Thoreau, 2 June 1874
  3. Correspondence
    - a. The Correspondence of Sophia E. Thoreau and Mary Anne Dunbar 1857?-1876 (31 items)
      - i. ALS, Marion S. Ford to WH re: donation of letters between Sophia Thoreau and Marianne Dunbar, 27 May 1950
      - ii. Rough transcription by WH, 13 July 1950 (Typescript)
      - iii. Harding, Walter. "The Correspondence of Sophia Thoreau and Marianne Dunbar" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 33 (October 1950)
    - b. Sophia Thoreau to "Miss Hosmer", 2 May 1862 (Typed copy)
    - c. ALS, Sophia Thoreau to Caroline Dall, 18 August 1862 (Copy)
      - i. Correspondence, Helen R. Deese to WH re: above letter
      - ii. "Sophia Thoreau to Caroline Dall", Helen R. Deese, for Thoreau Society Bulletin (Typescript)
    - d. Sophia Thoreau to Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 26 September 1865 (Handwritten copy)
    - e. ALS, Sophia Thoreau to Daniel Ricketson, 28 October 1866 (Copy)
    - f. ALS, Sophia Thoreau to Daniel Ricketson, 25 May 1868 (Copy)
    - g. Sophia Thoreau to George M. Brooks, 15 March (1871?) (Handwritten copy)

- h. Correspondence with Calvin Greene
    - i. Greene, Calvin to Sophia Thoreau, 2 May 1873 (Copy, 2 l.)
    - ii. Thoreau, Sophia to Calvin Greene, June 1862-May 1873, 4 items (Copy)
  - i. ALS, Sophia Thoreau to "Miss Chapman" (Lydia Maria Chapman?), 24 January (no year given) and 9 April 1860
  - j. Description of five letters from Sophia Thoreau in the archives of Columbia University (Unsigned)
- 4. Documents re: sale of Main Street house
- 5. Obituary
  - a. Sanborn, F. B. "Sophia Thoreau" *Springfield Republican*, 13 October 1876 (4 copies)
- 6. Photographs of documents attached to paper, pp. 7-66 used for publication of Sophia Thoreau's Scrapbook for the Thoreau Society Booklet, 1964 (Copied)
- 7. Unselected photographs of documents of Sophia Thoreau's Scrapbook, 52 pages
- 8. Images:
  - a. 2 Black and White
  - b. 1 Blue Copy
  - c. 1 Negative
- k. Tolman, Abby
  - i. Correspondence: Tolman, Abby to Eliza Woodward, 17 January 1842 (Copy)
- l. Walker, James
  - i. "The Ancestry of Thoreau", *Saturday Review of Literature*, 8 September 1945 (Newspaper clipping)
  - ii. Correspondence: Walker, James to Dr. Canby, 22 June 1945, 1 item (Typescript)
- m. Wheeler, Mrs. Caleb
  - i. "Notes on the Texas House", from Middlesex County Registry, p. 297 (Typescript copy)
- n. Wheelwright Family
  - i. Wheelwright, Hilda
    - 1. Death Notice/Obituary: "Mrs. Henry J. Wheelwright SR" (Copy)
    - 2. Correspondence:
      - a. Wheelwright, Hilda to WH, July 1956-February 1979, 7 items, 1 undated (TLS)
      - b. WH to Hilda Wheelwright, 28 October 1977, 1 item (TLS)

- ii. Wheelwright, Henry J.
    - 1. Correspondence:
      - a. Wheelwright, Henry J. to WH, 21 April 1983, 1 item (TLS)
  - iii. Wheelwright, Nathaniel
    - 1. Correspondence:
      - a. Myerson, Joel to Nathaniel Wheelwright, 2 November 1993, 1 item (TLS)
        - i. Myerson, Joel to WH, 3 November, 1 item (ALS)
      - b. Wheelwright, Nathaniel to Family and WH, 25 May 1993, 1 item (TL)
        - i. WH to Nathaniel Wheelwright, 26 May 1993, 1 item (TLS)
        - ii. WH to Nathaniel Wheelwright, 9 November 1993, 1 item (TL)
      - c. Wheelwright, Nathaniel to WH, 29 November 1982, 1 item (TLS)
      - d. WH to Nathaniel and Jeff Wheelwright, 31 August 1992, 2 items (TL)
  - iv. Correspondence: Pease, Jane H. to WH, 3 March 198, 1 item (TLS)
  - o. Genealogy Sophia Thoreau Xerox of Mss Pertaining to Sale of Main Street House
  - p. Genealogy Sophia Thoreau Correspondence/Miscellaneous
    - 1. Correspondence:
      - a. Thoreau, John to George, 9 June 1858, 2 items (Copy and handwritten copy)
  - q. Genealogy 5255 Thoreau, Sophie Miscellaneous
- Series III.G.6. GEOGRAPHY
- a. Ning Yu, *From Facts to Truth, Dissertations Abstracts International: The Humanities and Social Sciences* 54:9 (1994) (Copy)
- Series III.G.7. GEORGE, HENRY
- a. Kleinfeld, Leonard F. "Thoreau & George" *Fragments* XIV (1979), p. 8 and *Progress*, October 1980, p. 9, 2 items
  - b. Schwartzman, Jack. "Henry David Thoreau and Henry George Contrast and Comparison", *Fragments* 19 (April 1981), pp. 6-7 and 9 July 1981 (Typescript) 2 items
- Series III.G.8. GEORGE, ROGER ALLEN

- a. "The Transcendental Traveler" Abstract of Ph.D. Thesis, 1986, pp. 1-290
- Series III.G.9. GERMANY
  - a. Lacey, James
    - i. "Thoreau in Germany:1882-1965" Outline of Proposed Doctoral Dissertation
    - ii. Annotated Bibliography
    - iii. Dissertation Abstract
    - iv. Correspondence to WH
  - b. Timpe, Eugene F. "Thoreau in Germany", Original Typescript 9 l.
- Series III.G.10. GERSTIN, P. G.
  - a. "Aesthetic Individualism: Key to the Alienation of the American Intellectual", 1970, pp. 1-270
- Series III.G.11. GIBBS, JEAN
  - a. "Dorothy Livesay and the Transcendentalist Tradition", *Humanities Association Bulletin* 21 (1970), pp. 24-39 (Copy)
- Series III.G.12. GIDE, ANDRE
  - a. "An Imaginary Interview" *New Republic*, 7 February 1944 (Newspaper Article)
- Series III.G.13. GILDEA, HUGH
  - a. "Thoreau: Philosopher, Author, Poet, Naturalist – and Engineer", *Civil Engineering* 49 (August 1979) (Copy)
- Series III.G.14. GILMAN, HANNAH
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau: The Gentle Rebel", *Minkus Stamp Journal* VII:3 (1967), pp. 17-18
- Series III.G.15. GILLIS, ELIZABETH
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau 1847-1862", *Uniteen News*, March-April 1977, pp. 7-9
- Series III.G.16. GINN AND COMPANY
  - a. "A Literary Guide to Boston and Environs", 1981, pp. 1-15 (Copy)
- Series III.G.17. GLEASON, HERBERT W.
  - a. BY HERBERT W. GLEASON

- i. "In the Wake of Thoreau's Home Made Boat" *Boston Transcript*, 5 August 1922 (Copy)
      - ii. "Thoreau's House Beautiful" *Boston Transcript* III:4 (3 January 1920)
      - iii. "Winter Rambles in Thoreau Country", *National Geographic*, February 1920, pp. 165-180
    - b. ABOUT HERBERT W. GLEASON
      - i. Dugas, Rich. "Roland Wells Robbins, History's Gatekeeper" *The Concord Journal*, 29 May 1980, p. 1A
      - ii. Health (Note card)
      - iii. "Invitational Photography Exhibit: Herbert Wendell Gleason", *24<sup>th</sup> Annual Scituate Arts Festival*, 1981 (Program)
      - iv. *Thoreau Country*: Book Review
        - 1. Advertisement (Copy)
        - 2. Harding, Walter. Uncorrected proof of a review scheduled for 1 February 1976
        - 3. Oesher, Paul H. "The Gleason Lens: Thoreau's World in Sharp Focus" *Living Wilderness* 39 (October 1975), pp. 36-37
        - 4. "Robbins' Collection of Gleason Prints Highlight New Book" *Concord Journal*, 20 November 1975, p. 2
        - 5. *Unitarian Universalist World*, 15 April 1977, p. 11 (Copy) Review
      - v. Volkman, Arthur. "Gleason, Unforgotten Photographer" pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
        - 1. Correspondence: Volkman, Arthur to WH, 29 October 1971, 1 item
    - c. Correspondence:
      - i. Godine, David R. to WH, 13 October 1969, 1 item
      - ii. WH to David R. Godine, 17 October 1969, 1 item
- Series III.G.18. GLICK, WENDELL
- a. BY WENDELL GLICK
    - i. "The Native Background of Thoreau's Early Radical Thought," *Report to the American Literature Group*, 10 February 1954 (Typescript)
    - ii. *The Recognition of Henry David Thoreau*: Book Sleeve
    - iii. *The Recognition of Henry David Thoreau: Selected Criticism Since 1848, 1969*, pp. 1-381 (Bound Typescript)
    - iv. *Thoreau's use of His Sources*, pp. 1-13 (Typescript) and *New England Quarterly*, 44, March 1971, pp. 101-109
  - b. ABOUT WENDELL GLICK

- i. Brochure for: "The Critical Reception of a Major American Author" and "The Recognition of Henry David Thoreau", to be published April 11
- ii. *The Recognition of Henry David Thoreau*: Book Review
  - 1. Harding, Walter. "The Recognition of Henry David Thoreau" Uncorrected proof of a review scheduled for *Library Journal*, 1 May 1969
  - 2. Martin, Dexter. "Hemingway Lived; Thoreau Existed" *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, 20 April 1969 (Copy)
  - 3. McElrath, Joseph R. Jr., *Southern Humanities Review* 4 (Fall 1970), pp. 377-379 (Copy)
- iii. *Thoreau's use of His Sources*: Book Review
  - 1. Noverr, Douglas A. "A Note on Wendell Glick's 'Thoreau's Use of His Sources'", *New England Quarterly* 44 (September 1971), pp. 475-477
- c. Correspondence:
  - i. Demer, John H. to Wendell Glick, 20 February 1975, 1 item
  - ii. Glick, Wendell to John Demer, 12 February 1975, 1 item
  - iii. Glick, Wendell to WH, February 1963-July 1985, 2 Undated items, 11 items
  - iv. WH to Wendell Glick, 11 February 1963, 1 item

Series III.G.19. GLOUCESTER TELEGRAM

- a. Newspaper Clipping, 1858 (Copy)

Series III.G.20. GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

- a. Fry, Ingrid Elisabeth. "Elective Affinities" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 55:11 (May 1995) (Copy)

Series III.G.21. GOUGEON, LEONARD

- a. Gougeon, Leonard. "The Scarlet Letter, Walden, and Romantic Transcendentalism: Hawthorne, Thoreau, Emerson, and Douglas", pp. 1-7 (Typescript)
- b. Correspondence:
  - i. Gougeon, Leonard to WH, December 1981-February 1994, 8 items
  - ii. WH to Leonard Gougeon, 7 April 1982, 1 item

Series III.G.22. GOLD, MICHAEL

- a. Richard Tuerk. "Recreating American Literary Tradition: Michael Gold on Emerson and Thoreau" *Markham Review* 15 (Fall/Winter 1985-86), pp. 6-9
- b. Correspondence: Tuerk, Richard to WH, 5 January 1988, 1 item

- Series III.G.23. GOLDBERG, M. A.  
 a. "Egotisms: Ancient and Modern" *Colorado Quarterly* 10 (Winter 1962), pp. 285-295 (Copy)
- Series III.G.24. GOLDE, DOUGLAS  
 a. "Thoreau's Asceticism" *Intuitions*, Summer 1986, pp. 13-24
- Series III.G.25. GOLDCORN, ISAAC  
 a. "The Individualist Poet-Philosopher" 16 July 1967 (Newspaper Article)  
 b. Correspondence: Lehrman, N. L. (?) to WH, 16 July 1967, 1 item
- Series III.G.26. GOLDEN, HARRY  
 a. "Thoreau's Message: Ponder on America" *Philadelphia Bulletin*, 8 August 1960 (Newspaper Clipping)
- Series III.G.27. GOLEMBA, HENRY  
 a. "Thoreau's Working Audience: The Reader as Other and Character" *Essays in Literature* 13:1 (Spring 1986), pp. 89-102 (Copy)  
 b. "Unreading Thoreau" 1988, pp. 1-30 (Typescript)  
 c. "Unreading Thoreau" *American Literature* 60 (October 1988), pp. 385-401 (Copy)
- Series III.G.28. GOOD, HERBERT SHELLEY  
 a. "Henry D's Influences" *Fragments* III:3 (October 1981), p. 3
- Series III.G.29. GOODHUE, ISAAC NEWTON  
 a. Roger Cummins. "Thoreau and Isaac Newton Goodhue" pp. 1-4 (Typescript)
- Series III.G.30. GORDON, HARRY E.  
 a. "Thoreau: A Reporter of Nature" 26 January 1956, pp. 1-14 (Reading/Typescript)
- Series III.G.31. GORELY, CHARLES P., JR.  
 a. "Thoreau and the Land" *Landscape Architecture* 24 (April 1934), pp. 478-152 (Copy)
- Series III.G.32. GRAHAM, LLOYD

- a. "By Thy Bad Goods Possessed: Thoreau Eschewed the Excess" *The Buffalo Courier Express*, 2 May 1982, p. C-8 (Newspaper article)
  - b. "Thoreau Early Liberal" *The Buffalo Courier Express*, 27 September 1970, p. 5 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.G.33. GRAHAM, ROBERT
- a. "Domestic Archeology in Concord: Thoreau and the Hunt House-Part I" *The Chronicle of the Early American Industries Assn., Inc.* 43:1 (March 1990), pp. 7-8 (Copy)
  - b. "Domestic Archeology in Concord: Thoreau and the Hunt House-Part II" *The Chronicle of the Early American Industries Assn., Inc.* 43:2 (June 1990), pp. 33-35 (Copy)
  - c. Correspondence: Graham, Robert to WH, February 1944-Novemeber 1948, 4 items
- Series III.G.34. GRANGER, MICHAEL
- a. "Le Paysage Intermediaire de Henry D. Thoreau", *Revue Francaise D'etudes Americaines*, 1985, pp. 359-367 (Copy)
- Series III.G.35. GRANT, DOUGLAS
- a. "Henry D. Thoreau: Ripples on Walden Pond" *Purpose and Place*, 1965 pp. 59-63 (Copy)
- Series III.G.36. GRAPHOLOGY
- a. Lee, Lynn, & Bill, "An Analysis of Thoreau's Handwriting", pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
- Series III.G.37. GRAVE OF THOREAU
- a. Adams, Raymond
    - i. Map: Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, 5 January 1940 (Hand drawn copy)
    - ii. "Thoreau's Burials" *American Literature* 12:1 (March 1940), pp. 105-107
    - iii. "Thoreau Buried Twice" *Saturday Review of Literature*, 16 September 1933, p. 111 (Original clipping)
  - b. Anonymous, Bronson Alcott's Journals at the time of Thoreau's death, 1862 (Typescript copy)
  - c. Arnbeck, B. *Proust's Last Beer: A History of Curious Demise* Publishers Clearing House (Advertisement)
  - d. *The Country Gentlemen* XIX:24 (January- 1 July 1862), p. 387 (Copy)
  - e. Death Notices/Obituaries



- i. *The American Annual Cyclopedia and Register of Important Events of the Year 1862*, II, 1863, p. 666 (Copy)
  - ii. *Boston Daily Journal*, 9 May 1862 (Copy)
  - iii. *Boston Daily Traveler*, 9 May 1862, 2 items (Copy)
  - iv. *Boston Transcript*, 10 May 1862, 2 items (Original newspaper clipping and copy)
  - v. *Christian Register*, 17 May 1862 (Copy)
  - vi. Harvard College Archives: Clipping pasted in Class Book
  - vii. *The Herald of Progress*, 24 May 1862 (Original newspaper clipping)
  - viii. *The Liberator* XXXII (9 May 1862) (Handwritten Copy)
  - ix. *Lowell Daily Citizen and News*
    - 1. 8 May 1862 (Copy)
    - 2. 12 May 1862 (Copy)
  - x. *Portsmouth Journal of Literature and Politics*
    - 1. 12 May 1862, p. 2 (Copy)
    - 2. 31 May 1862, p. 2 (Copy)
  - xi. *Salem Observer*, 10 May 1862, 2 items (Copy)
- f. Doctoral Dissertations ordering information
- g. Ellis, Nancy and Parker Ellis "Henry David Thoreau" Excerpt from *Here Lies America: A Collection of Notable Graves*, 1978 (Copy)
- h. "'Exits': Some Words of Farewell", *Fosters Daily Democrat*, 29 Mach 1980 (Copy newspaper article)
- i. "The Funeral of Emerson" *Harper's Weekly*, 13 May 1882 (Copy)
- j. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, October 1872, pp. 688-689 (Copy)
- k. Kolton-Waton, Ellen. "Cemeteries can be Fun: Here Lies a Best Seller" *Princeton Packet*, 24 May 1978 (Newspaper article)
- l. McWhiter, Nickie. "Those Tell-tale Last Words will Absolutely Kill You", *Detroit Free Press*, 18 February 1980 (Copy of newspaper clipping)
- m. Schofield, Edmund A. "The Advent of 'Henry': A Note on Thoreau's 'New' Headstone" 1990, pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
- n. Sleepy Hollow Cemetery
  - i. "Inspection in Sleepy Hollow Cemetery"
  - ii. New Burying Ground: Louisa Dunbar
- o. Wiener, Harvey S. "To a Fairer World: Thoreau's Last Hours" *Journal of Historical Studies* I (Autumn 1968), pp. 361-365 (Copy)
- p. Note Card: 2 items
- q. Images: 21 items
  - i. 14 Black and Whites
  - ii. 3 Color

- iii. 2 Negatives
  - iv. 2 Headstone Rubbings
- r. Correspondence:
  - i. MacLeod, Chris to WH, 13 June 1980, 1 item
    - 1. WH to Chris MacLeod, 29 July 1980, 1 item
  - ii. Sherwood, Mary P. to/for *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* 23 (August 1990), 1 item
  - iii. WH to Charles Dee, 31 October 1968, 1 item
- Series III.G.38. GRAY, JOHN
  - a. "Thoreau Stirs Some Thoughts Down Memphremagog Way" *The Montreal Star*, 6 July 1968, p. 5 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.G.39. GRAY, LEONARD B.
  - a. "The Growth of Henry Thoreau's Reputation", pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
  - b. "Henry Thoreau-Great Individualist" *The Christian Leader* CXXIV (17 January 1942), pp. 40-41
  - c. "Henry Thoreau and the Transcendental Club" *Concord Enterprise*, 20 November 1952 (Copy newspaper article)
  - d. "Let Thoreau be Thoreau" *Concord Journal*, 21 May 1942, p. 7
- Series III.G.40. GREELEY, REVEREND DANA MCLEAN
  - a. Obituaries:
    - i. *Boston Globe*, 14 June 1986
    - ii. *Concord Journal* 58:22 (19 June 1986), pp.1, 8, 10-11
    - iii. *The New York Times*, 14 June 1986
  - b. Greeley, Rev. Dana McLean. "Thoreau and His World-Wide Influence" *Thoreau Society Presidential Address*, 1980, pp. 1-9 (Manuscript)
- Series III.G.41. GREELEY, HORACE
  - a. BY HORACE GREELEY
  - b. "A Lesson in Young Poets", *The New York Tribune*, 25 May 1848, (Handwritten copy)
  - c. Untitled, *The New York Tribune*, 10 May 1862 (Handwritten Copy)
  - i. Correspondence:
    - 1. Greeley, Horace to A. S. Hill, 13 May 1860, (Handwritten copy)
    - 2. Greeley, Horace to C. C. Burr, 14 May 1848, 1 item (Handwritten copy)

3. Greeley, Horace to C. C. Burr, 14 May 1848, 1 item  
(Handwritten copy)
  4. Greeley, Horace to Mr. Sartain, 18 March 1852, 1 item  
(Copy)
  5. Greeley, Horace to Mr. Sartain, 26 March 1852, (Copy)
- d. ABOUT HORACE GREELEY
- i. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "National Publicity for Thoreau in 1849" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 2 (1969), pp. 19-27
  - ii. "Greeley and Thoreau", Source and date unknown (Copy, newspaper clipping)
  - iii. Pine, Martin J. "Thoreau, *The New York Tribune* and "the Forty-Seven Days of 1859" (Typescript)
  - iv. Correspondence: Pine, Martin J. to WH, 16 March 1987, 1 item
  - v.
- e. Images: 1 Black and white (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.G.42. GREENE, DAVID MASON
- a. *The Frail Duration-A Key to Symbolic Structure in Walden, Emerson Society Quarterly*, 48
- Series III.G.43. GREENE T. M. MACDONALD
- a. "Another Pioneer Gone" *Truth Seeker*, 19 November 1898 (Copy)
- Series III.G.44. GREENFIELD, PETER
- a. "Transcendentalism and Henry David Thoreau" (Copy)
    - i. Correspondence: Adel, Hilda K. to WH, 17 April 1959, 1 item (TL)
- Series III.G.45. GREENOUGH, HORATIO
- a. Griffin, William J. "Thoreau's Reaction to Horatio Greenough" *The New England Quarterly* XXX:4 (December 1957), pp. 508-512 (Reprint)
- Series III.G.46. GRIMMES, OLE KRISTIAN
- a. "Thoreau Og Var Egen Tid" pp. 3-19 (Norwegian Article)
- Series III.G.47. GRISWOLD, RUFUS WILMOT
- a. "Henry David Thoreau" *The Prose Writers of America*, 1870, pp. 657-659 (Copy)
- Series III.G.48. GROSS, ROBERT
- a. BY ROBERT GROSS

- i. "A Majority of One: Counting Consciences in Concord" *Making, Unmaking and Remaking America: Popular Ideology before the Civil War*, pp. 51-60 (Copy)
    - ii. "The Minutemen Come Home" 14 February 1974, pp. 1-30 (Lecture)
      - 1. Folder with WH comments
    - iii. "The Machine-Readable Transcendentalists: Cultural History on the Computer" *American Quarterly* 41 (September 1989), pp. 501-521 (Copy)
      - 1. Folder with WH comments
    - iv. "Books and Libraries in Thoreau's Concord" (Review)
  - b. ABOUT ROBERT GROSS
    - i. McKean, Deborah A. "Robert Gross: Contemporary Chronicler of Concord" *The Concord Patriot*, 17 April 1980, p. 4 (Newspaper article)
  - c. Correspondence:
    - i. TLS, Gross, Robert to WH, 26 October 1973, 1 item
    - ii. TLS, WH to Robert Gross, 13 September 1973, 1 item
- Series III.G.49. GURA, PHILIP F.
- a. "Language and Meaning: An American Tradition" *American Literature* 53 (March 1981), pp. 1-21 (Copy)
  - b. "A Riddle e Reading: Thoreau's Works and Days" *The New England Quarterly*, 55, September 1982, pp. 448-454 (Copy)
  - c. "Traveling Much in Concord: A Sampling of Recent Thoreau Scholarship" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 38 (1992), pp. 71-87 (Copy)
  - d. Correspondence
    - i. ACLS application, p. 4
    - ii. TLS, Gura, Phillip to WH, February 1977-October 1981, 8 items
- Series III.G.50. GREYLOCK MOUNTAIN
- a. W. W. H. "Mt. Greylock Wilder Now Than in Thoreau's Time" *The Boston Sunday Herald*, 11 August 1963, p. 3 (Newspaper article)

# H

- Series III.H.1. HACKETT, PETER
- a. "A Cape Cod Stone for Thoreau's Cairn" 195? (Newspaper clipping)
  - b. "Thoreau's Lasting Influence" *Worcester Telegram and Gazette*, 13 April 1960 (Newspaper clipping)
  - c. "Trips Planned by Thoreau" 195? (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.H.2. HACKLER, LEWIS
- a. "Thoreau's Guide to Sensible Cruising" (Portion of original manuscript)
  - b. Correspondence: Hackler, Lewis R. to WH, May-June 1986, 2 items (TLS)
- Series III.H.3. HADDIN, THEODORE
- a. "The Changing Imagine of Henry Thoreau: The Emergence of the Literary Artist" 1968 (Copy)
  - b. "Fire and Fire Imagery in Thoreau's 'Journal' and 'Walden'" *South Atlantic Bulletin* 41:2 (May 1976), pp. 78-89
- Series III.H.4. HAGENBACH, ALLEN W.
- a. *Cave Mood: Thoreau, Rousseau and John*, *The Baptist Review*, 1964, pp. 3-21
  - b. *Hut Mood: Thoreau Taunts "Money-Changer"* 1964, pp. 3-26
- Series III.H.5. HALEY, WILLIAM
- a. "Solitaries" *The Times*, 30 September 1965 (Copy)
- Series III.H.6. HALL, JAMES NORMAN
- a. Friesen, Victor Carl. "Companion Spirits: Henry Thoreau and James Norman Hall", pp. 1-9 (Typescript)
  - i. A Possible Dates for Channing's Note to Thoreau (Typescript)
- Series III.H.7. HALPERIN, IRVING

- a. "Thoreau in Israel" *University College Quarterly*, pp.13-18 (Copy)
- b. Correspondence
  - i. Halperin, Irving to WH, 21 June 1967, 1 item (Copy and TLS)
  - ii. Robinson, Frances G. to Hawkins, Esther L., 12 July 1967, 1 item (Copy and TL)
- Series III.H.8. HAMILTON, FRANKLIN W.
  - a. *Thoreau on the Art of Writing* (Book advertisement)
- Series III.H.9. HAND, HARRY E.
  - a. "Thoreau at One Hundred and Fifty" *Hartwick Review*, Spring 1968, pp. 52-55 (Copy)
- Series III.H.10. HANNA, W. J.
  - a. "In Defense of Walden's Sage" *The Evening Sun*, 30 August 1944 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.H.11. HANSEN, OLAF
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Aesthetic Individualism and Practical Intelligent*, 1990, pp. 123-139 (Copy)
- Series III.H.12. HANSEN, SISTER REGINA
  - a. "The Conditions for Poetry: A Study of Thoreau's Challenge to Transcendence", *American Benedictine Review* 28:2 (1977), pp. 188-200 (Copy)
- Series III.H.13. HANSON, R. L.
  - a. "Ivory Towers Crashing" *Chicago Tribune*, 15 December 1946 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.H.14. HARDING, BRIAN
  - a. "Transcendentalism and Autobiography: Emerson, Whitman and Thoreau" *First Person Singular: Studies in American Autobiography*, 1988, pp. 57-71 (Copy)
- Series III.H.15. HARGRAVE, JOHN
  - a. Willis, Lonnie L., "Thoreau & John Hargrave, English Founder of the KIBBO KIFT" pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
- Series III.H.16. HARPER, GLADYS A.

- a. "The Moon and Thoreau", *Nature-Study Review*, November 1922, pp. 317-319
- Series III.H.17. HARRIS, SYDNEY
- a. "Bring a Little Reasoning to Your Bible Reading" (Copy)
  - b. "Original Meaning of Sin has Been Lost in Translation" (Copy)
  - c. "Self-discovery is a Start to Lifelong Personal Growth" (Copy)
  - d. "Use Reason as Your Guide When Reading the Bible" (Copy)
- Series III.H.18. HARRIS, WILLIAM T.
- a. Sniegowski, Stephen J. "William Torrey Harris: Nineteenth Century Proponent of Academic Excellence" *The University Bookman* XXVII:3 (Spring 1987), pp. 3-8 (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence
    - i. Harris, Edith Davidson to Mrs. Hosuier, 30 May 1966 (Handwritten copy)
    - ii. Harris, Edith Davidson to WH, 2 July 1966, 1 item (ALS)
    - iii. WH to Edith Davidson Harris, 6 July 1966, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.H.19. HARRISON, WILLIAM C.
- a. "Thoreau on Thoughts and Thinking" pp. 1-5 (Typescript)
  - b. Correspondence: Harrison, William C. to WH, 23 March 1977, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.H.20. HARTE, BRET
- a. "A Few Words About Mr. Lowell" *New Review* 5:28 (September 1891), pp. 193-201 (Copy)
    - i. Rochester Public Library-Monroe County Library System
    - ii. Interlibrary Loan: Milne Library for Walter Harding
  - b. Correspondence: Negus, Mark to WH, 11 May 1993, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.H.21. HARTLEY, MARSDEN
- a. Meredith, Robert. "A 'Maine-iac' In Search of Tradition" *Colby Library Quarterly*, March 1965, pp. 27-29
- Series III.H.22. HARVARD COLLEGE, HARVARD UNIVERSITY
- a. Adams, Raymond
    - i. "Thoreau's Diploma" *American Literature* 17:2 (May 1945), pp. 174-175 (Reprint)

- ii. "Thoreau at Harvard: Some Published Records" *New England Quarterly* XIII:1 (1940), pp. 24-33 (Reprint)
- b. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
  - i. Admissions Letter from Harvard University, July 1833 (Copy)
  - ii. "Charles Chauncy Emerson's Library" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, p. 48
  - iii. "Chronology of Thoreau's Harvard Years" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 15 (1959), pp. 2-108
  - iv. "Edward Tyrrel Channing and College Themes" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 42 (1966), pp. 15-34
  - v. "Freshmen Thoreau Opposes Harvard's Marking System" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 8 (1957) (Copy)
  - vi. "Harvard Records of Thoreau's Closest College Friends" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 10 (1958), p. 47
  - vii. "Harvard Rules and Certificates of Thoreau's Day" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 52 (1968), pp. 86
  - viii. "Loyalty to Emerson, Thoreau and Transcendentalism at Harvard in 1854-1855" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 36 (1977), pp. 51-67
  - ix. Note Cards, 2 items
  - x. "Reflections on Thoreau at Harvard" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 48 (1968), pp. 87-91
  - xi. "The Solitary Thoreau of the Alumni Notes" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 7 (1957), pp. 2-37
  - xii. "A Tabular View of Thoreau's Harvard Curriculum" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, pp. 10-25
  - xiii. "Thoreau and His Harvard Classmates: Henry Williams' Memorials of the Class of 1837" with a commentary and index, Transcendental Books, n.d.
  - xiv. "Thoreau's Diploma" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 16 (1959), pp. 48-49
  - xv. "Thoreau Discovers Emerson: A college Reading Record" *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, July 1953, pp. 3-18
  - xvi. "Thoreau's Friends and Class Day" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 43 (1966), pp. 121-139
  - xvii. "Thoreau on Harvard College - A Debt to Marshall Tufts?" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 43 (1966), pp. 2-33
  - xviii. "Thoreau at Harvard: Diligent, Bright, and Cheerful" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 42 (1966), p. 1
  - xix. "Thoreau's Harvard Friends Discuss Emerson's Nature" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1959, p. 8



- xx. "Thoreau's Harvard Friends & Temperance" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 51 (1968), pp. 137-141
- xxi. "Thoreau's Harvard Text Books", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 23 (1961), pp. 19-111
- xxii. "Thoreau, 'Sic Vita' and Harvardiana" (Typescript)
- c. Carr, James F. *Book Catalogue* 58 (September 1971) (Copy)
- d. Collison, Gary "'A True Toleration': Harvard Divinity School Students and Unitarianism, 1830-1859", pp. 1-49 (Typescript)
- e. Diploma
  - i. Hackett, Peter "When Thoreau Declined a Diploma" *Worcester Gazette*, 9 May 1961 (Copy, newspaper article)
  - ii. Henry David Thoreau's Diploma (Copy)
- f. Financial Aid at Harvard, p. 2, 1982-1983
- g. Glick, Wendell. "Three New Early Manuscripts by Thoreau" *Huntington Library Quarterly* XV (November 1951), pp. 59-71
- h. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau's Professor Has His Say" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 46 (Copy)
- i. The Harvard Magazine
  - i. "Henry D. Thoreau" *The Harvard Magazine* VIII:74 (May 1862), pp. 43, 314—318 (Copy)
  - ii. Primus IV. "The College Pump" *The Harvard Magazine*, July-August 1987, p. 112
- j. Jarvis, Edward. "Tradition and Reminiscences of Concord" (Handwritten copy)
- k. Kebler, Leonard
  - i. Goff, Frederick R. "Gifts of Mr. Leonard Kebler" *Library of Congress Quarterly Journal of Acquisitions* VI (May 1941), pp. 102-106
  - ii. "Page from a Manuscript by Thoreau. A Gift of Mr. Leonard Kebler" (Copy)
- l. Kwiat, Joseph J. "Thoreau's Philosophical Apprenticeship" *New England Quarterly* XVIII (March 1945), pp. 51-69
- m. "The Library Patron" *The Courier*, September 1961, pp. 5-6
- n. McCord, David. "Let it be Given..." 30 November 1960, pp. 1-4, (1 Copy, 1 Proof) 2 items
- o. McGill, Frederick T. "Thoreau and College Discipline" *New England Quarterly* XV:2 (June 1942), pp. 349-353
- p. *The Month at Goodspeed's* III (November 1931), pp. 87-86-87
- q. Moser, E. "Thoreau's Theme Grades" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 91, pp. 1-2 (Original typescript)

- r. *New England Magazine*, n.d. leaf with images of Le Baron Russell Briggs, Dean and Bliss Perry Professor of English Literature
  - s. "Order of Exercises for Commencement" 30 August 1837 (Program copy)
  - t. Perry, Amos. "Old Days at Harvard" *Boston Evening Transcript*, 16 and 21 June 1899 (Copy)
  - u. Quincy, Josiah
    - i. Correspondence "Letter to R. W. Emerson", 25 June 1837 (Copy and Typed copy)
  - v. Thoreau, H. D. "Some Thoreau Note-Taking at Harvard in 1835" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 32 (1976), pp. 1-4 (Copy)
  - w. Todd, Edgeley W. "Philosophical Ideas at Harvard College, 1817-1837" *New England Quarterly* XVI:1 (March 1943), pp. 63-90
  - x. Uncle Dudley "Some Real Advantages" (Copy)
  - y. Weiss, John
    - i. Book loan requests
    - ii. "Poem Read at the Annual Dinner" 26 February 1874 , pp. 3-18
    - iii. "Valedictory Exercises of the Senior Class of 1837" 18 July 1837 (Original)
    - iv. "Written for the Senior Class of 1837" (Original)
  - z. Correspondence
    - i. Ryan, George to WH, 12 December 1988, 1 item (TLS)
    - ii. Spofford, Walter R. to WH, 13 October 1957, 1 item (TLS)
      - 1. "Trout in Milk" 5 August 1957 (Pamphlet)
- Series III.H.23. HARVEY, RODERICK
- a. "Thoreau's Psychology" *Canadian Review of American Studies* 17:2 (Summer 1986), pp. 211-217 (Copy)
- Series III.H.24. HATPIN (THOREAU)
- a. "The Thoreau Hatpin" *Good Housekeeping*, September 1906, p. 317 (Magazine clipping copy)
- Series III.H.25. HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE
- a. *Concord's Happy Rebel* Book Reviews
    - i. "A Book to Read" 6 January 1941 (Copy)
    - ii. *Concord's Happy Rebel* (Copy)
    - iii. *Concord's Happy Rebel*, *New York Herald Tribune*, 10 November 1940 (Copy)

- iv. Eaton, Anne T. "A Life of Thoreau" *New York Times Book Review*, 26 January 1941 (Copy)
- v. Long, Helen Y. "New Book Survey" *The Library Journal*, 1 November 1940 (Copy)
- vi. Reavis, Josephine. "What Shall I Read" *Everyday Reading*, March 1941, p. 140 (Copy)

Series III.H.26. HAWTHORNE, JULIAN

- a. "Magazine Notes" *Critic* 17 (9 April 1892), p. 211 (Copy)
- b. "Scenes of Hawthorne's Romances" *Century Magazine*, July 1884, pp. 380-397 (Copy)
- c. Correspondence: Hawthorne, Julian to Mr. Bromder (sp?), 14 September 1902, 1 item (ALS)

Series III.H.27. HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL

- a. Calendar: 1979 Nathaniel Hawthorne Calendar
- b. Christensen, C.B. *Fra Amerikas Kultur et Aandslivs Historie* (Minneapolis: Oscar W. Lunds, 1898) (Copy, pp. 104-115) (Norewegian language article)
- c. Clemens, Cyril
  - i. "Personal Glimpse of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Thoreau & Emerson" *Hobbies: The Magazine for Collectors* April 1970, pp. 140-141, 2 items (Copy)
  - ii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Clemens, Cyril to WH, 16 December 1966, 1 item (TLS)
- d. Couser, G. Thomas. "'The Old Manse,' Walden and the Hawthorne-Thoreau Relationship" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, pp. 11-20 (Copy)
- e. Davidson, Frank. "Memoranda and Documents: Thoreau's Contribution to Hawthorne's *Mosses*" *The New England Quarterly* XX:4 (December 1947) (Reprint)
- f. Flanigan, Jim. "Hawthorne: Donatello and Thoreau" pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
- g. Fogarty, Robert S. "A Utopian Canon" *New England Quarterly*, September 1965, pp. 386-391
- h. "Hawthorne Upon Thoreau" *Harper's Weekly*, November 1879, p. 863 (Copy)
- i. Haydon, Walter T. "Thoreau: Philosopher and Naturalist" *Living Age*, August 1917, pp. 300-303 (Copy)
- j. Hull, Raymona E.
  - i. "Hawthorne's Efforts to Help Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1963, pp. 24-28

- ii. Correspondence: Hull, Raymona to WH, March 1963-September 1981, 2 items (TLS)
- k. Inoue, Hirotugu. "Thoreau and Hawthorne: With Regard to Their Encounter and Relationship" 1991, pp. 31-40
- l. Jones, Buford
  - i. "A Checklist of Hawthorne Criticism 1951-1966 With a Detailed Index" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 52 (1968), pp. 5-45
  - ii. "'The Hall of Fantasy' and the Early Hawthorne-Thoreau Relationship" *Modern Language Association of America*, October 1986, pp. 1429-1438
- m. Kesterson, David B.
  - i. "Hawthorne and Nature: Thoreauvian Influence?" *English Language Notes*, March 1967, pp. 200-206 (Copy)
  - ii. Kesterson, David to WH, August 1965-November 1974, 2 items (TLS)
  - iii. WH to David Kesterson, August 1965-November 1974, 3 items (TLS)
- n. *Leaves of Grass*
  - i. Monkton, Richard to Nathaniel Hawthorne inquiring about Walt Whitman's *Leaves of Grass*, 30 June 1857 (Handwritten copy)
- o. Monterio, George. "First Printing for a Hawthorne Letter" *American Literature*, November 1964, p. 364 (Copy)
- p. Newspaper Clippings: 2, source and date unknown
- q. Note Card
- r. Peple, Edward C.
  - i. "The Background of the Hawthorne-Thoreau Relationship" *Resources for American Literary Study*, Spring 1971, pp. 103-112 (Reprint)
  - ii. "Hawthorne on Thoreau: 1853-1857" pp. 1-11
  - iii. "The Personal and Literary Relationship of Edward Hawthorne and Thoreau" (Copy)
  - iv. Correspondence:
    - 1. Peple, Edward C. to WH, 1 March 1971, 1 item (TLS)
    - 2. WH to Edward Peple, 4 March 1971, 1 item (TLS)
- s. Predmore, Richard. "Thoreau's Influence in Hawthorne's 'The Artist of the Beautiful'", *American Transcendental Quarterly*, Fall 1978, pp. 329-333
- t. "Researcher's Guide to Hawthorne Material", Concord Free Public Library (Pamphlet)
- u. Sanborn, F. B. "Hawthorne and his Friends", *American Transcendental Quarterly* 9 (Winter 1971), pp. 5-26

- v. Stewart, Randall. "The Hawthornes at the Wayside" *More Books: The Bulletin of the Boston Public Library*, September 1944, pp. 263-279, 303-313, and 289
  - w. "Thoreau Teaches Hawthorne to Row" *Christian Science Monitor* (Copy)
  - x. Uncle Dudley. "Idyl at the Manse" *Boston Sunday Globe*, 19 November 1939 (Copy)
  - y. Image: 1 black and white of Nathaniel Hawthorne
  - z. Correspondence
    - i. Kohn, John S. Van E. to WH, October 1961-January 1962, 2 items (TLS)
    - ii. Neussedorfer, Margaret to WH, 11 March 1983, 1 item (TL)
- Series III.H.28. HAWTHORNE, ROSE
- a. Sheehan, Elizabeth Odell. "Rose Hawthorne: The Pilgrimage of Nathaniel's Daughter" *The Catholic Worker*, March 1959 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.H.29. HAWTHORNE, SOPHIA
- a. By Sophia Hawthorne
    - i. Correspondence:
      - 1. Hawthorne, Sophia to Annie Fields, 7 May 1862, 1 item (Copy)
      - 2. Hawthorne, Sophia to Annie Fields, May 1862, 1 item (Copy)
      - 3. Hawthorne, Sophia to James T. Fields, 17 June 1862, 2 item (Copy)
  - b. About Sophia Hawthorne
    - i. McDonald, John J. "A Sophia Hawthorne Journal, 1843-1844", *The Nathaniel Hawthorne Journal*, 1974, pp. 1-30 (Copy)
- Series III.H.30. HAYDON, WALTER T.
- a. "Henry David Thoreau: Poet-Naturalist" *Liverpool Botanical Society*, 1912, pp. 3-32, 3 items (Reprint and Presidential Address and Copy)
  - b. Note from WH: "Very Rare Thoreau Pamphlet"
- Series III.H.31. HAYES, RUTHERFORD
- a. Correspondence: Ballenger, Ruth E. to WH, 21 October 1959, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.H.32. HAZARD, ALICE MAUDE

- a. "The Reciprocal Relations of Emerson and Thoreau and the Impact of Thoreauvian Ideas on Our Times", 1935, pp. 1-42 (Thesis: Typescript)

Series III.H.33. HECKER, ISAAC

- a. By Isaac Hecker
  - i. Hecker, Isaac "Diary of 1844", pp. 140-143, 152, 223-224, 230-231, 237-239, 245-246, and 250 (Transcripts of Excerpts from Original in Archives of the Paulist Fathers)
  - ii. "Isaac T. Hecker: The Diary" pp. 138-139, 232-233, 236-237, 242-243, and 246-247 (Copy)
  - iii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Hecker, Isaac to Orestes Brownson, 2 August 1844 (Copy)
    - 2. Hecker, Isaac to Orestes Brownson, 29 October 1854 (Copy)
    - 3. Hecker, Isaac to Paulists, 19 April 1844, Letter XXXII (Copy)
    - 4. Hecker, Isaac to Paulists, 24 April 1844, Letter XXXIII (Copy)
    - 5. Hecker, Isaac to Paulists, 2 May 1844, Letter XXXIV (Copy)
    - 6. Hecker, Isaac to Paulists, 13 May 1844 (Copy)
    - 7. Hecker, Isaac to Paulists, 23 May 1844, Letter XXXVI (Copy)
    - 8. Hecker, Isaac to Paulists, 28 May 1844, Letter XXXVII (Copy)
    - 9. Hecker, Isaac to Paulists, 31 May 1844, Letter XXXVIII (Copy)
    - 10. Hecker, Isaac to Paulists, 11 June 1844, Letter XXXIX (Copy)
    - 11. Hecker, Isaac to Paulists, 19 June 1844, Letter XXXXI (Copy)
- b. About Isaac Hecker
  - i. Gower, Joseph F. and Richard M. Leliaert. *The Brownson-Hecker Correspondence*, 1979, pp. 16-19, 63-64, 100-102, 108-115, and 170-173, 2 items (Copy)
  - ii. Hecker, Neva. "The Roman Days of Isaac Hecker" *As Romans Do*, 1978, pp. 15, 17, 19, 21, and 23 (Copy)
  - iii. Hess, Whitcomb M. "Thoreau and Hecker: Freeman Friends, Mystics" *The Catholic World* CCIX (September 1969), pp. 265-267

- iv. McDonnell, Thomas P. "What Fr. Isaac Hecker Really Thought of Henry Thoreau" *Boston Pilot*, 22 June 1984 (Copy)
- v. Note Card
- vi. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Isaac Hecker and Concord" *Concord Journal*, 5 May 1960, pp. 1 and 5 (Copy)
- c. Correspondence
  - i. Butkiss, John F. to WH, 1 item (TLS)
  - ii. Gau, Wayne to WH, 30 August 1973, 1 item (TLS)
  - iii. Gerry? to WH, 23 October 1975, 1 item (ALS)
  - iv. Holden, Vincent to WH, December 1962-September 1963, 2item (TLS)
  - v. WH to Vincent Holden, December 1962-February 1963, 4 item (TLS)

Series III.H.34. HEDGE, FREDERIC HENRY

- a. BY FREDERIC HENRY HEDGE
  - i. "The Aims of Education", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 51 (1968), pp. 76-101
- b. ABOUT FREDERIC HENRY HEDGE
  - i. Carley, Peter K. "The Early Life and Thought of Frederic Henry Hedge"
  - ii. "Frederic Henry Hedge 1805-1890" First Printings of American Authors, Volume 3, pp. 145-151
  - iii. Hunter, Doreen
    - 1. "Frederic Henry Hedge's Relationship to the Transcendental Movement" 1978, pp. 1-25 ( Rough draft, typescript)
    - 2. "Frederic Henry Hedge, What Say You?" October 1978, pp. 1-35 (Typescript)
  - iv. Myerson, Joel. "Frederic Henry Hedge and the Failure of Transcendentalism" *Harvard Library Bulletin* XXIII:4 (October 1975), pp. 396-410
  - v. "Young Frederic Hedge in Germany (1818-1822)" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 51 (1968), pp. 47-50

Series III.H.35. HEINLE, CHARLES A. S.

- a. *The American Dream: Background and Theme of My Life of Henry David Thoreau*
  - i. pp. 1-15, 4 July 1975 (Typescript)
- b. Book One: pp. 1-14 and 1-3, 2 different items (Typescript)
- c. Draft of Episodes

- i. "Henry Moves from the Hut at Walden Pond to Emerson's House: September 6, 1847", pp. 1-40 (Typescript), 2 items
- d. *The Enchanted Rebel: Henry David Thoreau*
  - i. Prologue: "Raising the Issue", pp. 1-17 (Typescript)
  - ii. Book One: "What Goes Into the Making of a Man of Principle", pp. 1-15, 2 items (Typescript)
  - iii. Book Two: "'I Think I Could Write a Poem to be Called Concord'", pp. 1-35 (Typescript)
  - iv. Book Three: "Citizen Thoreau", pp. 1-30 (Typescript)
  - v. Book Four: "A Fire in the Night", pp.1-5, 2 items (Typescript)
  - vi. Book Five: "I Speak to Defend Captain John Brown", pp. 1-59 (Typescript)
- e. Epilogue: "One World at a Time", pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
- f. Installment: pp. 14-49 (Typescript)
- g. Correspondence:
  - i. Heinle, Charles to WH, 2 March 1976, 1 item (TLS)
    - 1. WH to Charles Heinle, 1 June 1976, 1 item (TLS)
    - 2. "*The Wind That Blows...*" pp. 137-148 (Typescript)
  - ii. Heinle, Charles to WH, 23 April 1977, 1 item (TL)
    - 1. pp. 80-113 (Typescript)
  - iii. Heinle, Charles to WH, 2 January 1978, 1 item (TLS)
    - 1. pp. 150-155 (Typescript)

Heller, Joseph *see* FICTION: Heller, Joseph

- Series III.H.36. HENDERSON, BILL
- a. "Guestwords", *East Hampton Star*, 24 March 1994
  - b. "No E-Mail From Walden", *The New York Times*, 16 March 1994 (Copy)
  - c. "The Lead Pencil Club: A Pothole On The Information Superhighway" (Pamphlet)
  - d. *The Pencil: A History of Design and Circumstances* and T-Shirt Order form
  - e. Correspondence: Henderson, Bill to WH, 17 March 1994, 2 items 1 Undated
    - i. "Forecasts" p. 54
- Series III.H.37. HEMANS, FELICA DOROTHEA
- a. "The Bended Bow" pp. 114-115 (Copy)
  - b. "Mrs. Felicia Dorothea Hemans" *Biographical Sketches of the Poets of Ireland*, pp. lxxii-lxxiii (Copy)



- c. *The Works of Mrs. Hemans with a Memoir by Her Sister, and an Essay on Her Genius, by Mrs. Sigourney*, volumes I and V, 1840, pp. 336-338, 291-292 (Copy)

Series III.H.38. HEMINGWAY, ERNEST

- a. Adams, Donald. "Speaking of Books", *New York Times*, 23 April, 1950 (Newspaper clipping)
- b. Brasch, James D. and Joseph Sigman. *Hemingway's Library: A Composite Record*, 1981, pp. 245 and 367 (Copy)
- c. Inoue, Hirotsuga, Luke, "Thoreau and Hemingway: With Regard to Their Reaction to Nature" *Sapientia* 26 (March 1992), pp. 155-179
- d. Kasegawa, Koh. "E. Hemingway" *Studies in English and American Literature* 16 (June 1970), pp. 1-6
- e. Newspaper clippings: 1958-1969, 3 items
- f. Correspondence: Murray, Donald M. to WH, February 1979-October 1977, 2 items (TLS)

*See also:* FICTION: Hemingway, Ernest

HENLEY, DON *see* WALDEN WOODS PROJECT

Series III.H.39. HENLEY, DON

- a. "The Walden Wars" *Esquire Sportsman*, Autumn 1992, pp. 58-61 (Copy)

Series III.H.40. HENRY DAVID THOREAU JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

- a. Henry David Thoreau Junior High School's Yearbook, pp. 2-80, 1977

Series III.H.41. HERR, WILLIAM

- a. "A More Perfect State: Thoreau's Concept of Civil Government", *Massachusetts Review* 16 (Summer 1975), pp. 470-487 (Copy)
- b. "Thoreau on Violence" pp. 1-7 (Typescript)

Series III.H.42. HERRESCHOFF, DAVID

- a. "Marx and the Transcendentalists" *American Disciples of Marx*, 1967, pp. 11-30 (Copy)
  - i. "Notes", *American Disciples of Marx*, 1967, pp. 193-195 (Copy)
- b. "What Thoreau Made of His House", *Labor into Art*, 1991, pp. 9-27 (Copy)

- i. "Notes", *Labor into Art*, 1991, pp. 159-161 (Copy)
- Series III.H.43. HERSCOVICI, DR. H.
  - a. "Henry-David Thoreau", *Defense De L'Homme*, 1965, pp. 18-20 (French Article)
- Series III.H.44. HERTZ, ROBERT N.
  - a. "English & American Romanticism, *The Personalist* 46 (Winter 1965), pp. 81-92 (Copy)
- Series III.H.45. HESFORD, WALTER
  - a. "Coming Down the Pages of Nature: Thoreau on Language and Nature" *Essays in Literature*, Spring 1985, pp. 85-95 (Copy)
  - b. "Fishing for the Words of Life: Norman MacLean's 'A River Runs Through it'", *Rocky Mountain Review of Language and Literature* 34:1 (Winter 1980), pp. 33-45
- Series III.H.46. HICKS, GRANVILLE
  - a. "Heritage" *The Great Tradition*, 1933, pp. 9-10 (Copy)
- Series III.H.47. HIGASHIYAMA, M.
  - a. "Tradition and Henry David Thoreau", *British and American Literature*, June 1958, pp. 1-13
  - b. Correspondence: Higashiyama, M. to WH, 18 June 1960, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.H.48. HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH
  - a. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson
    - i. "The Best Criticism of the Best Authors", pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
    - ii. *Contemporaries*, 1899, pp. 30-31, 64-65, and 94-95 (Copy)
    - iii. "My Out Door Study" *Atlantic Monthly* 8 (September 1861), pp. 302-309 (Copy)
    - iv. *Old Cambridge*, 1899, pp. 34-35 and 66-67 (Copy)
    - v. Correspondence:
      - 1. Drallie, Sam A. to Colonel Higginson, 11 January 1887, 1 item (ALS)
      - 2. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth to P. K. Foley, 18 February 1907, 1 item (Copy)
      - 3. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth to Harold C. Goddard, 31 March 1908, 1 item (Typed copy)
  - b. About Thomas Wentworth Higginson

- i. Clippings: 2 Newspaper clippings, unknown sources (Copy)
  - ii. "Henry David Thoreau: First and Early Editions"  
*Antiquarian Bookseller*, pp. 1-2
  - iii. *Literary Notes*, March 1910, p. 555
    - 1. Attached Image of Thomas Wentworth Higginson
  - iv. McCormick, Edgar L. "Thoreau and Higginson" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 31 (1963), pp. 75-78
- c. Correspondence:
  - i. Meyer, Howard to Citizens' Stamp Advisory Committee, 18 January 1988, 1 item (Copy)
  - ii. Meyer, Howard to WH February 1961-April 1988, 4 items (TLS)
  - iii. Mikulski, Barbara A. to Mr. Chairman, 22 February 1988 (Copy)
  - iv. WH to Howard Meyer, 22 February 1961, 1 item (TL)

*See also* FICTION: Higginson, Thomas Wentworth

- Series III.H.49. HILDEBIDLE, JOHN
- a. Howarth, William. "Book Reviews" *New England Quarterly* 56 (December 1983) Review of "Thoreau: A Naturalist's Liberty" (Copy)
- Series III.H.50. HILL, DOUGLAS, B., JR.
- a. By Douglas B. Hill Jr.
    - i. "Getting To Walden" *Ball State University Forum* 15 (Spring 1974), pp. 14-26
  - b. About Douglas B. Hill Jr.
    - i. Eberle, Molly Q. "Poets Bring Their Lines to Life at Library" *Concord Journal*, 8 October 1987 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.H.51. HILL, E. B.
- a. *American Book Collection*
    - i. Goldstone, Adrian. "The Search for Edwin B. Hill", *American Book Collection* XVIII (October 1967), p. 19
    - ii. Muir, Gertrude Hill. "Edwin Bliss Hill" *American Book Collection* XVIII (October 1967), pp. 20-21
    - iii. Myers, John. "A Check List of Items Published by the Private Press of Edwin B. Hill" *American Book Collection* XVIII (October 1967), pp. 22-27
  - b. Blanding, Thomas. "Collection of Literary Papers Belonging to Edwin B. Hill", 1975, pp. 1-4 (Copy)

- c. Harding, Walter. "In Memoriam: Edwin B. Hill", *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 28 (Typescript)
  - d. Tinker, Edward Larocque. "New Editions, Five and Otherwise" *The New York Times Book Review*, 23 June 1940, p. 16 (Newspaper clipping)
  - e. Correspondence:
    - i. Hill, Edwin B. to WH. July 1940-December 1946, 19 items (17 TLS, 1 ALS, 1 ANS)
    - ii. Hill, Gertrude to WH, May-August 1949, 2 items (TLS)
    - iii. WH to Edwin B. Hill, July 1941-October 1944, 6 items (TLS)
- Series III.H.52. HILLWAY, TYRUS
- a. "The Personality of H. D. Thoreau", *College English* VI:6 (March 1945), pp. 238-330
- Series III.H.53. HIPPIES
- a. Howard, Gerald. "A Comparative Look at Rubin and Thoreau", 1972, pp. 1-5 (Typescript)
  - b. Smith, Kenneth J. "Henry David Thoreau: America's Hippie Existentialist Philosopher" *Existentialism and Ethical Humanism*, 1969, pp. 43-55
  - c. Woodring, Paul. "A View from Campus: Was Thoreau a Hippie?" *Saturday Review*, 16 December 1967, p. 68 (Magazine article)
  - d. Newspaper Articles/Clippings, August 1960-May 1975, 22 items
- Series III.H.54. HOAG, RONALD W.
- a. "Seeds of the Sublime: Thoreau's Lectures on the Wild", 1987, pp. 1-13 (Typescript)
  - b. "Thoreau and Nature: The Whole Circle of Experience", 1982 (PhD Abstract)
  - c. Correspondence
    - i. Hoag, Ronald W. to WH, November 1979-June 1994, 11 items (TLS)
    - ii. Palumbo, Donald to WH, 27 October 1993, 1 item (TLS)
    - iii. WH to Donald Palumbo, 1 November 1993, 1 item (TLS)
    - iv. WH to Ronald W. Hoag, October 1993-August 1994, 3 items (TL)
- Series III.H.55. HOAGLAND, CLAYTON
- a. "Eighty Years After", *New York Sun*, 6 May 1942 (Newspaper clipping)

- b. "Nothing More than a Writer? Henry David Thoreau" *The Book-Mart* 2:11 (February 1979), pp. 97 and 91 (Newspaper article)
  - c. "Thoreau on Wachusett" *New York Sun*, 11 July 1942 (Typescript)
  - d. Correspondence: Hoagland, Clayton to WH, 27 April 1979, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.H.56. HOAGLAND, EDWARD
- a. "The Indispensable Thoreau", *American Heritage* 39 (July-August 1988), pp. 65-75 (Magazine article)
- Series III.H.57. HOAR, EDWARD
- a. By Edward Hoar
    - i. Correspondence: Hoar, Edward to Henry Salt, 2 October 1889 (Copy)
  - b. About Edward Hoar
    - i. Biography (Handwritten copy)
    - ii. Lucas, Robert F. "Owned by Thoreau", *Antiquarian Books* 29, May 1986
    - iii. Image: 1 Color Photograph
    - iv. Correspondence: Morehead, Alan to WH, 25 February 1977, 1 item, (TLS)
- Series III.H.58. HOAR, ELIZABETH
- a. Maxfield-Miller, Elizabeth. "Emerson and Elizabeth of Concord" *Harvard Library Bulletin* XIX:3, July 1971, pp. 290-306 and Typescript rough draft, 2 items
  - b. Correspondence
    - i. Leyda, Jay to Robert Francis, 8 July, 1 item (Copy)
    - ii. Maxfield-Miller, Elizabeth to WH, November 1968-September 1985, 12 items
    - iii. Maxfield-Miller, Elizabeth to WH, April 1978
      - 1. Correspondence
        - a. Hoar, Elizabeth to Marianne Cornelia Giles, October 1828 -November 1829, 3 items (Typed copy)
        - b. Hoar, Elizabeth to Marianne Cornelia Giles, 1 October 1828 (Notes)
        - c. Hoar, Elizabeth to Henry David Thoreau, 2 May 1843, 2 items (Typescript copy)
    - iv. WH to Elizabeth Maxfield-Miller, October 1968-October 1973, 3 items (TLS)

- Series III.H.59. HOCHFELD, GEORGE  
 a. *American Literature to 1800*, pp. 186-193 (Copy)  
 b. "The State of Letters: Anti -Thoreau" *Seminar Review*, Summer 1988, pp. 433-443 (Copy)
- Series III.H.60. HOELTJE, HUBERT H.  
 a. "The Author of this Article..." 1 February 1969 (Typescript)  
 b. "Misconception in Current Thoreau Criticism" *Philosophical Quarterly* XLVII:4 (October 1968), pp. 563-570 (Reprint)
- Series III.H.61. HOFFMILLER, JOSEF  
 a. "Thoreau", *Versuche*, 1909, pp. 130-165 (Copy)
- Series III.H.62. HOLLAND, J. G.  
 a. "Literature", *Every Day Topics: A Book of Briefs*, 1882, p. 126 (Copy)  
 b. McDowell, Edwin "About Books and Authors: Stern Moralists", *The New York Times Book Review*, 27 December 1981 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.H.63. HOLM, DON  
 a. "The Patron Saint from Walden Pond" *Northwest Magazine*, 16 March 1975 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.H.64. HOLMAN, DAVID  
 a. "Searching for Thoreau" *Sewanee Review*, Winter 1984, pp. 144-149 (Copy)
- Series III.H.65. HOLMES, J. ALBERT  
 a. "Contemporary Criticism" *Saturday Review of Literature*, 3 October 1931 (Copy)
- Series III.H.66. HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL  
 a. Bridgman, Richard. "Holmes, Thoreau, and Ponds", pp. 1-4 (Typescript)
- Series III.H.67. HOOVER, IRA  
 a. "Figuras Cumbres Del Pensamiento Estadounidense" *El Dia*, 19 February 1961 (Spanish Article)  
 b. "Henry David Thoreau" *Un Pensador* (Spanish Article)
- Series III.H.68. HOSMER, ALFRED W.

- a. By Alfred Hosmer
    - i. "Chronology of the Life of Henry David Thoreau"
    - ii. "Three Letters" September, 1900, pp. 2-8
    - iii. Correspondence: Jones, Samuel Arthur to Alfred Hosmer (Handwritten Copy)
  - b. About Alfred Hosmer
    - i. Adams, Raymond. "Fred Hosmer: The 'Lerned Clerk'", pp. 1-9 (Typescript)
    - ii. Chamberlin, Joseph. "The Listener" *Boston Transcript*, 13 June 1903 (Copy)
    - iii. "An Evening with Thoreau" *Concord High School Voice*, 15 November 1895, pp. 23-24 (Copy)
    - iv. "From Old Concord to Upsala: A Few Items of American", pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
  - c. Hosmer, Herbert Buttrick. "The Thoreau Library of Alfred W. Hosmer given to The Concord Public Library" September 1949, pp. 1-24 (Typescript)
  - d. Newspaper clippings: 2 items
  - e. Image: 1 Black and White Photograph
  - f. Correspondence:
    - i. Lawson, Evald B. to WH, July 1961-February 1965, 2 items (TLS)
- Series III.H.69. HOSMER, EDMUND
- a. Seaburg, Alan. "Thoreau's Favorite Farmer" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, pp. 1-10 (Typescript)
- Series III.H.70. HOSMER, ELIZA
- a. Correspondence:
    - i. Hosmer, Eliza to Dr. Lockwood, 1878, 1 item (Copy)
    - ii. Lockwood, Samuel to Eliza Hosmer, 31 January 1878, 1 item (Copy)
    - iii. Image: Pressed Leaves (Copy)
- Series III.H.71. HOSMER, GEORGE WASHINGTON
- a. By his children "Dr. Hosmer's Memorial", Memorial of George Washington Hosmer, 1882, pp. 20-24 (Copy)
- Series III.H.72. HOSMER, GLADYS
- a. By Gladys Hosmer
    - i. "All About Concord" 25 September 1954 (Typescript)
    - ii. "Some Notable Concord Women" *The Concord Journal*, 9 November 1961, pp. 12-13

- iii. "Save Walden Committee" (Handwritten)
  - iv. Correspondence:
    - 1. Fisher, Frederick G. to Gladys Hosmer, 9 October 1957, 1 item (TL)
    - 2. Hosmer, Gladys to WH, May 1956-December 1967, 51 items, 21 Undated items
    - 3. WH to Gladys Hosmer, January 1963-July 1965, 3 items
    - 4. Stammes, G. L. to Gladys Hosmer, 30 July 1957 TLS
  - b. About Gladys Hosmer
    - i. Death Notices/Obituaries
      - 1. 9 items (Newspaper clippings)
    - ii. Hauser, D. K. "Fact Sheet Sent to Boston Herald Traveling and The Boston Globe" 1 March 1970 (Typescript)
    - iii. Sherwood, Mary. "Gladys Hosmer", 1965, pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
    - iv. Wheeler, Ruth R. "An Exceptional Person", *Concord Journal*, 19 March 1970 (Newspaper clipping)
  - c. Correspondence:
    - i. Eaton, R. J. to Sally, undated, 1 item (ALS)
    - ii. Harrison, Dorothea K. to WH, 6 Mach 1970, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.H.73. HOSMER, HORACE
- a. By Horace Hosmer
    - i. Hosmer, Horace R. "Reminiscences of Thoreau", *Concord Enterprise*, 15 April 1893 (Handwritten copy)
  - b. About/By Horace Hosmer
    - i. Book Review: Hendrick, George, "Remembrances of Concord and the Thoreaus: Letters of Horace Hosmer to Dr. S. A. Jones" *New England Quarterly*, December 1978, pp. 596-597 (Copy)
    - ii. Hendrick, George. "Remembrances of Concord and the Thoreaus: Letters of Horace Hosmer to Dr. S. A. Jones" *Library Journal* (Copy)
- Series III.H.74. HOSMER, JAMES
- a. "Realms of Romance and of Wit" *Springfield Daily Republican*, 5 February 1913 (Copy)
- Series III.H.75. HOSMER, JANE
- i. Correspondence:
    - 1. Hosmer, Jane to Allen Popes? August 1908-Februrary 1917, 6 items (Typed copy)



2. Popes?, Allen to Jane Hosmer, 1 March 1917, 1 item  
(Typed copy)

- Series III.H.76. HOSMER, JOSEPH
- a. Neufeldt, Leonard. "'We Never Agree...in Hardly Anything': Henry Thoreau and Joseph Hosmer", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 35 (1989), pp. 85-107
- Series III.H.77. HOTHAM, EDMOND S.
- a. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Thoreau's Disciple at Walden: Edmond S. Hotham", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 26 (1972), pp. 34-45
  - b. Monroe "Thoreau's Successor", unknown newspaper (Copy)
  - c. Note Card
  - d. Correspondence: Ricketson, Daniel to Theophilus, October 1869 (Copy)
- Series III.H.78. HOUGH, HENRY B.
- a. Ackerman, John H. "A Contemporary Thoreau Scans America Today", *New Bedford Standard-Times*, 31 October 1971 (Newspaper clipping)
  - b. Cerf, Bennett. "It's Rare Indeed When..." *Saturday Review*, 14 April 1956 (Newspaper clipping)
  - c. Death Notices/Obituaries:
    - i. "Henry B. Hough Dies; Country Editor" *New York Times*, 7 June 1985, p. D17
    - ii. "Henry Beetle Hough, 88, Longtime Vineyard Editor" *Boston Globe*, 7 June 1985, p. 49
  - d. MacPherson, Patience H. "Henry Deatle Hough (Huff)" (Handwritten)
  - e. Reston, James. "Henry Beetle Hough", *New York Times*, 9 June 1985, p. E 23
  - f. "Thoreau in Today's Sun", *Concord Journal*, July 1969 (Newspaper article)
  - g. *Thoreau of Walden*
    - i. Advertisement: "The Finest Book on Thoreau in a Hundred Years" (Pamphlet)
    - ii. Book Reviews: April 1956-January 1957, 16 19 items, 1 Undated
  - h. Correspondence:
    - i. Hough, Henry Beetle to WH, September 1955-June 1976, 11 items (TLS)
    - ii. WH to Henry Beetle Hough, 7 August 1973, 1 item (TLS)

- Series III.H.79. HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY
- a. "A Catalog of Books", 1885
  - b. "Holland Discusses Edition of Thoreau" Unknown newspaper, 1906 (Copy)
  - c. Kovar, Anton. "The Evolution of Emerson's New England Publishers" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 1 (1969)
  - d. Correspondence (1 item)
- Series III.H.80. HOUGLUM, KAREN
- a. "A Return to Simplicity", *Old Oregon* 58: 3 (Spring 1979), pp. 18-21
- Series III.H.81. HOURDIN, GEORGES
- a. "Le Premier def Non-Violents: Henry David Thoreau", *La Vie Catholique*, 15 October 1968, pp. 22-23 (French newspaper)
- Series III.H.82. HOUSES, THOREAU
- a. General
    1. Diehl, Gertrude Barrowclough. "Abodes of Thoreau", *New England Galaxy*, 18, Summer 1976, pp. 22-32
    2. Wheeler, Mrs. Caleb Henry. "The Thoreau Houses" *Concord Journal*, 14 May 1942
  - b. Texas House (Concord)
    - i. TLS, Eleanor T. Moore to Walter Harding (includes handmade Tibetan book mark)
  - c. Thoreau-Alcott house
    - i. Articles/information, 1938-1994 (42 items)
  - d. Thoreau birthhouse
    - i. Articles/information, 1995-1996 (9 items)
  - e. Thoreau's Walden Cabin
    - i. Booth, Philip, "Tiny Houses: The American (Mini) Dream" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 5 June 1987, p. B3 (Newspaper article and copy) 2 items
    - ii. D. E. W. *Boston Evening Transcript*, 6 August 1904 (Copy and copy of handwritten transcription) 2 items
    - iii. Foerster, Norman. "Thoreau's Cabin at Walden Pond" *Pittsburgh Dispatch*, 28 August 1910
    - iv. Roach, Marilynne. "Henry D. Thoreau's Walden Pond House" 1980 (Cut out activity sheet) 2 items
    - v. "Thoreau's Cabin Can Be Yours" *Country Living* 3:6 (December-January 1980-81), 4 pp.

- vi. Walker, Lester
    - 1. "Daniel Ricketson's Shanty" *Tiny Houses*, 1987, p. 43 (Copy)
    - 2. "Henry Thoreau's Cabin" *Tiny Houses*, 1987, pp. 39-41 (Copy)
  - vii. Walden Fund. Piece of new Thoreau house, 12 July 1985 (includes envelope)
  - viii. Zimmer, Jeanne M. "A History of Thoreau's Hut and Hut Site", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1972), pp. 134-140 (signed by Zimmer to WH)
    - 1. Copy of folder with WH comments
- Series III.H.83. HOVEY, ALLEN
- a. Book Review: "The Hidden Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 47 (1967), 2 items
- Series III.H.84. HOWARD, I. E.
- a. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Modern Economics: From a Republic to a Democracy" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 38 (1965), p. 101
- Series III.H.85. HOWARTH, WILLIAM
- a. *The Book of Concord*
    - i. Advertisement: Viking Press flyer for *The Book of Concord* (Flyer: 2 items)
    - ii. Reviews
      - 1. DuPree, Robert H. "Book Reviews" *Southern Humanities Review* XIX:1 (Winter 1985), pp. 67-69
      - 2. Edel, Leon. "Journals of a Narcissist", *New Republic*, 18 October 1982, pp. 35-36 (Copy)
    - iii. Essay: Unknown author and date, pp. 1-4 (Typescript)
    - iv. Press Clippings: September 1982- April 1983, 7 items, 1 undated
      - 1. 2 Folders with WH comments
    - v. Correspondence: Nelson, Randy to WH, 19 October 1982, 1 item (TLS)
  - b. "Following the Tracks of a Different Man: Thoreau" *National Geographic*, March 1981, pp. 349-387 (Magazine article)
    - i. Folder with WH comments
  - c. Press Clippings: 4 items, August 1978-May 1982
- Series III.H.86. HOWELL, ALMONTE

- a. "Ensayos: Sobre Literature Norte America" 50 (1948), pp. 3-80
- Series III.H.87. HUBBARD, ALICE
- a. "The Roycroft Sunday School Lesson for November: Henry David Thoreau" *The FRA*, November 1909, pp. 37-44
- Series III.H.88. HUBBARD, ELBERT
- a. By Elbert Hubbard
    - i. "John Ruskin" *Little Journeys to the Homes of Good Men and Great*, 1895, pp. 60-65 (Copy)
    - ii. "Thoreau" *Little Journeys to the Homes of Great Philosophers* XV:6 (December 1904), pp. 15-189 (Original)
  - b. About Elbert Hubbard
    - i. *Forbes of Harvard*: Book Review
      - 1. Codman, John Thomas. "Two Novels of Absorbing Interest", *Brook Farm Historic and Personal Memoirs*, 1894 (Copy)
    - ii. Capra, Douglas R.
      - 1. "Elbert Hubbard, Concord and Thoreau", pp. 1-5 (Typescript)
      - 2. "Thoreau's Influence on Elbert Hubbard's 'Forbes of Harvard'", pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
    - iii. Ritchel, Rella. "The Elbert Hubbard I knew" *The FRA* XVII:4 (1916), pp. 115-116 (Copy)
  - c. Correspondence: Davidson, Frank to WH, 5 March 1962, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.H.89. HUBBARD, HARLAN & ANNA
- a. *Shantyboat Journal*, 1995 (University of Kentucky Press): reviews (1 item)
- Series III.H.90. HUBBELL, JAY B.
- a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Who are the Major Writers? A Study of the Changing Literary Canon*, 1972, pp. 46-51 (Copy)
- Series III.H.91. HUBER, J. PARKER
- a. Manlove, George. "J. Parker Huber's Students Follow Their Teacher's Path to 'Wholeness'" *Keene Sentinel*, 6 February 1982, pp. 13-14 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.H.92. HUDSON, HANNAH

- a. "Concord Books" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, June 1975, pp. 18-32 (Copy)

Series III.H.93. HUDSON, W. H.

- a. By W.H Hudson
  - i. "From the Humanitarian" Letter to Thoreau Century Magazine, August 1917 (Typescript copy)
  - ii. "The Plains of Patagonia" *Idle Days in Patagonia*, 1893, pp. 222-223 (Copy)
- b. About W. H. Hudson
  - i. Book Seller Catalogue: 18 November 1965, p. 30
  - ii. Munoz, Vladimir
    - 1. "Ensayos: Thoreau y Hudson" *Voluntad*, May 1960
    - 2. "Thoreau y Hudson" *Cenit* X:120 (December 1960), pp. 3237-3238
- c. Correspondence:
  - i. Kamen-Kaye, Dorothy to WH, 11 November 1986, 1 item (ALS)
  - ii. Shrubsall, Dennis to WH, 10 December 1988, 1 item (TLS)
- d. HUDSPETH, ROBERT
  - i. Witherell, Elizabeth to Bob Hudspeth, 24 August 1990, 1 item (Copy)
  - ii. WH to Robert Hudspeth, 5 September 1990, 1 item (TLS)

Hughes, Langston *see* FICTION: Hughes, Langston

Series III.H.94. HUGHES, RILEY

- a. "Remembering Eric Gill: Gill and Thoreau" *America* LXXI (9 September 1944), pp. 586-557

Series III.H.95. HUMANISME (FRANCE)

- a. "Actualité du Philosophe H.-D. Thoreau" March 1969, pp. 5-16

Series III.H.96. HUMOR

*See also:* Cartoons and Anecdotes

- a. "See Also Cartoon and Anecdotes" (Folder with WH comments)
- b. Ames, Richard P. "The Transcendental Humor of Henry Thoreau", July 1973, pp. 1-80 (Typescript)
  - i. Correspondence

1. Ames, Richard P. to WH, July 1973-May 1978, 2 item (TLS)
  2. WH to Richard P. Ames, 10 September 1973, 1 item, (TLS)
- c. Baker, Russell. "Thoreau Was the Muhammad Ali of Nature Communing" *Boston Herald American*, 29 1973
  - d. Beardsley, George. "Thoreau as a Humorist", *The Dial*, April 19??, pp. 241-243 (Copy)
  - e. Berkow, Ira. "Football to the Beat of a Different Drum" *New York Times*, 18 December 1982 (Newspaper clipping)
  - f. Bier, Jesse. "Humor in Selected Major American Writers" *The Rise and Fall of American Humor*, 1968, pp. 363-368 (Copy)
  - g. Bissell, Phillip
    - i. "Registration rears its Ugly Head" *The Lamron*, 11 April 1980, pp. 8-9 (Newspaper article)
    - ii. "Thoreau Bites the Dust, Geneseo Wins Round Two" *Geneseo Lamron*, 8 May 1970 (Newspaper clipping)
  - h. Brawner, James Paul
    - i. "Thoreau as Wit and Humorist" *The South Atlantic Quarterly* XLIV:2, April 1945, pp. 170-176 (Reprint)
    - ii. Correspondence: Brawner, J. P. to WH , 4 June 1945, 1 item (TLS)
  - i. Britton, Sharon A. "Christmas Shopping with Henry D. Thoreau and Ralph W. Emerson", *Acton Digest*, Winter 1988, pp. 31-32 (Magazine article)
  - j. Clippings: August 1969-July 1992, 12 items
  - k. Clune, Henry W. "Seen and Heard: She Might Have Been Ashamed", *Rochester Democrat Chronicle*, 19 May 1957 (Newspaper article)
  - l. Conger, Lesley
    - i. "Pumpkins and Cowbirds" *Adventures of an Ordinary Mind*, 1963, pp.178-180 (Copy)
    - ii. "If Thoreau had a Wife and Six Kids" *Adventures of an Ordinary Mind*, 1963, pp. 199-200 (Copy)
  - m. Damon, Bertha
    - i. "Grandma Called it Carnal", *Reader's Digest*, January 1939, pp. 110-125
    - ii. "Grandma Reads Thoreau" *Saturday Review of Literature*, 22 November 1938 and *Woman's Day*, April 1939, pp. 14-15 and 45
  - n. Fergerson, Everett. "New Discovery at Walden" (Handwritten)
  - o. Flinn, Daniel R.

- i. "Thoreau and the Medicine of Laughter", pp. 1-8  
(Typescript)
- ii. Correspondence: Flinn, Daniel R. to WH, 18 July 1978, 1 item  
(TLS)
- p. Freedman, Richard. "Surveying Our Native Funny Bone"  
*Washington Post*, 2 June 1978 (Copy)
- q. Fullman, Peter. "Hank Days Required to Ease Masses'  
Desperation", *The Indianapolis Star*, 5 July 1990 (Newspaper  
clipping)
- r. Gannon, Frank. "Authors with the Most", *New Yorker*, 27  
June 1994, p. 196
- s. Higgins, Richard. "Have We Got a Deal For You, Mr.  
Thoreau" *Boston Globe*, 12 July 1984 (Copy)
- t. Hoff, Benjamin. *The Tao of Pooh*, 1982, pp. 108-109, 132-135  
(Copy)
- u. Hornby, Bill. "Mediators' Wry Opinions on the Values of  
Super Bowl XXI" *Denver Post*, January 1987 (Copy)
- v. Hougan, Jim. "Thoreau Never Mentioned the Damn Bugs!"  
*Playboy*, August 1974
- w. Kasasik, Judy. "Emily Dickinson: The Movie" *The New York  
Times Book Review*, 1 February 1987 (Newspaper article)
- x. Kasegawa, Koh. "Thoreau's Theory of Humor" *Shi to  
Sambun* 24 (October 1971), pp. 41-46
- y. Keillor, Garrison. "Drop Dead, Lewis Carroll: History's  
Rejection Slips" *The New York Times Book Review*, 1 May 1994,  
p. 3
- z. Kovar, Anton
  - i. Correspondence:
    - 1. Davy, Hank to Jacky, 1 item (ALS)
    - 2. Kovar, Anton to John, 5 items (ALS) Kovar writing as  
Thoreau
    - 3. Kovar, Anton to WH, September and October 1975, 2  
items (ALS)
- aa. La Rosa, Ralph C. "David Henry Thoreau His American  
Humor" *Sewanee Review* 83 (Fall 1975), pp. 602-622 (Copy)
- i. Folder with WH comments
- bb. Leacock, Stephen. "To Nature and Back Again" *Frenzied  
Fiction*, 1919, pp. 59-67
- cc. Patterson, Randall. "How the Country Failed Henry  
Thoreau" *The News of Orange County*, 14 February 1990, pp.  
4A and 6A (Newspaper article)
- dd. Phillips, Louis

- i. "Walden & TV" *Pennsylvania English*, Fall 1993, pp. 36-41  
(Copy: 2 items)
- ii. "What Price, Walden?" pp. 1P and P5 (Newspaper article)
- iii. "With the Compliments of the Author" *Century*, 1901
- iv. "'Yours, Not Sitting on a Pumpkin" *Smithsonian* 19:8  
(November 1988), pp. 124-125 (Magazine article)
- ee. Sagoff, Maurice. "Henry David Thoreau is Alive and Well"  
pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
- ff. Sassy Sally's Casino: "Henry David Thoreau Jailed in Vegas"  
*Las Vegas News*
- gg. Srivastava, Ramesh. "Thoreau's Wit and Humour", *Studies  
in American Literature*, 1976, pp. 169-182
- hh. Stocking, Angus W. "'Walden Pond' As Best-Seller", *San  
Francisco Chronicle* (Copy)
- ii. Strout, Richard L. "Mr. Thoreau, Meet Mr. Zip" *Christian  
Science Monitor*, 29 November 1962 (Newspaper article)
- jj. Sullivan, Frank Saltonstall. "A Garland of Ibids for Van  
Wyck Brooks" *New Yorker*, 19 April 1941
- kk. "Sweeping Wave of Metmania Hardly Ripples Walden  
Pond" *Evening Observer*, 9 October 1969 (Newspaper article)
- ll. Thompson, Rick. "My Word" National Public Radio, 13  
March 1977
- mm. "A Thoreau of the Dice" *Concord Journal*, 27 December 27  
1990
- nn. Todd, Richard. "The Food of Love", *New England Monthly*,  
January 1990, pp. 24-25 (Magazine article)
- oo. Wiegand, Steve. "Thoreau's to Blame", *The Santa Rosa Press  
Democrat*, 20 July 1991 (Newspaper clipping)
- pp. "Walden, Schmaldeen" *National Lampoon*, June 1970, p. 24
- qq. Wellman, Sam and Lois "This is the Latest" October 1991,  
pp. 1-12
- rr. Williams, Paul O. "Thoreau's Keen Humor" *Christian Science  
Monitor*, 1962
- ss. Holliston Massachusetts 24 February 1853 MS in Concord  
Free Public Library
  
- Series III.H.97. HUNSTABLE, HANNAH
  - a. Hunstable, Hannah to Nathan Brooks, 24 February 1853  
(Handwritten copy)
  
- Series III.H.98. HUNTER, JOHN PATRICK
  - a. "Thoreau Can Still Inspire This Fan" *The Capital Times*, 24  
October 1985 (Copy)



- b. "UW Professor Shares a Love for Thoreau" *The Capital Times*, 29 May 1986 (Copy)
  - c. Correspondence: Hunter, John to WH, 31 October 1985, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.H.99. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY
- a. Briggs, Eugene H. "The Huntington Library and Henry Thoreau" and "Manuscript of Thoreau's Journal on Exhibit at Huntington Library" *San Marino Tribune*, 13 July 1944 (Newspaper clippings)
  - b. Harmsen, Tyrus. "American Collections in the Huntington Library" in "Proceedings of the Conference on *Materials for Research in American Culture*", University of Texas, 1956
  - c. Correspondence:
    - i. Hamilton, David Mike to WH, 9 August 1977, 1 item (TL)
      - 1. WH to Mike Hamilton, 31 August 1977, 1 item (TLS)
    - ii. Harmsen, Tyrus G. to WH, 11 November 1953, 1 item (TLS)
    - iii. Hoetje, Hubert H. to WH, February 1961-June 1965, 3 items
      - 1. WH to Hubert H. Hoetje, 20 July 1965, 1 item, (TLS)
    - iv. Schultz, Herbert C. to L. F. Kleinfield, 16 December 1947, 1 item (TLS)
    - v. WH to Mr. Schulz, 17 January 1963, 1 item (Typescript)
- Series III.H.100. HURD, HARRY ELMORE
- a. "Henry David Thoreau Asks: Are You a Success?" *The Christian Leader*, 8 March 1930, pp. 299-300
  - b. "Night is for Sound", *The Ava Maria*, 30 October 1943, pp. 551-555
- Series III.H.101. HURTADO, LEOPOLDO
- a. "Vida de Henry David Thoreau", *Nosotros*, July 1940, pp. 20-49 (Spanish language article)
- Series III.H.102. HUXLEY, ALDOUS
- a. Correspondence: Huxley, Aldous to WH, 14 January 1953, 2 items (1 TLS, 1 Copy of TLS)
- Series III.H.103. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR
- a. "Henry Thoreau In Our Time" *Atlantic Monthly* LXXVIII (November 1946), pp. 137-146

# I

## Series III.I.1. ILLUSTRATIONS AND IMAGES

- a. Art and Artists
  - i. Illustrators & illustrations
    - 1. Davis, A. J.
      - a. Harvard University, print of engraving 1830  
[extensive foxing]
    - 2. Gottchalk, Kathleen
      - a. 2 original pencil drawings, signed, untitled, 1974, 1978
    - 3. Kane, Henry Bugbee
      - a. Kane, Henry Bugbee to WH (TLS, 2 April 1951)
      - b. Illustrations for Thoreau's *Cape Cod*, 1951
    - 4. Leighton, Clare
      - a. Illustrations:
        - i. Cape Cod
        - ii. The Concord and Merrimack Rivers
        - iii. "Cover design for Thoreau"
        - iv. The Maine Woods
        - v. Walden Pond
      - b. Correspondence: Leighton, Clare to WH (2 items)
    - 5. Loos, R. "Shelter" Engraving
    - 6. MacDonald, Thoreau
      - a. Kent, Norman. "Thoreau MacDonald, Canadian Illustrator" *American Artist*, January 1946
      - b. ALS to WH, December 11 1970
      - c. TLS to MacDonald from WH, March 13 1970
      - d. Miscellaneous (2 items)
    - 7. Matsubara, Naoko
      - a. Woodcuts: "Solitude" from *Walden* (4 items)
    - 8. Poor, Henry Varnum. "Pageant of Wildlife" sepia tone rotogravure *New York Times*, 26 February 1939
    - 9. Ricketson, Daniel
      - a. Blanding, Thomas

- i. "Daniel Ricketson's Sketch Book" (*Studies in the American Renaissance* 1977)
  - ii. "Ricketson Caricature, 1854: Thoreau as he Presented Himself at Brooklawn" (Typed notes)
  - iii. "Ricketson's Caricature: An Ideal Thoreau" (Typed notes)
  - iv. "Ricketson's Dec. 26, 1854, Unpublished Caricature of Thoreau" (Typed notes)
- 10. Ruzicka, Rudolph
  - a. "El lago Walden" (Copy)
  - b. Hofer, Philip. "Rudolph Ruzicka, Artist and Craftsman" *The Newberry Library Bulletin* VI:9 (August 1978), pp. 328-338.
  - c. Whitehill, Walter Muir. "A View of Walden Pond near Concord, Massachusetts, 1927" in *Boston: Distinguished Buildings & Sites Within the City and its Orbit as Engraved on Wood by Rudolph Ruzicka* Boston: David R. Godine 1975
  - d. Swann catalogue 22 March 1979 p. 29
- 11. Watson, Aldren
  - a. Kent, Norman. "Aldren A. Watson, Disciple of Walden" *American Artist*, March 1946, pp. 8-11, 36-37 (Copy)
- 12. Mad Stage 1949, 3 oversized posters, "Thoreau: Livet i Skovene (Walden)" (with oversized materials)
- ii. Paintings and painters
  - 1. Articles about
    - a. (11 items)
  - 2. Container Corporation Of America 1962
  - 3. Corita (Sister Mary Corita Kent)
    - a. Borsick, Helen. "Artist Has Plenty to Say" *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, 12 April 1969
    - b. *Damn Everything But the Circus* (advertisement: *New York Times Book Review*, 27 September 1970)
    - c. "If a man does not keep pace..." illustration, Westinghouse Broadcasting Company advertisement in *Time Magazine*, October 28 1966
    - d. "It is not enough to keep busy..." (*Newsweek* 29 July 1974)
    - e. 2 cards unsigned, labeled " Henry D. Thoreau"
  - 4. Foster, Tony

- a. Francesca Anderson Gallery informational brochure
  - b. Clippings
- 5. Indian Head National Bank of Keene [Mural] (2 items)
- 6. The Newbury Street Mural (4 items)
- 7. O'Brien, Joe
  - a. Correspondence with WH 1969-1985 (7 items)
- 8. Riveira, Diego
  - a. "The New Workers' School", pp.175-193 (Copy)
  - b. Obituary, *New York Times* 25 November 1957
- 9. Viktor IV
  - a. 4 letters with original art and envelopes
  - b. Catalogue 1965
  - c. "Viktor IV A Retrospective 1929-1986" *New York Times*, 21 November 1993
  - d. Correspondence
    - i. (Typescript) to WH, 25 May 1970
    - ii. WH to Viktor IV, 26 February 1970
- 10. Wyeth, Andrew
  - a. "Drawing of Thoreau in his hut" labeled "F. W. Allen from Andy Wyeth"
  - b. Townsend, J. Benjamin. "An Artist in a Lonely Venture, Wyeth Is Both Realist, Idealist" *Buffalo Evening News*, 2 November 1962
- 11. Wyeth, N. C.
  - a. "A Tribute to N. C. Wyeth" Wilmington Savings Fund Society, Wilmington Delaware, exhibit catalogue
  - b. French, Allen. "Wyeth's Paintings for Men of Concord Now Exhibited at Library" *Concord Journal*, 15 December 1938 (Copy)
  - c. "Walden Revisited" (Copy)
  - d. "Walden Revisted" *Delaware Today* VI (August 1967), p. 15
- iii. Photography and photographers
  - 1. Adams, Raymond
    - a. Negatives (14 items)
    - b. "Thoreau and the Photographers" *Photo-Era Magazine*, May 1931
  - 2. Blanding, Thomas
    - a. 1989, 1 item
  - 3. Breed, Jack

- a. Fall Foliage Along the Assabet River, Concord, Massachusetts in *Horticulture*, November 1966
- 4. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
  - a. "Concord and the Emerson Family" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 32 (1963) 41 l.
  - b. "Popular Writers and Critics in the Mid-Nineties," *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 36 (1964), pp. 1-51
- 5. Cape Cod, Maine Woods, Thoreau Island (6 items)
- 6. Danforth, Charles
  - a. The Tyngsborough Ferry, print from 1870 photograph
- 7. Dean, Brad
  - a. 1989, 1 item
- 8. Emerson, William (5 color photographs of memorial site)
- 9. Gleason, Herbert W.
- 10. Gottscho, Samuel H. "Thoreau's Cove" 1 B&W photograph 1 June 1908
- 11. Harding, David
  - a. WH scrapbook: "Photographs of Walden Pond and Concord by David Harding c. 1985 Offwhite photo album, 18 leaves, 12 color photographs 5" by 7"; 17 color photographs 3" by 5"
- 12. Harding, Walter
  - a. Box of slides: places, textual sources and Walden (74 items)
  - b. Notebook of slides, including Kodachrome of Concord, Fruitlands, Walden Pond and R. Robbins sites
  - c. "Thoreau as an Artist" (Typescript and proof)
  - d. Wallet, containing images of HDT, Walden Pond, etc. (11 items)
  - e. WH - 4 photographs
  - f. "A wedding at Walden Pond" 12 July 1975
- 13. Harris, Ron. "Doomsday Calendar," *Esquire Magazine*, December 1965
- 14. Personages: Raymond Adams, Tom Blanding, Brad Dean
- 15. "Popular Writers and Critics in the Mid-Nineties" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 36 (Third quarter 1964)
- 16. Porter, Eliot
  - a. "In Wildness is the Preservation of the World" (20 items)

17. Robbins, Roland
  - a. Exhibit at Concord, 1946 ( 4 B&W)
18. Small, Dorothy. "Thoreau's World in Pictures" *Modern Maturity*, August-September 1973, pp. 36-42
19. Smith, Seth "Ship" B&W
20. Teale, Edwin Way
  - a. "Thoreau's Walden" no source, 1947
  - b. Images (2 b&w, 2 color)
  - c. Cards (12); postcards (4)
  - d. Correspondence to WH, 17 September 1978
  - e. Color photograph, n.d.
21. "Thoreau Birthday Mecca 1941"
22. Thoreau, New Mexico
23. Unitarian Church of Concord, stereo card, n.d.
24. Walden
  - a. Alcott, May. "Thoreau's House on Walden Pond"
  - b. Cairn at Walden Pond (28 items)
  - c. Fitchburg Railroad near Walden Pond 1983, color photograph, Louise Willis
  - d. *Massachusetts Teacher*, April 1974, Cover art (2 items)
  - e. Thoreau's Cabin: various illustrations/ photographs of site (93 items)
  - f. Thoreau Memorial site (Robbins) (12 B&W )
  - g. Ticknor and Fields Contract (photograph of original document)
  - h. Walden Pond, including 20<sup>th</sup> century images (81 items)
  - i. Walden Woods (9 items)
25. Wawrzonek, John
  - a. "Walking" dye transfer prints listing 4 l.
  - b. "Collecting Photographs", 21 May 1993, pp. 1-4 (Copy)
26. Wilderness photographs, book leaves (unidentified, 6 items)

#### iv. Portraiture of Thoreau

1. Articles about
  - a. Oehschlaeger, Fritz. "More on the Composite Portrait of Thoreau" (Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 142) 4 l.

- b. Richards, Roger et al. "Original Tintype of Thoreau" (Catalog)
2. Alcorn, Stephen. "Henry David Thoreau" from Milton Meltzer's "Lincoln in His Own Words" New York: 1993 (Copy)
3. Altshuler, Daniel. 8 photographs of bust
4. Braunstein, Jack. Original pastel and 2 color transparencies
5. Frasconi, Antonio. (2 items)
6. Baskin, Leonard. (two portraits, 1962 and 1976)
7. Blanding & WH "The Thoreau Iconography" Miscellaneous, Correspondence 1979
8. Dunshee:
  - a. Blanding, Thomas "1861 Dunshee Ambrotype" (Typed notes)
  - b. Hendrick, George "The Fred Hosmer Copy of a Dunshee Ambrotype of Thoreau" (Draft typescript, and *Thoreau Society Booklet* 31)
  - c. 5 b&w photographs,
  - d. 38 39 b&w photographic copies
  - e. Clippings and reproductions
9. Eby, Kerr. "Thoreau at the age of 37" *The School Calendar*, 1935
10. French, Allen, *et al.* Correspondence concerning questionable portrait of Thoreau in the Concord Antiquarian Society, 1932-3, 104 l.
11. Furness, William H.
  - a. 2 caricatures (1854)
  - b. Blanding, Tom "Furness 1854 caricatures" (Typed notes)
12. Goldsmith, R. Original pen and ink sketch, with matte, 5" by 7.5"
13. Harding, Walter
  - a. "Wanted Poster" with sources
  - b. Miscellaneous portrait images collected by WH with notes (77 items)
  - c. Correspondence Robert Wirth to WH, 1971-1982
  - d. Correspondence re: images 1940-1985 (54 items)
14. Hollinger Deanne, n.d.
15. Hosmer, Fred *see* Dunshee
16. Hubbard, William J. Silhouette (8 items)
17. McCurdy, Michael
  - a. 5 postcards of wood engraving of HDT

- b. 1 print copy of wood engraving
  - c. 1 clipping
  - d. Correspondence to WH (4 items)
- 18. Matsubara, Noaka [Woodcut] (3 items)
- 19. Maxham, Benjamin D. Daguerreotype
  - a. Kelton, Ruth. "Daguerreotypes" *SKY*, October 1978
  - b. Murray, Joan. "Face of Our Fathers" *American Photographer*, March 1979
  - c. 5 b&w photographs 4" by 8"
  - d. Martin, Ruth, 1 b&w photograph
  - e. 53 b&w photographic copies 4" by 8"
- 20. Miscellaneous clippings
- 21. Orloff, Gregory. "A Thoreau Panel" (Copy)
- 22. Ricketson, Daniel
  - a. "An Ideal Thoreau" (Photographic copy)
  - b. "A Shanty Man" (Photographic copy)
  - c. "Capt. Thoreau, 1856" (Photographic copy)
  - d. "H. D. Thoreau as he presented himself at the door of Brooklawn, New Bedford, 25 December 1854, from a pencil sketch by Daniel Ricketson" 69 items, b&w photographic copies
  - e. "H. D. Thoreau from Life 26 December 1854
- 23. Ricketson, Walton
  - a. Bas relief (3 items)
    - i. *New Bedford Standard-Times*, 8 September 1957 (article about bas relief)
  - b. Harding, Larry. "A Computerized Portrait of Thoreau" (2 items)
  - c. Blanding, Tom
    - i. Notes on Thoreau Medallion
- 24. Rowse, S. W.
  - a. Crayon portraits of Emerson and Thoreau (3 items including Tom Blanding's notes)
- 25. Spurious & Unrecovered Likenesses to HDT (Tom Blanding) 6 l. *see also*, I.I.1.a.iv.7. French, Allen
- 26. Sturgess, D. C. *Christian Science Monitor*, 15 March 1932
- 27. Thoreau, Sophia (6 items)
- 28. Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut Chapel [Stained glass portrait] (2 items)
- 29. Unknown. "HDT" August 1976 (oversize)



30. Unknown. "Thoreau as a subway conductor" mural, Newbury Street, Boston, Massachusetts 1988; 2 color photographs
31. Wellman, Tom. 8 postcards of woodcut portrait
32. Woodhead, Dora Kelsey
  - a. Color Transparency of oil portrait
  - b. Correspondence G. R. Rady to WH, 19 May 1960
- v. Sculpture and sculptors
  1. Brown, Henry Kirke
    - a. Archives of American Art: Catalog records of Brown items
    - b. "Brown, Henry Kirke" (Entry from *Dictionary of American Artists, Painters and Engravers*)
    - c. "Father of American Sculpture" (Photocopied image of Brown, unknown source)
    - d. Lewis, E. Anna "Art and Artists of America: Henry Kirke Brown, N. A." (Date unknown)
  2. Davidson, Jo
    - a. (9 B&W photographs of bronze sketch for unexecuted monument, circa 1945)
    - b. Correspondence: Joel Rosenkranz to WH, 12 March 1985 with attachment
  3. Hoffman, Malvina
    - a. Correspondence (1 item)
    - b. "The Hall of Fame for Great Americans" brochure for Henry David Thoreau bust
    - c. 2 color photographs of bust (1962)
  4. Horse Sculpture with Henry David Thoreau Quotation (1 color photograph)
  5. Minor, Carol Ann "Three Bronze Likenesses of Henry David Thoreau" (3 items)
  6. Pritchard, James (4 items)
  7. Ricketson, Walton (10 items)
  8. Tunison, Ron
    - a. Bas relief of Thoreau
      - i. 2 advertisements
      - ii. 3 cards
      - iii. 2 film negatives
  9. Wild, Robert
    - a. 3 b&w photographs, "Model of Thoreau Monument"
    - b. 4 b&w photographs "figurine statue of Thoreau"
    - c. Correspondence to WH (3 items) 1950-1951

10. Miscellaneous articles (7 items)
- b. Graphic arts
  - i. Calligraphy
    1. Dickover, Bob. "Thoreau ...on Books"
    2. Dunbar, Barbara Quigg. "A Man is Worth..." Journal, November 20, 1857, 12 October 1984 (Oversize)
    3. Unknown "HDT on Educational Endowments" Journal, 15 October 1859 (Oversize)
    4. Wirth, Robert. "HDT from his journal 14 July 1852" 1979(Copy)
  - ii. Cartoons
    1. WH Scrapbook: A collection of cartoon representations quoting from or referring to Thoreau; brown three ring binder, 22 leaves approximately 100 items, mostly b & w, some color, many identified by source and date , circa 1941-1988
  - iii. Greeting cards and other stationary
    1. Various cards and catalog offerings (61 items)
    2. Adams, Raymond and Charlotte. Cards received by WH (35 items)
    3. Wellman, Sam and Lois. Cards received by WH, 1962-1988 (23 items)
    4. *Concord Celebrities* (6 postcards: Thoreau; Hawthorne; Emerson; Louisa May Alcott; Daniel Chester French; Franklin B. Sanborn)
    5. Miscellaneous, received by WH (10 items)
    6. WH Scrapbook: "This is a collection of greeting cards quoting from or referring to Thoreau" 30 leaves in blue three ring binder; (120 items)
  - iv. Posters
    1. Cooper, Ed. "Birches, Walden Pond, wallcovering advertisement, 1975
    2. (25 items, many Abbey press)
  - v. Crafts
    1. National Cathedral, Washington, D. C., Prayer Stool (Needlework of Civil Disobedience 2 color photographs) Mrs. Richard Gambrill
    2. Needlework kit advertisement (1 item)
    3. T-shirts advertisements (3 items)
    4. Zimmer, Jeanne. placemat, 1970

Series III.I.2.

IMITATORS OF THOREAU

- a. *American Forests*, May 1986, pp. 30-34, 51-52

- b. Anderson, Peter. "On a Maine Ridge—The Simple Life" *The Boston Sunday Globe*, 29 October 1978
- c. Anonymous
  - i. "Boating Trip on New England Rivers" 1884 (Summary)
  - ii. "Boston Hermit Is Discovered Dead After Resisting Efforts to Aid Him" *The New York Times*, 9 March 1988 (Obituary)
  - iii. "Cabin in Minnesota Their Walden Pond" *The Milwaukee Journal*, 5 May 1974
  - iv. "In Our Opinion: A Case No One Can Win" *Kingstonian/Times*, 27 April 1983 (a local Thoreau)
  - v. "Littleton Man Abandons Fast Track For Simple Life" (Copy)
  - vi. "Man of Simplicity, Complexity Is Dead" *Johnson City (Tennessee) Press Chronicle*, 9 August 1970
  - vii. "MSU Professor Is Modern Day Thoreau" *The Clarion Ledger*, 5 November 1970
  - viii. "Perley Swett Dies at Age 85; The Hermit of Taylor Pond" *Keene Sentinel*, 4 September 1973
- d. Babcock, Frederic. "In Search Of Solitude" *All Florida*, 9 April 1967, pp. 4, 12-15
- e. Bartel, Margaret Monahan. "The Woods In Winter" *Country Living*, February 1994, pp. 65, 130
- f. Berry, Wendell. "Kentucky's Thoreau" *Kentucky Living*, October 1990, pp. 16-20 (Copy)
- g. Bojarski, Edmund A. "Thoreau Would Like Texas" *Salenday Review*, 11 July 1970
- h. Brown, Chip. "I Now Walk Into The Wild" *The New Yorker*, 8 February 1993, pp. 36-47
- i. Cole, Bill. "Ozark Thoreau" *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, 11-12 March 1978
- j. C. P. "Private Paradise Goes On Sale" *Star-Phoenix*, 24 June 1985 (Copy)
- k. Dodd, Allen R. "Okay, Thoreau, We Know You're in There" *Salenday Review*, 13 June 1970
- l. Donald, Leroy. "Shanty of Happiness to Live Again" *Kansas City Times*, 17 February 1975
- m. Erno, Richard B. "Adventure of a 20<sup>th</sup> Century Thoreau" *The New York Times*, 2 May 1971
- n. Glover, C. H.
  - i. "Disciple of Thoreau" *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, January 1929 (2 copies)
  - ii. Correspondence: Pauline Case to Daniel J. Bernstein, 1942 (2 items)

- o. Goodwin, Stephen. "The Art of Getting Lost" *Country Journal* 7 (September 1980), pp. 106-118
- p. Hamilton, Bruce. "Part of A Winter" *High Country News*, 7 September 1979 (Review)
- q. Harding, Walter. "The Imitators of Henry Thoreau" *Fragments* 5:2 (April-June 1967) (2 items, 1 carbon of original typescript)
- r. Harrigan, Stephen. "Answering The Howl" *The New York Times Magazine*, 14 April 1991, pp. 23-24
- s. Harrington, Richard. "An American's Own Special Island" *The Washington Post Parade*, 15 January 1978
- t. Hogan, William. "She Wished She Was in Walden" *San Francisco Chronicle*, 2 April 1973
- u. Imaishi, Masayuki. "Thoreau and His Philosophy of Life" *Hiroshima Jogakuin University Publications* 6 (December 1956), pp. 97-107
- v. Ingersoll, Ernest. "American Naturalists" *The Mentor* 7:9 (15 June 1919), 12 pp.
- w. Jaynes, Gregory. "Family Lives on Philosophy and the Land" *The New York Times*, 13 May 1979
- x. Jesse, Kathy Whyde. "Thoreauing Out Modern Excess" *Indianapolis Star*, 29 July 1990 (Copy, with correspondence, 6 items)
- y. Kennedy, Dana
  - i. "Latter Day Thoreau Shares Waldenesque Experience" *The Arizona Republic*, 15 April 1990
  - ii. "Thoreau Disciple Fine-Tunes Values With Trip Into Woods" *The Denver Post*, 21 April 1990 (2 items)
  - iii. "'Timeless Truth' Learned During Year In The Woods" *The Press Democrat*, 15 April 1990
- z. Kirksey, Jim. "Author Prefers Solitude" *Denver Post*, 4 April 1972
- aa. Lehmann-Haupt, Christopher
  - i. "The Building Obsession" *The New York Times*, 5 July 1977
  - ii. "There's So Much More to 'Truck' Than Something on Four Wheels" *The New York Times* 22 February 1977 (Copy)
- bb. Macrae, Jack. "Another Man's Walden" *House & Garden*, May 1992, pp. 56-58 (Copy)
- cc. McCarthy, C. P. "A Marin Artist's Year in a Tree" *San Francisco Examiner*, 24 July 1973
- dd. Meyer, Karl. "Ammon Hennacy Dies In Salt Lake City" *The Catholic Worker* 36:2 (February 1970), pp. 1, 9
- ee. Miscellaneous clippings, 1948-1991 (18 items)

- ff. Mitchell, John. "Living At The End Of Time" *Arizona Republic*, 15 April 1990 (Review)
- gg. O'Hara. "Whose Life Would You Like to Lead?" 1975 (Copy)
- hh. Reed, Roy. "Back-to-Land Movement Seeks Self-Sufficiency" *The New York Times*, 9 June 1975
- ii. Reif, Rita. "Following Thoreau's Urging, They Built the House Simply" *The New York Times*, 8 November 1973
- jj. Roberts, Edwin A. Jr. "Mainstreams...A Talk With a Man of the Woods" *The National Observer*, 28 August 1974
- kk. Salisbury, David F. "What Price Solitude?" *Christian Science Monitor*, 9 July 1976
- ll. Savage, D. A. "In The Fastness Of His Forest Home" *Yankee Magazine*, July 1969, pp. 70-71, 122-128
- mm. Scott, Cynthia Anne. "Walden Trailer" *English Journal*, March 1989, pp. 71-72
- nn. Seib, Charles. Correspondence: WH to Seib, 1970-1973 (5 items)
- oo. Stahr, Alden
  - i. "Alden's Walden: Food for a Forest Dweller"
  - ii. "Alden's Walden: Part 3" *American Forests*, January 1985, pp. 38-43 (Copy)
  - iii. "Making Music at Alden's Walden" *American Forests*, September 1985, pp. 31-72
  - iv. "Wings Over Alden's Walden" *American Forests*, July 1985, pp. 45-63
- pp. Stallard, John. "Four In A Wild Place" *The Milwaukee Journal*, 9 April 1972
- qq. Steadman, Betty. "Student Makes Like Thoreau and Loves It" *Hattiesburg American*, 17 July 1971
- rr. Stilgoe, John R. "Thoreau With Bottled Gas" *The New York Times*, 1990
- ss. Sully, Russ. "Joseph Cummings: Thoreau With A Camera" *Greenfield (Massachusetts) Recorder*, 12 January 1978
- tt. Vickery, Jim Dale. "Meditations On A Winter Cabin" *The New York Times*, 21 January 1978
- uu. Wolfe, Ron G. "Al Cornet, '59, A Picture of Contentment" *Eastern: A Newsletter to the Alumni of Eastern Kentucky University*, 1980, pp. 1-2 (Copy)
- vv. Wyatt, John. "The Shining Levels" *The New York Times Book Review*, 22 September 1974

Series III.I.3. INDIANS  
 a. Artifacts/Relics

- i. R. R. W. "The Tolman Collection of Indian Artifacts" *The Concord Journal*, 22 August 1963, 2 pp. (Copy)
  - ii. Sherwood, Mary P. "Communication" *The Concord Journal*, 15 August 1963 (Copy)
- b. Beaver, Harold
  - i. "The Great American Masquerade" pp. 32-39, 72-73
  - ii. "The Transcendental Savage" *American Literature*, 6 October 1978, 2 pp. (Copy)
- c. *Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of Delaware*
  - i. Volkman, Arthur G.
    - 1. "Excerpts From Works of Henry David Thoreau" 2 (Fall 1962), pp. 23-32
    - 2. "Excerpts From the Journal of Henry David Thoreau" 7 (December 1973), 12 pp.
- d. Byron, Gilbert. "Harvard's Algonquin" *Living Wilderness* 29 (Summer 1965), pp. 17-19
- e. Christenson, Andrew L.
  - i. "The Identification and Study of Indian Shell Middens in Eastern North America: 1643-1861" *North American Archaeologist* 6 (1985), pp. 227-243 (abstract, 2 items)
  - ii. "The Identification and Study of Indian Shell Middens in Eastern North America Prior to the Civil War" December 1983, 43 pp. (manuscript draft, includes TLS, Christenson to WH, 19 December 1983)
- f. Fiedler, Leslie. "Indian or Injun?" *Waiting For the End*, 1964, pp. 104-115 (Copy)
- g. "Field Meeting at Concord, Tuesday, July 27, 1875" *Essex Institute*, pp. 131-141 (Copy)
- h. Fleck, Richard
  - i. "Book Notes" *Journal of American Folklore*, April-June 1977 (Copy)
  - ii. Correspondence: Richard Fleck to WH, 1970-1972 (6 items)
  - iii. TLS, Dick to WH, 12 February 1971
  - iv. "Henry David Thoreau as Amerindianist" *Studies in Language and Culture*, 1983, pp. 225-236 (signed by Dick)
  - v. "Henry David Thoreau's Wildlife Fables" *Defenders of Wildlife News*, Fall 1971, pp. 346-348 (Copy)
  - vi. "Henry Thoreau and John Muir Among the Indians" 1987 (Review)
  - vii. "The Indians of Thoreau" *The Rising Generation*, July 1978, p. 179 (Copy)
  - viii. "The Indians of Thoreau: Selections from the Indian Notebooks" *Hummingbird Press* (order form, 23 items)

- ix. "The Indians of Thoreau: Selections from the Indian Notebooks" *Nature Study*, Summer 1975
- x. "The Indians of Thoreau: Selections from the Indian Notebooks" *Paintbrush*, pp. 60-61
- xi. "Thoreau, Emerson, Whitman in the Western Wilderness" *Journal of American Nature Study*, Spring 1969, pp. 9-12
- xii. "Thoreau and the Mystic Lore of Wildlife" *Defenders of Wildlife News*, July-August-September 1970, pp. 322-324
- xiii. "Thoreau and Wilderness" *Appalachia*, 1964, pp. 289-291 (Signed by Fleck)
- xiv. "Too Tame for the Chippeway" *The Living Wilderness* 29 (Summer 1965), pp. 20-21
- i. Galley, N. M. "Thoreau School Dedicated" *N. M. Independent*, 25 March 1968
- j. Hanson, Elizabeth I.
  - i. "Thoreau's Indian Books" (2 items, includes NEH application cover sheet, summary, budget)
  - ii. TL, Robert Sayre to Anonymous
  - iii. TL, WH to Anonymous, 28 January 1982
- k. Harding, Walter
  - i. Alan R. Sandstrom correspondences, 24-28 May 1976
  - ii. TLS, Barbara E. B. Lundeen, 1 July 1979
  - iii. Robert F. Sayre correspondences, 1971-1976 (5 items)
  - iv. TLS, Theodore Haddin to WH, 11 October 1975
- l. Indian Journals. Miscellaneous papers/correspondents, 1964-1987 (12 items)
- m. Johnson, Linck C. "Into History: Thoreau's Earliest 'Indian Book' and His First Trip to Cape Cod" *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 28 (1982), pp. 74-78 (Copy)
- n. Kamen-Kaye, Dorothy. "Unique Indian School's Emphasis Put on Arts" *The Tulsa Daily World* (?), 8 October 1966 (?)
- o. Keiser, Albert
  - i. "Thoreau – Friend of the Native" *The Indian in American Literature*, 1933, pp. 209-232 (Copy)
  - ii. "Thoreau's Manuscripts on the Indians" *Modern Language Notes*, April 1929, pp. 183-199 (Copy)
- p. Kenney, Stephen Alan Oakley. "Home Grown: The Native American Spirituality of Henry David Thoreau" (Abstract of unpublished Ph. D dissertation, State University of New York, Buffalo, 1989)
- q. King, Charles Bird, 1 color photograph of portrait
- r. Krupat, Arnold. "Ethnohistory and Literature: A Review Article" *The Centennial Review*, 1979, pp. 141-152 (Copy)

- s. Lane, Lauriat Jr. "Thoreau's Autumnal Indian" *The Canadian Review of American Studies* 6:2 (Fall 1975), pp. 226-236
- t. Laurent, Stephen. "New Hampshire's First Language" *New Hampshire Archeologist*, September 1960, pp. 5-6 (Copy)
- u. McCormick, Mona. "American Indians Must Not Stop Running" *The New York Times*, 29 July 1971 (Copy)
- v. Murray, D. M. "Thoreau's Indians and His Developing Art of Characterization" *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 21 (4<sup>th</sup> quarter), pp. 222-229 (signed by Murray)
- w. Nealon, Patricia. "At Thoreau Walk, Concord Talks" *The Boston Globe* (Copy)
- x. "Notes on Carpenter and Thoreau" *Manas*, 12 March 1975, pp. 3-4 (Copy, review)
- y. Pearce, Roy Harvey
  - i. *Savagism and Civilization*, pp. 146-151 (Excerpt, 2 copies)
- z. Ramsey, Jarold. "Thoreau's Last Words – and America's First Literatures", pp. 52-61 (Copy)
- aa. Rose, Suzanne Dvorack. "Tracking the Moccasin Print: A Descriptive Index to Henry David Thoreau's Indian Notebooks and a Study of the Relationship of the Indian Notebooks to Mythmaking in 'Walden'" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 55:3 (September 1994), 2 pp. (Copy, abstract)
- bb. Ruoff, A. LaVonne Brown. "John Joseph Matthew's *Talking to the Moon*: Literary and Osage Contexts" 31 pp. (Copy)
- cc. Russell, Jason Almus. "Thoreau: The Interpreter of the Real Indian" *Queen's Quarterly*, pp. 37-48, 1956
- dd. Sahagun, Louis. "Thoreau and the American Indian" *The Los Angeles Times*, 28 January 1978 (Summary)
- ee. "The Savage Can Also Be Ignoble" *The Economist* 327:7815 (12 June 1993) (Copy)
- ff. Sayre, Robert F.
  - i. About Sayre
    - 1. "Beyond the Myth of the Noble Savage" *The Chronicle of Higher Education* 15:23 (21 February 1978) (Copy, review of Sayre's "Thoreau and the American Indians")
    - 2. Reviews: "Thoreau and the American Indians" 1977 (2 items)
    - 3. "Thoreau and the American Indians" *Princeton University Press Catalogue*, 1977 (Summary, 2 items)
    - 4. "Thoreau's Notes on Indians Cited" *Iowa City Press-Citizen*, 19 July 1973, 2 pp. (copy, signed by Bill)
- gg. Stensland, Anna Lee



- i. "Literature By and About the American Indian: An Annotated Bibliography" 1973 (cover and 1<sup>st</sup> page, includes Thoreau quotation)
- hh. Turner, Frederick. *Beyond Geography: The Western Spirit Against the Wilderness*, 1980, pp. 268-272 (Copy)
- ii. Udall, Stewart L. "The Indians" *The American Way* 4:5 (1 May 1971), pp. 8-14
- jj. Willson, Lawrence
  - i. "From Thoreau's Indian Manuscripts" pp. 52-55 (Typescript)
  - ii. "Thoreau: Defender of the Savage" 8 pp. (Typescript)
  - iii. "Thoreau: Student of Anthropology" *American Anthropologist* 61:2 (April 1959), pp. 279-289
- Series III.I.4. INOUE, LUKE HIROTSUGU
  - a. "A Drop Letter" 28 September 1864 (Copy)
  - b. "Henry Thoreau's Sense of Space With Emphasis on Center and Outskirt" *Sapientia* 24 (February 1990), pp. 111-131
  - c. "Henry Thoreau's View on Labor" *Sapientia* 21 (February 1987), pp. 73-88, 173
  - d. "Henry Thoreau's View of the Ocean" *Sapientia*, 1991, pp. 203-220
  - e. "Henry Thoreau's View on the River" *Sapientia* 23 (February 1989), pp. 145-170, 330
  - f. "Thoreau's Cottage and Huck's Raft" *The Kobe Kaiser Gakuin Review* 30 (December 1991) (Reprint)
  - g. "Waifs From an Estray Army of Wanderers" *Portsmouth* (New Hampshire) *Morning Chronicle*, 24 May 1865, 2 pp. (Copy)
- Series III.I.5. IRIE, YUKIO
  - a. "Why The Japanese People Find a Kinship with Emerson and Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 27 (1962), pp. 13-16
- Series III.I.6. IRISH
  - a. Buckley, Frank. "Thoreau and the Irish" *The New England Quarterly*, pp. 389-400, September 1940
  - b. *Bulletin of the Eire Society of Boston*, 2 April 1967-March 1984 (2 issues)
  - c. Dayton, Tim. "Thoreau and the Irish-Americans: Ethnicity, Class, and Culture in the Nineteenth-Century United States" *The Critic*, September 1993, pp. 26-38 (Copy)
  - d. Fender, Stephen. *Sea Change*, 1992 (Copy, excerpt)
  - e. "The Irish in Concord" *The Concord Journal*, 17 March 1977 (Copy, adapted from Robert H. Fleming's thesis "The Social

- Mobility of the Irish in Three Eastern Massachusetts Communities")
- f. Lojek, Helen. "Thoreau's Bog People" *The New England Quarterly*, June 1994, pp. 279-297 (Copy)
  - g. McDonnell, Thomas P. "HDT's Journal Reveals Early Irish Friendships" *The Pilot* (Boston), February 1967, 5 pp. (Copy)
  - h. Montgomery, M. R. "Sportswriters as Underdogs" *The Boston Globe*, 12 January 1981 (Copy)
  - i. O'Connell, Shaun. "The Brahmins and the Bogtrotters" *The Boston Irish Echo*, 4 July 1981, 2 pp. (Copy)
  - j. Ryan, George E. "Shanties and Shiftlessness: The Immigrant Irish of Henry Thoreau" *Éire-Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies* 13 (Fall 1978), pp. 54-75
  - k. Walkovich-Valkavičius, William. *Immigrants and Yankees*, 1981, pp. 60-63, 240 (Copy, excerpts)
- Series III.I.7. IRISH, FRANK
- a. "Henry D. Thoreau (1817-1862)" *American and British Authors*, 1896, pp. 134-141 (Copy)
- Series III.I.8. ISHILL, JOSEPH
- a. Correspondence, 1945-1966 (24 items)
  - b. "The Thoreau Centennial" *Berkeley Heights Public Library* (Includes excerpts from Thoreau's writings)
  - c. "Thoreau: 'The Cosmic Yankee'" *The Roman Forum*, pp. 3-10 (part of Centennial Appreciations)
- Series III.I.9. ITO, SHOKO
- a. "From 'A Week' to 'Walden'" pp. 11-28
- Series III.I.10. IVES, ELLA GILBERT
- a. "The Gospel of the Open: Henry D. Thoreau" *Boston Transcript*, 24 April 1901 (Copy)

# J

- Series III.J.1. JACKSON, HOLBROOK  
 a. "Henry David Thoreau" *All Manner of Folk: Interpretations and Studies*, pp. 135-145 (Copy)
- Series III.J.2. JACOBS, ELDER BRIANT S.  
 a. "America's Literature: The New Birth of Freedom" *Relief Society Magazine*, July 1962, pp. 540-545, 619-624 (lessons 33 and 34)
- Series III.J.3. JACOBS, JOHN TOBIAS  
 a. "The Western Journey: Exploration, Education and Autobiography in Irving, Parkman and Thoreau" 2 pp. (Ph.D. abstract)
- Series III.J.4. JAMES, EDWARD HOLTON  
 a. "I Stand With Germany" *Yankee Comrades* (leaflets, no. 12, 24, 31)  
 b. "Thoreau and the State" *The Word* 12 (March 1951)
- Series III.J.5. JAMES, HENRY, SR.  
 a. By James  
 i. "Mr. Henry James Explains Certain Statements Recently Published" *The Sunday Herald*, 24 April 1881, 2 pp. (Copy)  
 b. About James  
 i. "Henry James on Concord" *The Concord Journal*, 8 August 1963  
 ii. McElrath, J. R. "Thoreau and James: Coincidence in Angles of Vision?" 2 pp.  
 iii. Nettels, Elsa. "'A Frugal Splendour': Thoreau and James and the Principles of Economy" *Colby Library Quarterly*, pp. 5-13 (Copy)
- Series III.J.6. JAPP, A. H.

- a.
    - i. "Henry David Thoreau" *The Christian At Work*, 13 December 1877
    - ii. "Henry Thoreau, The Poet-Naturalist" *Living Age* 120 (14 March 1874), pp. 643-650 (2 items)
    - iii. Mr. Emerson at the burial of Thoreau, May 1878, pp. 672-673 (Copy)
    - iv. "Thoreau His Life and Aims" *Boston Transcript*, 6 December 1877 (Copy, review)
    - v. "Thoreau, His Life and Aims" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, March 1878 (Review)
    - vi. "Thoreau Not a Sham" (Copy)
    - vii. "Thoreau" *The Spectator*, 24 January 1885, pp. 122-123 (Copy)
  - b. Japp, A. H. "Thoreau's Lack of Followers" *The Spectator*, 14 February 1885
  - c. Page, H. A.
    - i. "Henry David Thoreau" *The Welcome*, November 1887, pp. 652-656 (Copy)
    - ii. "Thoreau, His Life and Aims: a Study" *The Athenaeum* 2610 (3 November 1877), pp. 562-564 (Copy, 2 items)
  - d. T. M. P. "Thoreau" *The New Age*, 16 January 1902, 2 pp. (Copy, London, England)
- Series III.J.7. JARVIS, EDWARD
- a. "Kentucky Historical Society" *The Concord Freeman*, 14 February 1840
- Series III.J.8. JEFFERIES, R.
- a. "Literature of Field and Hedgerow" *Nature Notes* 9 (January 1900), pp. 5-11 (Copy)
  - b. Salt, Henry S. "Thoreau and Jefferies" *Nature Notes*, 1900 (Copy, London, England)
- Series III.J.9. JEFFREY, DOUGLAS
- a. "Post-Graduate Study with Thoreau" 4 pp. (Typescript)
- Series III.J.10. JERSEY IN THE MAKING
- a. Book (includes 16 35mm photo slides)
- Series III.J.11. JEWELL, DONALD G.

- a. "On The Trail with Henry David Thoreau" *Appalachian Trailway News* 41:3 (July / August 1980), pp. 8-10
- Series III.J.12. JOHN O'LONDON'S WEEKLY
  - a. "Was Thoreau A Skulker?" 15 April 1949 (signed by London)
- Series III.J.13. JOHMANN, ROBERT MICHAEL
  - a. "Fetching the Revolution: Writing and Renewal in the Works of Henry Thoreau" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 53:6 (December 1992) (Copy, abstract)
- Series III.J.14. JOHNSON, LYNDON
  - a. "The Atlantic Community: Common Hopes and Objectives" *Department of State Bulletin* 51:1330 (21 December 1964), pp. 866-870 (Presidential address)
  - b. "Remarks of the President at the 175<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Convocation: Georgetown University, Washington D. C." 3 December 1964, 5 pp.
  - c. "Remarks of the President at the Signing Ceremony for Assateague Island Seashore National Park Bill" 21 September 1965, 3 pp.
- Series III.J.15. JOHNSON, SAMUEL
  - a. "Samuel Johnson: 1822-1882" *First Printings of American Authors*, volume 3, pp. 197-200
  - b. Versluis, Arthur. "From Transcendentalism to Universal Religion: Samuel Johnson's Orientalism" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 5 (1991), pp. 109-123
- Series III.J.16. JOHNSON, WILLIAM C.
  - a. "What Thoreau Said: Walden and the Unsayable" *University of Idaho Press*, 16 July 1991
- Series III.J.17. JONES FAMILY
  - a. Turco, Lewis. "Jones Very: Selected Poems" *Michigan Quarterly Review* 7:1 (January 1968) (Review)
  - b. "The Wide Spreading of Jones Family" *The Boston Evening Transcript*, 27 June 1917, 4 pp. (Copy)
  - c.
- Series III.J.18. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD
  - a. "Thoreau and Human Nature" *The Atlantic Monthly*, September 1962, pp. 56-61

- Series III.J.19. JONES, PAUL
- a. By
    - i. "Thoreau Anniversary" *The New York Herald Tribune*, 6 September 1947
  - b. About
    - i. "Paul H. Jones" *Record-Eagle*, 26 August 1985 (Copy, obituary, with ALS, Glenn Rouse to WH, 25 August 1985)
- Series III.J.20. JONES, SAMUEL ARTHUR
- a. By Jones
    - i. "How Our Great-Grandfathers Drank" *Middlesex Patriot*, 11 July 1962, 4 pp. (Letter to the editor)
    - ii. "Introductory Note" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 62 (1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1971), pp. 8-9 (Copy)
    - iii. "Pertaining to Thoreau: A Gathering of Ten Significant Nineteenth-Century Opinions" 6 May 1970 (Preface only)
    - iv. "Thoreau and His Biographers" pp. 224-228 (Copy)
    - v. "Thoreau and His Critics" *Country Life in America*, November 1901 (Review)
    - vi. "Thoreau: A Glimpse" *The Unitarian*, January/February/March 1890, pp. 3-32 (Copy, paper read before the Unity Club of Ann Arbor, Michigan, on 2 December 1889)
    - vii. "Thoreau and His Works" pp. 234-240 (Copy)
  - b. About Jones
    - i. "Ambrotype of Thoreau" info card, 23 October 1990
    - ii. "A Belated Knight – Event" (letter from George William Curtis to Jones)
    - iii. *An Exhibition From the Collection of Dr. Samuel Arthur Jones*, 1974 (with ALS, George Hendrick to WH, 7 November 1974)
    - iv. "Henry D. Thoreau" *Washtenaw Evening Times*, 10 February 1896 (Copy)
    - v. Meltzer, Milton. "Remembrances of Concord and the Thoreaus: Letters of Horace Hosmer to Dr. S. A. Jones" *Bookviews*, November 1977 (Summary)
    - vi. "Pertaining to Thoreau" *The New York Times Saturday Review*, 25 May 1901, 3 pp. (Copy)
    - vii. Salt, Henry S. "Froude to Thoreau" *The Academy*, 11 March 1899, pp. 305-306 (Copy)
    - viii. WH Correspondence, 1901-1978 (9 items)

- ix. Woodbury, Benjamin C. "The Unco Guid: Or Finding What One Is Looking For" *Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy*, January 1947, pp. 23-25 (Letter to the editor)
  
- Series III.J.21. JOOST, NICHOLAS
  - a. "A Corollary to Literature" *Renascence* 13:1 (Autumn 1960), pp. 33-41 (Review article, signed by Joost)
  
- Series III.J.22. JOYCE, RICHARD ELLMANN
  - a. "Ulysses" pp. 358-359 (Copy)
  
- Series III.J.23. JUDD, SYLVESTER
  - a. About
    - i. Dedmond, Francis B. "Sylvester Judd" 5 pp. (Book outline)
    - ii. Harding, Walter. "Sylvester Judd" 1980 (Book review)
    - iii. "The Real and the Ideal in New England" April 1857, pp. 535-559 (Copy)
    - iv. Redfield, J. S. "Synopsis in Evert A. Duyckinck's 'Introduction' to Felix O. C. Darley, 'Compositions in Outline, From Judd's Margaret'" 1856, 2 pp.
    - v. TLS, Richard D. Hathaway to WH, 22 May 1980
    - vi. Ronda, Bruce A. "Sylvester Judd's 'Margaret': Open Spirits and Hidden Hearts" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 39 (1978), pp. 217-229 (Typescript)
  
- Series III.J.24. JUPP, W. J.
  - a. "The Greater Comrades" *Wayfarings*, pp. 118-137 (Copy)
  - b. "The Poet-Naturalists" *Great Thoughts*, 19 January 1895, pp. 256-258, 267-268 (Copy)

# K

- Series III.K.1. KAMEDA, MIEKO  
a. "H. D. Thoreau as a Philosopher: Thoreau's Symbolism in Nature" February 1971, 41 pp. (Unpublished Master's Thesis presented to the faculty of the Department of English Literature, Japan Women's University)
- Series III.K.2. KAMP, ANTON  
a. "Forever Walden" *New England Homestead* 142:7 (July 1969), pp. 26-27, (with ALS, Kamp to WH, 16 November 1970)
- Series III.K.3. KANE, HENRY  
a. "Plum Cake" (3 items, 2 British recipes, with TLS, Henry B. Kane to WH, 2 November 1968)  
b. "Thoreau's Walden" *The Boston Globe*, 8 August 1946 (picture)
- Series III.K.4. KANE, RUSSELL W.  
a. "Freeloaders May Not Be Evil" *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, 11 February 1968  
b. "Thoreau Defender Does Well" *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, 2 March 1968 (includes note from Harry H. Wiggins)
- Series III.K.5. KAPLAN-MAXFIELD, THOMAS  
a. "Pan and Nature: Thoreau's Imagination-Based Epistemology" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 54:6 (December 1993) (Copy, abstract)
- Series III.K.6. KASEGAWA, KOH  
a. "The American Dream and Nature" *American Literature: The Bulletin of the Tokyo American Literature Society* 7 (October 1965), pp. 2-9 (Signed by Kasegawa) (Japanese language article)  
b. Business card (with note to WH signed by Kasegawa)  
c. "Emerson, Thoreau, Melville" *The 36<sup>th</sup> General Meeting of the English Literary Society of Japan*, 23-24 May 1964, pp. 38-42



- (signed by Kasegawa, 26 May 1964) (Japanese language article)
- d. "Emerson, Thoreau, Melville" *Aoyama Journal of General Education* 5 (November 1964), 24 pp. (Japanese/English, signed by Kasegawa, 15 March 1965)
  - e. "A History of the Nature Essay: A Road to Thoreau" *Shi to Sambun* 23 (April 1971), pp. 31-36 (Signed by Kasegawa)
  - f. Miscellaneous Japanese documents (2 items) (Japanese language article)
  - g. "The Natural History Essay in Thoreau" *Journal of the College of Literature, Aoyama Gakuin University* 10 (January 1967), p. 47 (signed by Kasegawa) (Japanese language article)
  - h. "A Note On Uncle Tom's Cabin" *Studies in English and American Literature* 10 (March 1964), 10 pp. (signed by Kasegawa, April 1964) (Japanese language article)
  - i. "Notes for a Thoreau Seminar" 1965 (2 items, signed by Kasegawa) (Japanese language article)
  - j. "Notes on American Nature Writing" *Journal of the College of Literature: Aoyama Gakuin University* (4 items, signed by Kasegawa) (Japanese language article)
  - k. "Thoreau and Burroughs" *Shi to Sambun* (Tokyo), August 1969, pp. 45-51 (Japanese language article)
  - l. "Thoreau and the City" *The City and English and American Literature*, 1974, pp. 291-316 (signed by Kasegawa) (Japanese language article)
  - m. "Thoreau's Meteorological Studies" *Aoyama Journal of General Education* 10 (January 1970), pp. 35-42 (Japanese language article)
  - n. "Whitman and Thoreau" 6 May 1967, 2 pp. (Correspondence, signed by Kasegawa) (Japanese language article)
- Series III.K.7. KAUFMAN, LOUIS RENE
- a. "Thoreau's Philosophy of Life" *The Columbia Literary Monthly* 8:7 (May 1900), pp. 241-247 (Copy)
- Series III.K.8. KAZIN, ALFRED
- a. By
    - i. "Power and Imagination: The Case of Henry David Thoreau" *Report of School and College Conference on English, Annual Mid-Winter Meeting, Barnard College*, 9-10 February 1968, pp. 17-27 (Copy)

- ii. "Thoreau and American Power" *Atlantic Monthly*, May 1969, pp. 60-68
  - b. About
    - i. Byron, Gilbert. "Advice and Consent" *Atlantic Monthly*, August 1969
    - ii. Eder, Richard. "Stroll Through Literature On A Guided Tour" *The Seattle Times*, 8 July 1984
    - iii. Max, Patrick. "Thoreau and American Power" *Atlantic Monthly*, July 1969 (2 items, copy)
- Series III.K.9. KELLER, HELEN
  - a. Correspondence: Keller to Miss Ricketson, 9-21 August (Copy, 2 items)
- Series III.K.10. KELLER, MICHAEL
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau: A Transpersonal View" *The Journal of Transpersonal Psychology* 9:1 (1977), pp. 43-82 (Copy)
- Series III.K.11. KELLEY, WILLIAM MELVIN
  - a. "A Different Drummer" 8 June 1962 (Uncorrected proof)
- Series III.K.12. KENIN, RICHARD
  - a. "Thoreau, Henry David: 1817-62 Essayist, Poet, Transcendentalist" *The Dictionary of Biographical Quotation*, 1978, pp. 736-737 (Copy)
- Series III.K.13. KENNEDY, EDWARD
  - a. Apple, R. W. "Kennedy Urges Democratic Alternative" *The New York Times*, 13 June 1970
- Series III.K.14. KENNEDY, J. B.
  - a. "Thoreau Memorial" *The New York Times*, 21 June 1945
- Series III.K.15. KENNEDY, JOHN F.
  - a. "All-American Library" *The New York Times*, 16 August 1963
  - b. Books selected for White House. *The New York Times*, August 1963 (3 articles)
  - c. "Concord Authors for the White House" *Concord Journal*, 22 August 1963
  - d. Correspondence:
    - i. TLS, WH to Kennedy, 5 November 1963
    - ii. TLS, Theodore C. Sorensen to WH, 12 November 1963 (includes envelope)

- iii. TLS, Howard Zahniser to WH, 21 October 1963
  - e. "John F. Kennedy: Book Digest — 'Portrait of a President' — in the Magazine" *New York Post* 162:38 (26 March 1963) (Cover page only)
  - f. Kenworthy, E. W. "The Presidential Style: Kennedy Displays a New Naturalness and Imparts Sense of Zest to Politics" *The New York Times*, 14 May 1962
  - g. "Poets, Philosophers Supply House Quotes" *Montreal Gazette*, 18 May 1961
  - h. Reston, James. "Washington: The New Kennedy Style in Diplomacy" *The New York Times*, 29 April 1962
  - i. Smith, Jean Kennedy. "A Grotesque Portrait of Our Parents" *The New York Times*, 3 December 1992
  - j. "Text of Kennedy's Address to Canadian Parliament" *The New York Times*, 18 May 1961
- Series III.K.16. KENNEDY, J. R.
- a. "Thoreau Defended" *The New York Times*, 27 July 1944
- Series III.K.17. KENNEDY, ROBERT F.
- a. "Greetings" *How Foreign Policy Is Formed In the USA: A Seminar on Contemporary America Arranged For Foreign Students by the Foreign Student Service Council*, 13-16 June 1962 (Speech)
- Series III.K.18. KENNEY, STEPHEN
- a. "Chapter One: In the Context of Criticism: Wherefore Art Thou, Henry David Thoreau?" pp. 1-47 (Copy)
  - b. Completed Doctoral Dissertation (Graduate School of State University of New York at Buffalo)
    - i. Pp. 1-77
    - ii. Pp. 78-157
    - iii. Pp. 158-260
  - c. Correspondence:
    - i. Kenney/Diane Christian, 1987-1988 (2 items)
    - ii. Kenney/WH Correspondence, 1985-1991 (17 items)
    - iii. TLS, WH to Dr. William Barba, July 1989
  - d. Doctoral Dissertation ("Home Grown: The Native American Spirituality of Henry David Thoreau")
    - i. "Seeds," " " pp. 1-86
    - ii. "Flowers," " " pp. 87-155
    - iii. "Fruits," " " pp. 156-205 (with WH correspondences, 1989 (3 items))

- e. "Officials Say: Mow It" *Rochester Times Union*, 15 June 1984
- f. TLS, Kenney to Anonymous, December 1992  
(Rensselaerville, New York)

Series III.K.19. KENNEDY, WILLIAM SLOANE

- a. By
  - i. "Concord Recollections: Some Fresh Reminiscences of Emerson, Alcott and Thoreau" *The Boston Evening Transcript*, 15 September 1888, pp. 43-45 (Copy)
  - ii. "A New Estimate of Thoreau" *The Penn Monthly*, October 1880, pp. 794-808 (Copy)
- b. About
  - i. Hendrick, George. "William Sloane Kennedy Looks to Emerson and Thoreau" *The Boston Evening Transcript*, 15 September 1888, pp. 28-31

Series III.K.20. KENT, ROCKWELL

- a. Capra, Douglas R.
  - i. "The Infinite and Unfathomable Thing: The Mysticism of Rockwell Kent" 1986 (2 items)
- b. Correspondence, 18 March to 22 October 1986 (2 items)
- c. Ferguson, Malcolm M.
  - i. "Kent and Thoreau" pp. 14-17

Series III.K.21. KERN, ALEX C.

- a. "American Studies and American Literature: Approaches to the Study of Thoreau" *College English* 27 (March 1966), pp. 480-486

Kerouac, Jack *see* FICTION: Kerouac, Jack

Series III.K.22. KESLER, CRAIG

- a. Correspondence, 1989-1992 (37 items)
- b. Photo of Kesler (?)

Series III.K.23. KETCHAM, RALPH L.

- a. "Reply to Buranelli's Case Against Thoreau" *Ethics*, April 1959, pp. 206-208 (Letter to the editor, with TLS, Ralph L. Ketcham to WH, 19 November 1959)

Series III.K.24. KEYES, JOHN SHEPARD

- a. By

- i. "Diary For 1839, 1840 (MS owned by Mrs. Raymond Emerson, Concord, MA)
  - b. Correspondence: Keyes/F. H. Underwood, 15 November 1886 (2 items)
  - c. About
    - i. Fenn, Hary R. "A Concord Diary" 10 pp. (Copy)
- Series III.K.25. KEYES, PRESCOTT
- a. "A Disquisition: Subject: Henry D. Thoreau" 14 April 1879
- Series III.K.26. KEYSOR, JENNIE ELLIS
- a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Sketches of American Authors* 2 (March 1989), pp. 5-21 (Copy)
- Series III.K.27. KHER, INDER NATH
- a. "Transcendentalist Aesthetics and Patterns of Consciousness" *The Canadian Review of American Studies* 4:2 (Fall 1975), pp. 205-209 (Copy)
- Series III.K.28. KIERAN, JOHN
- a. "One Small Voice: Letters Received and Contents Noted" *New York Sun*, 16 June 1944
- Series III.K.29. KIM, KICHUNG
- a. "Thoreau's Involvement with Nature: Thoreau and the Naturalist Tradition" 1969 (Copy)

KIMBALL, HENRY DIX *see* SERIES III. L – THE LITTLETON GIANT

- Series III.K.30. KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
- a. Carter, George E. "Martin Luther King: Incipient Transcendentalist" *Phylon*, pp. 318-324 (Copy)
  - b. Epler, R. "References to Thoreau in Coretta Scott King" *My Life With Martin Luther King, Jr.*, 1969, pp. 58, 114
  - c. TLS, Robert J. Galvin to WH, 8 May 1986
  - d. "In Memorium: Martin Luther King, Jr." *Brattleboro Reformer*, 15 January 1970
  - e. TLS, King to WH, 13 February 1964
  - f. "King Wows National Press Club" *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, 20 July 1962
  - g. "Martin Luther King, Jr. National Historic Site, Georgia" *National Park Service: U. S. Department of the Interior* (info booklet, includes map)

- h. Miller, Keith D. "Composing Martin Luther King, Jr." *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, January 1990, pp. 70-82
  - i. Sitton, Claude. "Dr. King, Symbol of the Segregation Struggle" *The New York Times Magazine*, 22 January 1961, 3 pp.
- Series III.K.31. KINNAIRD, CLARK
- a. "Thoreau Also Advocate of Passive Resistance" *Lowell Sun* 12 July 1965
  - b. "Your America" *New York Journal American*, 12 July 1965
- Series III.K.32. KINNELL, GALWAY
- a. Parris, Peggy. "Rags of His Body: Thoreau in Galway Kinnell's 'The Last River'" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 161)
- Series III.K.33. KIRBY, PAUL F.
- a. TLS, Kirby to WH, 15 December 1980
  - b. "Thoreau's Nuts, Boulders and Quiet Bombs" *Studi Di Filologia E Letteratura*, 1979, pp. 85-90 (signed by Kirby)
- Series III.K.34. KLEIN, WILLIAM F.
- a. "Where I Run, What I Run For" *Kenyon College Alumni Bulletin* 17:1 (March 1994), pp. 84-85 (Copy)
- Series III.K.35. KLEINFELD, LEONARD
- a. By Kleinfeld
    - i. "Biographies, Bibliographies and Books Devoted Entirely to Henry David Thoreau" 3 items
    - ii. Correspondence, Kleinfeld to WH, 1946-1985 (74 items)
    - iii. "Dawn at Walden"
    - iv. "Henry George and Henry D. Thoreau" July 1967
    - v. "In the Shadow of Thoreau" *Fragments*, Spring 1995 (2 items)
    - vi. "Rather Than..." *Fragments* 1:1 (January-March 1963) (3 items)
    - vii. Thoreau Chronology, 1950-1968 (10 items)
  - b. About Kleinfeld
    - i. "Letters to the Editors" *Fragments*, October 1981, p. 8-11 (Responses to Kleinfeld's article on Thoreau)
    - ii. Photos (16 items)
    - iii. Schwartzman, Jack. "Leonard F. Kleinfeld: A Remembrance" 12 July 1985, 5 pp. (Typescript)

- iv. Thoreau, Philip William. "Forever" and "Close My Eyes" September 1966
- Series III.K.36. KLUMPJAN, HELMUT
  - i. "The Politics of Provocation" 2 pp. (copy, abstract, 1984)
- Series III.K.37. KNICKERBOCKER
  - a. "The Mutual Admiration Society of Boston" March 1864, pp. 219-226 (Copy)
- Series III.K.38. KNORTZ, KARL
  - a. "Ein Amerikanildjer Diogenes: Henry D. Thoreau" 1899, pp. 1-32, 282-293 (Copy, German)
- Series III.K.39. KOTERA, YUKIMASA
  - a. "Explanation on Thoreau's Walden" *Kongo Yoteki* 203 (25 May 1965)
  - b. "My New Home" *Kongo Yoteki* 320 (20 July 1970), 9 pp.
  - c. "On the Anniversary of the 150 Years of Thoreau's Birthday" *Kongo Yoteki* 220 (1967), pp. 1-30 (Japanese)
- Series III.K.40. KOVAR, ANTON
  - a. Correspondence, 1961-1980 (23 items)
  - b. The Old Corner Bookstore: From the Year 1828-1923 (Copy)
- Series III.K.41. KRAMER, MICHAEL
  - a. "The Study of Language and the American Renaissance: An Essay in Literary Historiography, Part I, *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 34 (3<sup>rd</sup> quarter 1988), pp. 207-227 (Copy)
  - b. "The Study of Language and the American Renaissance: An Essay in Literary Historiography, Part II, *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 34 (4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1988), pp. 282-307 (Copy)
- Series III.K.42. KRAMER, SID & SONIA
  - a. Newsletter 232, 1968 (Japanese)
  - b. "Thoreau Job Done On Walden Creator" *New York University Evening News*, 9 December 1948, pp. 1-3
- Series III.K.43. KRITZBERG, BARRY
  - a. "I Discover Thoreau" 12 January 1986, 3 pp. (Copy)
- Series III.K.44. KRONICK, JOPSEPH

- a. "Originality and Authority in Emerson and Thoreau"  
*American Poetics of History*, pp. 9-36 (Copy)
- Series III.K.45. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD
  - a. Articles, 1933-1974 (36 items)
  - b. Correspondence, 1947-1959 (6 items)
  - c. "The Best Nature Writing of Joseph Wood Krutch" 26  
November 1969
- Series III.K.46. KUNITZ, STANLEY
  - a. "Thoreau, Henry David" pp. 747-749 (Copy)
- Series III.K.47. KUO-CHIEN, LIANG
  - a. "Serenity in Thoreau's Consciousness" 1977, 23 pp.  
(Typescript)
- Series III.K.48. KYRIA, PIERRE
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau Et L'Esprit De Liberte" *Combat*, 8  
February 1968 (Copy, French)
- Series III.K.49. KURTZ, KENNETH
  - a. "Thoreau and Individualism Today" pp. 14-15
- Series III.K.50. KWIAT, JOSEPH J.
  - a. "Thoreau and George Minott" *American Speech* 2:78  
(February 1945)
- Series III.K.51. KYRIA, PIERRE
  - a. "Regards Sur La Littérature Américaine" *La Revue De Paris*,  
pp. 117-122 (Copy)



# L

- Series III.L.1. LABASTILLE, ANNE  
 a. "Thoreau and the Woodswoman" *The Wilderness World of Anne LaBastille*, 1992, pp. 113-118 (Copy)
- Series III.L.2. LAFONTAINE, A.  
 a. "Henri Thoreau, Un Exemple de la Culture Franc-Américaine" *Revue Hebdomadaire*, 1 March 1919, pp. 85-99 (French language article)
- Series III.L.3. LAFORTE, ROBERT S.  
 a. "The Political Thought of Henry D. Thoreau: A Study in Paradox" *Education Leader*, July 1959, pp. 41-51 (Copy)
- Series III.L.4. LALLI, BIANCAMARIA TEDESCHINI  
 a. Condit, William W. "Report: Henry David Thoreau by Biancamaria Tedeschini Lalli, Biblioteca di Studi Americani, Rome, 1954" (Typescript: submitted for WH's "English S119" class, 19 July 1955)
- Series III.L.5. LANE, CHARLES  
 a. TLS, Carl Watner to WH, 12 November 1982
- Series III.L.6. LANE, LAURIAT, JR.  
 a. "Extra-Vagance Consolidated: Thoreau" *The Canadian Review of American Studies* 21:2 (Fall 1990), pp. 225-232 (Copy, 2 items)  
 b. "Many More Thoreaus" *The Canadian Review of American Studies* 13:2 (Fall 1982), pp. 199-211 (signed by Lane)  
 c. "Three Thoreaus (in One?) *The Canadian Review of American Studies* 9:2 (Fall 1978), pp. 201-208 (Copy)
- Series III.L.7. LANG, BEREL  
 a. "Thoreau and the Body Impolitic" *The Colorado Quarterly* 18:1 (Summer 1969), pp. 51-57 (Copy, signed by Lang)
- Series III.L.8. LANGTON, JANE

- a. By Jane Langton
    - i. Typed notes, 24-30 June 1974
    - ii. "The Uses of New England Ecstasy" (Typescript, unpublished talk given at the Thoreau Society Annual Gathering, July 1985, and at the Concord School of Philosophy, September 1985)
    - iii. "The War in Vietnam, the First Parish in Lincoln, ME, and Henry Thoreau" 3 pp. (Typescript, unpublished talk, undated)
  - b. Correspondence
    - i. Lane/WH, 1986-1991 (6 items)
  - c. About Jane Langton
    - i. Barry, Kathy. "Lincoln Author is Novel Mystery Writer" *Accent* (review of Langton's talk at the Concord School of Philosophy, 19 September 1985)
  
- Series III.L.9. LAPIN, ADAM
  - a. "On the 135<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Henry Thoreau" *The Worker*, 27 July 1952
  
- Series III.L.8. LARTER, NANCY
  - a. "Thoreau's Thought Was That You Learn More About Nature by Practicing Humanity" *The Boston Herald*, 24 October 1961
  
- Series III.L.9. LASVERGNAS, RAYMOND
  - a. "Le Triomphe de Thoreau" *Les Nouvelles Littéraires*, 29 February 1968 (copy, French)
  
- Series III.L.10. LATHROP, GEORGE PARSONS
  - a. "On Thoreau" *Brooklyn Garden Union*, 19 December 1894
  
- Series III.L.11. LAUTER, PAUL
  - a. "New Light On Thoreau" *The New Leader*, 15 June 1959, pp. 16-17 (Copy)
  
- Series III.L.12. LEARY, LEWIS
  - a. Correspondence, 1954-1990 (28 items)
  - b. "Thoreau", in *Eight American Authors*, 1970 revision (Typescript)
  
- Series III.L.13. LEBEAUX, RICHARD
  - a. "Searching for Thoreau: Some Methodological and Personal Reflections" (Copy: unidentified source)
  - b. "Young Man Thoreau"

1. Reviews (6 items)
2. University of Massachusetts Press pamphlet
3. Correspondence to WH from University of Massachusetts Press re: follow-up volume, 15 June 1979
4. Readers copy, 255 pp. with WH notations
- c. "Thoreau's Seasons" review (1 item)
- d. "Three Thoreaus (in One?)" review (1 item)

LeCarre, John *see* FICTION: LeCarre, John

Series III.L.14. LECLAIRE, ANNE

- a. "Henry's Advice Outdated" *Cape Cod Times*, 19 November 1977

Series III.L.15. LEIGHTON, WALTER

- a. "Henry Thoreau – An Estimate" *The Arena*, Harvard University (Copy: undated)

Series III.L.16. LENNON, FLORENCE

- a. "Concord 1947" (Typescript, 34 pp.)
- b. Correspondence to WH (typed, 5 items, 1939-1963)

Series III.L.17. LERNER MAX

- a. "Somewhere In This Favored Land" 17 March 1943 (unidentified newspaper)

Series III.L.18. LESSER, WENDY

- a. "Thanks, I Suppose" (Copy, extract from *The State of the Language*, University of California Press, 1990, pp. 204-214)

Series III.L.19. LESSING, DORIS

- a. "Portrait of a (Man) Woman Reading" *Book World*, 8 June 1969 (Interview)

Series III.L.20. LESSING, O. E.

- a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Das Literarische Echo*, 5 August 1912 (German language article)

Series III.L.21. LEWIS, SINCLAIR

- a. "One Man Revolution" *Newsweek*, 22 November 1937, p. 33 (2 copies); *Saturday Review of Literature*, 11 December 1937
- b. Introduction to Charles E. Benton's *Four Days on the Webutuck River* Amenia, New York, 1925, Troutbeck Leaflet #6 (Copy)

- c. Mason, Julian. "Sinclair Lewis' Copy of *Walden*" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 173)

Series III.L.22. LIND, L. R.

- a. "Nineteenth Century American Attitudes Toward the Classics" *Classical and Modern Literature*, Fall 1991, pp. 7-14 (Copy)

Series III.L.23. LINDBERG, GARY

- a. "A Solitary Performance At Walden Pond" *The Confidence Man in American Literature*, 1982, pp. 167-180 (Copy)

Series III.L.24. LINDSEY, TERRY

- a. "Thoughts on Concord" (Handwritten seminar paper)

Series III.L.25. LINSOTT, ROBERT NEWTON

- a. "Speaking of Books: \$3 a Week as a Start" *The New York Times Book Review*, 6 February 1966

Series III.L.26. LITERARY DIGEST

- a. "Recent Estimates of Thoreau" 29 November 1902 (Copy)

Series III.L.27. LITERARY WORLD

- a. "Homes on American Authors" 20 November 1852, pp. 325-326 (Copy)

Series III.L.28. LITERATURE OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE: CLASSICS FOR CHRISTIANS

- a. Excerpts re: Thoreau, Emerson, transcendentalists
- b. Correspondence, Christopher C. Dahl to Marjorie Harding, 3 July 2001

Series III.L.29. THE LITTLETON GIANT

- a. Vecchio, Kathy. *Concord Journal*, 13 October 1988

Series III.L.30. LLOYD, J. WILLIAM

- a. "Thoreau, the Husband of Nature" *The Free Spirit*, September 1919

Series III.L.31. LOCKLEY, R. M.

- a. "Letters from Skokholm" J. M. Dent & Sons, 1947 (Copy)

Series III.L.32. LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO

- a. "L'Arte Di Henry David Thoreau" *Belfagor*, 30 November 1959, pp. 674-675 (Copy, Italian language article)

- b. "Thoreau Nella Cultura Italiana" (Copy: unidentified source, Italian language article)

Series III.L.33. LONDON, JACK

- a. Asselineau, Roger. "Jack London as a Crypto-Transcendentalist" *Critical Essays on Jack London*, undated, pp. 86-88 (Copy)

Series III.L.34. LONDON, TIMES.

- a. "Thoreau Not A Shame" c. 1883

Series III.L.35. LONGABAUGH, T.

- a. "Letters to the Editor" *Chicago Tribune*, 8 December 1946

Series III.L.36. LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

- a. ANS Fred Wagner to WH undated

Series III.L.37. LONGFELLOW, SAMUEL

- a. "First Printings of American Authors" pp. 225-227 (Undated excerpt)

Series III.L.38. LONGSTRETCH, T. MORRIS

- a. "The Three Thousand Mile Shelf" *Christian Science Monitor*, 26 November 1946
- b. "On Thoreau's Coldness" *Christian Science Monitor*, 25 August 1944
- c. "Thoreau and the Thrushes" *Christian Science Monitor*, 8 June 1944
- d. "Doctor Johnson's Blockhead" *Christian Science Monitor*, 3 March 1953
- e. "Moderation—No!" *Christian Science Monitor*, 3 November 1969
- f. "The Man Who Sought Peace with Himself" *The New York Times Magazine*, 1 July 1945
- g. "Letter From Concord, Massachusetts" *Christian Science Monitor*, 11 November 1941
- h. "An Idyl Out of Season" *Christian Science Monitor*, 4 March 1944

Series III.L.39. LOOMIS, EBEN J.

- a. "The Thoreaus" ALS, Letter to the Editor, *Boston Advertiser*, 8 May 1894
- b. Correspondence
  - i. ALS Eben Loomis to Alfred W. Hosmer, June 1896

Series III.L.40. LORING, DAVID, SR.

- a. Excerpts from the Autobiography of David Loring, Sr. (Typescript)

Series III.L.41. LORING, SUSAN

- a. Fenn, Mary Gail. "Susan Loring on Thoreau" (Typescript, undated)

Series III.L.42. LOUISVILLE FARM & FIRESIDE

- a. "The Worries of Authorship" 15 March 1883

Series III.L.43. LOWANCE, MASON, JR.

- a. "From Edwards to Emerson and Thoreau: A Revaluation"  
*American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1973, pp. 3-12
- b. "From Edwards to Emerson and Thoreau: A Revaluation" in *The Language of Canaan: Metaphor and Symbol in New England from the Puritans to the Transcendentalists*, Harvard University Press, 1980, pp. 277-295 (Copy)

Series III.L.44. LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL

- a. By Lowell
  - i. "Thoreau's Letters" *North American Review*, October 1865
  - ii. Untitled article, *New York Tribune*, 26 October 1865
  - iii. 2 reprints of Lowell quotes about HDT
- b. About Lowell
  - i. Myerson, Joel. "Eight Lowell Letters from Concord in 1838" *Illinois Quarterly*, Winter 1975, pp. 20 - 42
  - ii. Oggel, Terry. "Lowell's Humor and his Other Review of Thoreau" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 1979, pp. 45-60
  - iii. Sanborn, Franklin B. "About Lowell and Thoreau" *Springfield Republican*, 13 December 1901 (Copy)
  - iv. Warren, Austin. "Lowell On Thoreau" *Studies in Philology*, July 1930, pp. 442 - 461
  - v. 6 additional items, 1849-1967

Series III.L.45. LOWELL, MASSACHUSETTS

- a. Parker, Bradley. "Thoreau In Lowell" 1987

Series III.L.46. LOWELL, ROBERT

- a. "Thoreau" *Collected Prose*, New York: Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 1987 (2 copies)

Series III.L.47. LOWNES, ALBERT

- a. Correspondence
  - i. TLS, Albert Lownes to WH, 42 items, 1939-1966
  - ii. TL, WH to Albert Lownes, 2 items, 1944, 1962
  - iii. TL, J. P. Wood to Albert Lownes, 12 March 1949

- b. Inventory of items collected by Samuel A. Jones, purchased by Lownes
- c. Lownes obituary, *Brown Alumni Monthly*, March 1979

Series III.L.48. LOWRY, MALCOLM

- a. "Lowry's Forest Path: Echoes of Walden" Costa, Richard Hauer, *Canadian Literature*, 62 (Autumn 1974), pp. 61-68. (Copy)

Series III.L.49. LUMINISM

- a. Radaker, Kevin
  - i. "To Witness Our Limits Transgressed" *Yearbook of Interdisciplinary Studies in the Fine Arts*, 2 (1990), pp. 447-471 (Copy)
  - ii. "Henry Thoreau & Frederic Church" *Yearbook of Interdisciplinary Studies in the Fine Arts*, I (1989), pp. 267-285 (Copy)
- b. St. Armana, Barton Levi
  - i. "Luminism in the Work of Henry David Thoreau: the Dark and the Light" *The Canadian Review of American Studies* 11:1 (Spring 1980) pp. 13- 30 (Reprint)

Series III.L.50. LUNT, SARAH HOSMER

- a. "Memories of Concord" undated typescript, 25 pp.
- b. "Memories of Concord" excerpt, typescript 1 l.
- c. TLS, Evald B. Lawson to WH, 24 July 1962 re: S. H. Lunt typescript
- d. TLS, WH to Evald B. Lawson, 26 July 1962 (Copy)

Series III.L.51. LYNN, KENNETH

- a. "Adulthood in American Literature" *Daedalus* 105 (1976) pp. 49-59 (Copy)

Series III.L.52. LYON, PETER

- a. "Where Thoreau Lived: A Fresh Appraisal of the Author of 'Walden' 100 Years After his Death" *Holiday*, May 1962, pp. 170, 172-177, 182-183

Series III.L.53. LYONS, URSULA

- a. ALS, Ursula Lyons to WH, 9 June 1989 (text submitted to *Thoreau Society Bulletin* for "I Discover Thoreau")

# M

- Series III.M.1. MAAS, EDGAR  
a. "Thoreau" *Das Innere Reich*, 6 (June 1939), pp. 310-334 (Copy)
- Series III.M.2. MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT  
a. "Thoreau, A Prophet of Nature" *Outlook* LXXX, 3 June 1905, pp. 278-282  
b. "Thoreau, Familiar of Nature: His Agile and Virile Idealism" unidentified, undated newspaper clipping, extracts from *Outlook*
- Series III.M.3. MACDOUGALL, CURTIS  
a. "Greater Dead Than Alive" *Public Affairs*, 1963, pp. 128-131 (Copy)
- Series III.M.4. MACKAYE, BENTON  
a. "Distinguished Conservationists" Oehser, Paul H., *American Forests*, June 1976, pp. 10-11 (Copy)
- Series III.M.5. MACLAY, BRUCE  
a. "Henry David Thoreau – Today" *Four Essays*, 1981
- Series III.M.6. MACPHAIL, IAN  
a. "Thoreau: A Man for the Coming Times" *The Morton Arboretum Quarterly* 17: 3 (Autumn 1981), pp. 33-39
- Series III.M.7. MACY, JOHN  
a. "The Story of the World's Literature" Boni & Liveright: New York, 1925, pp. 543-544 (Copy)
- Series III.M.8. MADDOCKS, MELVIN  
a. "Walden Spirit", 14 October 1974 (Typescript)  
b. "With Maddocks, Walden Spirit" *Christian Science Monitor News and Photo Service*, (Photograph, b&w)



- Series III.M.9. MADSON, JOHN  
a. "The Abashed Savage" excerpt from *Stories From Under the Sky*, Iowa State University Press, pp. 167-168. (Copy)
- Series III.M.10. MAILER, NORMAN  
a. Ross, Morton L. "Thoreau and Mailer: The Mission of the Rooster" *The Western Humanities Review*, Winter 1971, pp. 47-56 (Reprint: signed)
- Series III.M.11. MAJDOUBEH, AHMAD YACOB  
a. "Puritanic Idealism: The Body Controversy in the American Renaissance (Emerson, Thoreau Whitman)" Ph.D. dissertation, *Cornell University*, 1984 (Abstract: copy)
- Series III.M.12. MALAMUD, BERNARD  
a. Correspondence  
i. TLS, WH to Bernard Malamud, 13 September 1979 (Copy)  
ii. TNS, Bernard Malamud to WH, 24 September 1979 (with envelope)  
iii. ANS, Bernard Malamud to WH, postmark 15 October 1979

*See also* FICTION: Malamud, Bernard

- Series III.M.13. MAMALI, CATALIN  
a. "The Psycho-Social Relevance of the Thoreauvian Conception and Experience" February 1988, 33 pp. (Typescript: copy)  
b. Correspondence  
i. TLS, Catalin Mamali to WH, 21 September 1989 (Copy)  
ii. ALS, Allen J. Docal to WH, 13 October 1989
- Series III.M.14. MANAS  
a. "Thoreau's Instructions" unsigned article, 18 February 1987, pp. 1-2, 7
- Series III.M.15. MANN, WILLIAM JUSTIN  
a. "Our Autumn Foliage" *The Friendly Quill*, September 1941
- Series III.M.16. MAPS  
a. Copy of maps Thoreau made from books; Thoreau's copies are in Concord Free Public Library.  
b. Maine Woods Map  
c. Historical and current maps of Concord

- i. 1810-1820, Reed, T 1971, Main Street Mill Shops
- ii. 1810-1900, Reed, T. 1971
- iii. 1810-1900, Hubbard, W. D.
- iv. 1852, Walling, H. F.
- v. 1853, Thoreau, H.D., Plan of John LaGrosse Farm
- vi. 1856, Walling
- vii. 1875, Map from Atlas?
- viii. 1875, F. W. Beers County Atlas
- ix. 1894-1911, United States Geological Survey
- x. 1907, Gleason, H. W.
- xi. 1928, Bodley, Helen
- xii. 1942, Harvard, I. G. E.
- xiii. 1943, United States Geological Survey
- xiv. 1947, Ferran, Arch
- xv. 1947, United States Geological Survey
- xvi. 1958, United States Geological Survey
- xvii. 1961-Present, Concord Chamber of Commerce
  - 1. Yellow Guide Map
  - 2. Tourist Map
- xviii. 1961-Present, Gleason, H. W.
- xix. 1965, Concord Chamber of Commerce
- xx. 1969, New England Map Company
- xxi. 1970, Fenn, M. G., Thoreau's Easterbrook County
- xxii. 1973, Fenn, M. G., Thoreau's Rivers
- xxiii. 1974, Dabrowski, R. A.
- xxiv. 1987, Jameson, Bill, Estabrok Woods
- d. Walden Pond
  - i. 1986, Coffin, T., Existing Trails and features
  - ii. Reservation deeds
  - iii. 1905, Plan Showing Land to be Leased around Pond
  - iv. 1968, Map of Walden Pond
- e. Middlesex County, Arrow Maps Incorporated

Series III.M.17. MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL

- a. By Annie Russell Marble
  - i. "Where Thoreau Worked and Wandered" *The Critic*, June 1902 (Copy)
  - ii. "Thoreau of Walden" excerpt from *Books and Builders*, New York, Appleton, 1931, pp. 175-177 (Copy)
- b. About Annie Russell Marble
  - 1. reviews, 6 items, 1902 and undated

- Series III.M.18. MARGOLIS, RICHARD J.  
 a. "Deliberate Pleasures", *New Leader*, 66, 8-22 August 1983, pp. 11, 14 (Copy)
- Series III.M.19. MARKANO, NANCY  
 a. "The Antithoreauian's Handbook for Happy Living", (unidentified source, 198?)
- Series III.M.20. MARKS, BARRY A.  
 a. "Retrospective Narrative in Nineteenth Century American Literature", *College English*, 31 January 1970, pp. 366-375 (Copy)
- Series III.M.21. MAROVITZ, STANFORD E.  
 a. "Emerson, Thoreau, and the Phenomenon of Jimmy Carter" *Kyushu American Literature*, 19 May 1978, pp. 54-64
- Series III.M.22. MARSH, JAMES  
 a. "The Library of James Marsh", *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 63, 1971, pp. 2-10
- Series III.M.23. MARTÍ, JOSÉ  
 a. Thomas, W. Stephen, "Marti And Thoreau: Pioneers of Personal Freedom", *Dos Pueblos*, 8 August 1949, pp. 1-3
- Series III.M.24. MARX, KARL  
 a. Commelback, C. R. B. "Marx und Thoreau" *Die Amerikanische Rundschau*, XXVIII (December 1949), pp. 21-26. (Copy: German language)  
 b. Diggins, John P. "Thoreau, Marx, and the 'Riddle' of Alienation", *Social Research*, 39 (Winter 1972), pp. 571-578 (Copy)
- Series III.M.25. MASCHAL, RICHARD  
 a. "'Getting Away' That's What We Call It; Thoreau's Way Was Better" *The Charlotte Observer*, 11 May 1974
- Series III.M.26. MASON, DANIEL GREGORY  
 a. "The Idealistic Basis of Thoreau's Genius" *The Harvard Monthly* XXV (December 1897), pp. 82-93
- Series III.M.27. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- a. Cameron, Walter. "Thoreau's Gift to the M. H. S. in 1846" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 6 (1937), p. 48
- Series III.M.28. *MASSACHUSETTS QUARTERLY REVIEW*
  - a. Collison, Gary L. "The Massachusetts Quarterly Review", *American Literary Magazines: The Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*, ed. Edward Chielens, New York, Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1986, pp. 250-255 (Copy)
- Series III.M.29. *MASSACHUSETTS REVIEW*
  - a. Correspondence to and from WH re: "A Centenary Gathering for Henry David Thoreau", *The Massachusetts Review*, Autumn 1962 (also Thoreau Society Booklet 17), 15 items, 1962-1965
- Series III.M.30. MATHER, AMANDA
  - a. WH autograph transcriptions of ALS correspondence in Raymond Adams collection
    - i. Mather to Daniel Gregory Mason, 3 August 1899
    - ii. Mather to Helen (Mason?), 9 August 1897
    - iii. Mather to Daniel Gregory Mason, 13 September 1897
- Series III.M.31. MATHEWSON, RUFUS W.
  - a. "Thoreau and Chekhov: A Note on "The Steppe" *Ullbandus Review* 1 (1977) pp. 28-40 (Copy)
- Series III.M.32. MATSON, R. LYNN
  - a. "Re-creating Thoreau for Boutique and Backpack" *Georgia Review*, September 1993, pp. 160-167 (Copy)
- Series III.M.33. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET
  - a. "The Classic Books of America" *Saturday Evening Post*, 6 January 1940, pp. 29, 64-66
- Series III.M.34. MAYER, FREDERICK
  - a. "Thoreau and Utopia: Thoreau's Significance In American Culture", excerpt from "A History of American Thought: An Introduction" Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company, pp. 158-169 (Copy, n.d.)
  - b. "Invitation to Understanding" *Wisdom* I (November 1956), p. 5.
- Series III.M.35. MAXFIELD-MILLER, ELIZABETH

- a. Correspondence with WH re: buildings in Concord, 1974-1980 (3 items)
- Series III.M.36. MCALEER, JOHN
- a. "Transcendentalism And The Improper Bostonian", *Emerson Society Quarterly* 39 (1965), pp. 73-78
  - b. "The Therapeutic Vituperations of Thoreau" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 11 (Summer 1971), pp. 81-87
  - c. *Artist and Citizen Thoreau*, ed. McAleer, J. (Frontispiece)
  - d. Correspondence to WH, 1965-1971 (10 items)
  - e. Lecture announcement, *Concord Journal*, 10 May 1984
- Series III.M.37. MCCABE, CHARLES R.
- a. "I Like My Sub-Standard of Living!" *New York Herald Tribune*, 29 March 1958
  - b. "Our Secular Saint" *San Francisco Chronicle*, 2 November 1982 (Copy)
  - c. "Our Secular Saint (2)" *San Francisco Chronicle*, 3 November 1982 (Copy)
- Series III.M.38. MCCANN, RICHARD
- a. "The Fabric of Fact: The Beginnings of American Literary Journalism (Dana, Stephens, Melville, Thoreau, Twain)" Doctoral dissertation, University of Michigan, 1983 (Abstract)
- Series III.M.39. MCCARTHY, COLEMAN
- a. "Thoreau's Timely Message: Today's Energy Problems give 'Walden' an Uncanny Relevance" *Washington Post*, 18 May 1979
- Series III.M.40. MCDERMOTT, WILLIAM F.
- a. "McDermott on Thoreau: Admirers of 'Walden' Philosopher Rally to Defend Individualistic Views" *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, 18 October 1958
- Series III.M.41. MCEL RATH, JOSEPH R.
- a. "A Topical Guide to Research on the Thought and Character of Henry Thoreau," 1969 (M.A. Thesis abstract)
  - b. Correspondence: McElrath, Joseph R. to WH, 28 April 1971, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.M.42. MCGILL, FREDERICK T., JR.

- a. Correspondence 1941-1992, (28 items, plus 1 undated)
  - b. "On Letting Things Alone", 1973 Thoreau Society  
Presidential Address (Typescript: 10 l.)
- Series III.M.43. MCGRAIL, RICHARD D.
- a. "Gee Whillikers, Gang, The Ghost of Thoreau!" *Catholic Free Press* (Worcester Massachusetts) 21 July 1989
- Series III.M.44. MCINTOSH, JAMES
- a. "Thoreau's Shifting Stance Towards Nature: A Study in Romanticism", Yale University, 1967, doctoral dissertation (Abstract)
  - b. *Thoreau As Romantic Naturalist: His Shifting Stance Toward Nature*, Cornell University Press, 1974
    - i. galley, 336 pp.
    - ii. reviews
      1. "Thoreau As Romantic Naturalist" *American Literature* 47 (March 1975), pp. 124-125 (Copy)
      2. "The Condition of Life" *Yale Review*, undated, pp. 132-135 (Copy)
      3. Harding, Walter. *Library Journal*, 1 February 1974, (Proof)
- MCILROY, GARY *see* SERIES III\_D DILLARD, ANNIE
- Series III.M.45. MCKEE, CHRISTOPHER
- a. Correspondence to WH, 1956-1957 (5 items)
- Series III.M.46. MCKENNA, RICHARD [THE SAND PEBBLES]
- a. "There's No Easy Substitute For College, Author Finds" *National Observer*, 11 March 1963, p. 22
- Series III.M.47. MCPHEE, JOHN
- a. *New Yorker*, 27 September 1982, p. 106
- Series III.M.48. MCWILLIAMS, WILSON
- a. "Emerson and Thoreau: The All and the One" Chapter XI in *The Idea of Fraternity in America*, University of California, 1973, pp. 280-300 (Copy)
- Series III.M.49. MD
- a. "New England Rebel" *MD VI* (October 1962), pp. 131-134

- Series III.M.50. MELI, FRANCO
- a. "Thoreau: Anteo Americano" *Paragone* 349 (1978), pp. 29-63 ( Copy)
- Series III.M.51. MELTZER, MILTON
- a. *A Thoreau Profile* (with WH) (Drafts, etc.)
    - i. Caption notes, outlines (39 items)
    - ii. Contract with publisher (1 item)
    - iii. Notes (6 items)
    - iv. Royalty statement (1 item)
  - b. Correspondence 1961-1994
    - i. Milton Meltzer to WH (78 items)
    - ii. WH to Milton Meltzer (30 items)
    - iii. Permissions, etc. (19 items)
  - c. *A Thoreau Profile*
    - i. Reviews (5 items)
    - ii. Promotional materials, etc. (6 items)
  - d. "Starting From Home"
- Series III.M.52. MELVILLE, HERMAN
- a. Bagchee, Shyamal. "Billy Budd, Walden, and Berries" *Melville Society Extracts* 58 (May 1984), p. 11 (Copy)
  - b. Breinig, Helmbrecht. "The Destruction of Fairyland: Melville's 'Piazza' In the Tradition of the American Imagination" *ELH* 35 (June 1968), pp. 254-283 (Copy)
  - c. Brown, Ray. "Source and Satire of 'Cock-A-Doodle-Do'" extract from *Melville's Drive to Humanism*, Lafayette: Purdue, 1971, pp. 189-201. (Copy)
  - d. Davidson, Frank. "Melville, Thoreau, and 'The Apple-Tree Table'" *American Literature* XXV:4 (January 1954), pp. 479-488 (Reprint)
  - e. Emery, Allan Moore. "The Cocks of Melville's 'Cock-A-Doodle-Do' " *Emerson Society Quarterly* 28 (1982), pp. 89-111 (Copy)
  - f. Howarth, William. "Melville and Thoreau: The Silent Partners" description of proposed NEH Summer Seminar, 1979 (Typescript copy, 7 l.).
  - g. Kazin, Alfred. "Ishmael in His Academic Heaven" *New Yorker*, 12 February 1949, pp. 84-89. Review of "Piazza Tales"
  - h. Matthews, Pamela R. "Four Old Smokers: Melville, Thoreau, and Their Chimneys" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 51 (Summer 1981), pp. 151-164

- i. McCall, Dan. "A Passive Resistance" Chapter 3 in *The Silence of Bartleby*, Ithaca: Cornell, 1989, pp. 55-79 (Copy)
- j. Melville Society. "Extracts", 3 May 1971 (2 copies)
- k. Miller, James E. Jr. "The Confidence-Man: His Guises" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXIV (March 1959), pp. 102-111
- l. Morsberger, Robert E. "I Prefer Not To: Melville and the Theme of Withdrawal" *University College Quarterly*, January 1965, pp. 24-29 (Copy)
- m. Moss, Sidney P.
  - i. "'Cock-A-Doodle-Do!' And Some Legends In Melville Scholarship" *American Literature* XL:2 (May 1968), pp. 192-210 (Reprint)
  - ii. Correspondence. TLS to WH, 16 May 1969
- n. Mumford, Lewis. "Herman Melville" New York: Literary Guild of America, 1929, pp. 67-68 (Typescript copy)
- o. Oliver, Egbert S.
  - i. "A Second Look at 'Bartleby'" *College English* 6:8 (May 1945), pp. 431-439 (Reprint)
  - ii. "Melville's Picture of Emerson and Thoreau in 'The Confidence-Man'" *College English* 8:2 (November 1946), pp. 63-72 (Reprint)
  - iii. "'Cock-A-Doodle-Do!' and Transcendental Hocus-Pocus", *New England Quarterly* XXI:2 (June 1948), pp. 204-216
  - iv. Correspondence, ALS to WH, 7 July 1948.
- p. Parker, Herschel. "Melville's Satire of Emerson and Thoreau: An Evaluation of the Evidence" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 7 (Summer 1970), pp. 61-67 & Corrections sheet (2)
- q. Pfitzer, Gregory M. "The Moose and the Whale: Thoreau's 'Chesuncook' as a Terrestrial *Moby-Dick*" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 6:2 (June 1992), pp. 77-94
- r. Rosenblum, Joseph. "A Cock Fight Between Melville and Thoreau" *Studies in Short Fiction* 23 (Spring 1986), pp. 159-167 (Copy)
- s. Sattelmeyer, Robert. "Thoreau and Melville's Typee" *American Literature* 52:3 (November 1980) (Copy, corrected proof, 7 l.)
- t. Sealts, Merton M. *Melville's Reading* University of South Carolina Press, 1988, pp. 60-61, 66-67, 92-93, 100-101, 116-117, 222-223 (Copy : extracts re: HDT )
- u. Stein, William Bysshe. "Melville Roasts Thoreau's Cock" *Modern Language Notes* LXXIV (March 1959), pp. 218-219



(Copy)

- Series III.M.53. MELVIN, HOWARD
- a. Fenn, Mary Gail. "Melvin; Friend of Thoreau" (Typescript n.d. 2 l.)
  - b. "Reminiscence" *Concord Journal*, 22 August 1930 (Copy, signed "M")
  - c. "Concord's Oldest Citizen Reminisces" *Concord Enterprise*, 2 September 1937 (Copy)
  - d. "Howard Melvin Passes Away in 85<sup>th</sup> Year: Friend of Alcotts and Last of Old School Goes" *Concord Journal*, 14 December 1939
- Series III.M.54. MENCKEN, H. L.
- a. Letter to W. H. Archer, 21 August 1946, re: HDT in *The New Mencken Letters*, ed. Carl Bode, New York: Dial, 1977, p. 564. (Copy)
  - b. Letter Mencken to Dreiser, 8 April 1939 re: HDT in *Dreiser-Mencken Letters*, ed. Thomas P. Riggio, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1986, pp. 638-639, (Copy)
- Series III.M.55. MEREDITH, AUSTIN
- a. "How To Be A Desperado", self-published, 1991 (includes AN by WH on title page)
  - b. 7 items re: "Artist of Kouroo" database, including correspondence and samples.
- Series III.M.56. MERTON, THOMAS
- a. By
    - i. "The Wild Places", *The Catholic Worker*, June 1968, pp. 4, 6 (Copy)
    - ii. References to HDT in *Thomas Merton: Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings*, New York, Paulist Press, 1992 p.388, 391 (Notecard)
    - iii.
  - b. About
    - i. Albert, John. "Lights Across the Ridge: Thomas Merton & Henry David Thoreau" *Merton Annual* 1 (1988), pp. 271-317 (Copy)
    - ii. Bly, William J.
      1. "The Hermit Days of Henry Thoreau and Thomas Merton" manuscript, 16 October 1974, 6 l. (labeled "3<sup>rd</sup> revision")

2. ALS to WH, 6 December 1950
  - iii. Farcé, Gilles
    1. "Different Drummers: Thomas Merton and Henry Thoreau" *The Merton Seasonal of Bellarmine College* 10:2 (Spring 1985), pp. 2-6, 19-20, 23
    2. ALS to WH, 17 June 1985 (Copy)
  - iv. McNerny, Dennis Q. "Thomas Merton and the Tradition of American Critical Romanticism", n.s., n.d.(Copy)
  - v. Mott, Michael. "The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton", no publication data, pp. 256, 268 (Copy)
  - vi. Woodcock, George. *Thomas Merton: Monk and Poet*, New York: Farrar, Straus Giroux, 1978, pp. 67, 145, 149, 160 (Copy: various references to HDT)
- Series III.M.57. MERWIN, HENRY CHILDS
- a. "Books About Nature" *Scribner's*, April 1903, pp. 430 - 437 (Copy)
- Series III.M.58. MERWIN, W. S.
- a. Interview in *American Poetry Observed*, University of Illinois Press, 198? pp. 168-171, (Copy)
- Series III.M.59. METCALF, PAUL
- a. "Henry David! Henry David! Where Are You, Henry David!" in *Where Do You Put the Horse?*, Elmwood Park, Illinois, Dalhey, 1986 pp. 18-19 (Copy)
- Series III.M.60. MEYER, MICHAEL
- a. "Description of Proposed Study: Thoreau's Politics" pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
  - b. Introduction to *The Writings of Henry David Thoreau*, New York: AMS Press, 1982 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Reprint)
  - c. *Several More Lives to Live: Thoreau's Political Reputation in America*. Greenwood Press, 1977
    - i. Advertisement: *Greenwood Catalogue*, Summer 1977, pp. 11
    - ii. Galley Proofs
    - iii. Reviews (2)
  - d. National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships, *Thoreau's Political Thought*, 1979-1980
  - e. "The 1970's: The Question of Thoreau's Declining Reputation" pp. 1-13 (Original typescript); 10 March 1980, pp.1-14 (Revised copy)

Series III.M.61. MICHAELSON, L. W.  
a. "The Man Who Burned the Woods" *The English Record* 20  
(February 1970), pp. 72-75 (Copy)

Series III.M.62. MICHAUD, REGIS  
a. "Thoreau Et L'Ami Des Bois" extract from *Panorama de la  
Littérature Américaine Contemporain*, Paris, 1926, pp. 29-32  
(Copy)

Series III.M.63. MIDDLEBROOK, SAMUEL  
a. "Henry David Thoreau" in *Great American Liberals*, G. R.  
Mason, ed., Boston: Stars King, 1956, pp. 69-79 (Copy)

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE *see* SERIES III. A — Aikman, W.M. Bookplate: "The  
Library of Julian Abernethy: His Gift to Middlebury College, 1923"

Series III.M.64. MIKAMI, YOSHIJI  
a. "Studies In Classic American Literature: Henry David  
Thoreau" *Dissertation*, 1957

Series III.M.65. MILDER, ROBERT  
a. "An 'Errand to Mankind': Thoreau's Problem of Vocation"  
*Emerson Society Quarterly* 37 (1991), pp. 91-139 (Copy)

Series III.M.66. MILLER, HENRY  
a.  
By  
i. "Thoreau's Hard Road" *Peace Road* (London) 1383, 28  
December 1962, pp. 1, 6  
ii. "I defy you" article reprinted from *Playboy*, January 1962  
iii. Correspondence re: HDT  
3 March 1957 "Dear Mademoiselle" (Copy)  
b.  
About  
i. Hoffman, Michael J. "Miller's Debt to Whitman, Emerson,  
Thoreau et al.: Miller & the Apocalypse of  
Transcendentalism" *Lost Generation Journal* 4 (Winter 1976-  
1977), pp. 18-21 (Copy)  
ii. Sarracino, Carmine. Application to WH for 1979 Summer  
Seminar, [Henry Miller Spiritual Anarchist & HDT]  
iii. Williams, John. "Henry Miller: The Success of Failure"  
*Virginia Quarterly Review* 44 (Spring 1968), pp. 225-245  
(Copy)  
iv. "Henry Miller" *Synthèses* 249/250 (February/March 1967)  
v. *The Henry Miller Literary Society Newsletter* 8 (December 1961)

- vi. *Time*, 22 September, 1961 re: Miller (Clipping)
- vii. Correspondence to WH re: Miller , 1960-1976 (4 items)

Series III.M.67. MILLER, LEWIS H. JR.  
 a. "Thoreau's Telegraphy", *American Transcendental Quarterly* 126 (1975), pp. 14-18

Series III.M.68. MILLER, LINDA SONIA MULLIN  
 a. "Independent Study Plan" 1985  
 b. "Thoreau and the Commercial Spirit", *Intuitions I* (Summer 1986), pp. 56-62  
 c. Correspondence to WH, 17 June 1986

Series III.M.69. MILLER, PERRY  
 a. "Thoreau in the Context of International Romanticism"  
   i. Typescript, pp. 1-16; delivered at Thoreau Society Annual gathering, 1960; printed in *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 73  
   ii. *New England Quarterly* XXXIV (June 1961), pp. 147-159 (Reprint)  
 b. "The Responsibility of Mind In A Civilization of Machines" *American Scholar* XXXI (Winter 1961 -1962, pp. 51-69  
 c. "The New England Conscience" *American Scholar* XXVII (Winter 1958), pp. 49-58 (Copy)  
 d. "Speaker Extols Invested Power of Individuals" *Chautauquan Daily*, 20 July 1955  
 e. Correspondence, Miller to WH, 1957-1961 (16 items)  
 f. *Consciousness in Concord: the Text of Thoreau's Hitherto "Lost Journal"*  
   i. Correspondence with publishers  
     1. To WH - 3 items, 1957, 1980  
     2. From WH - 1 item, 1980  
   ii. Reviews - 1 item  
 g. Obituary by Donald Fleming, reprinted from *Boston Globe*, 1963.

Series III.M.70. MILLER, ROLAND DE  
 a. "Essai De Bibliographie De Et Sur H. D. Thoreau" (Copy)

Series III.M.71. MILLER, WEBB  
 a. "Webb Miller, Famed UP War Correspondent, Drew Courage to Endure Tough Job From Thoreau's 'Walden'"

*New Bedford Standard-Times*, 8 September 1957

- Series III.M.72. MILLS, CHARLES DEBERARD  
a. Johnson, Carl *The Oriental Religions and American Thought*
- Series III.M.73. MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY  
a. Exhibit catalog, 1971
- Series III.M.74. MINNESOTA  
a. Journal articles  
i. Allison, R. Bruce. "Thoreau in Wisconsin, *Wisconsin Natural Resources* 7:1 (January-February 1983, pp. 15-16, 21-23  
ii. Flanagan, John T. "Thoreau in Minnesota" *Minnesota History* XVI (March 1935), pp. 35-46.  
iii. Straker, Robert L. "Thoreau's Journey to Minnesota" *New England Quarterly* XIV:3 (September 1941), pp. 549-55 (Reprint)  
1. obituary for Robert Straker, unidentified newspaper, 8 December 1959  
iv. Swanson, Evadene Burris. "Manuscript Journal of Thoreau's Last Journey" *Minnesota History* XX (June 1939), pp. 169-173.  
v. Sweetland, Harriet M. "The Significance of Thoreau's Trip to the Upper Mississippi in 1861" *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* LI (1962), pp. 267-286.  
vi. Sweetland, Harriet M. "Why Thoreau Spent One Night in Milwaukee" *Historical Messenger of the Milwaukee County Historical Society* XVIII (December 1962), pp. 3-9  
b. Butler, Albert F.  
i. Articles re: Thoreau in Minnesota (4 items) plus correspondence to WH (7 items, 1974-1980) and from WH (1 item, 1974)  
c. Kahn-Morse Deborah  
i. "Last Journey of Henry David Thoreau" (Table of contents, Introduction and Timelines)  
ii. Correspondence with WH (2 items, 1994-1995)  
iii. Resume  
d. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau's Minnesota Journey: Two Documents"  
i. *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 16  
ii. Copy of *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 16 with WH's editorial markings for possible inclusion in Princeton Edition  
iii. Correspondence (1 item)  
e. Mann, Horace Jr.

- i. Letters to his mother, 1861 (Copies of ALS)
    - ii. Photos of Mann (2 items) and his letters (4 items)
    - iii. Photo of Mann. Gift of Mrs. Herbert Hosmer
  - f. Sterry, Arthur
    - i. "A Short Visit to an Indian Reservation" (Typescript by Jim Cummings from original manuscript, 9 pp.)
    - ii. "By Steamboat to Redwood Agency" article in unidentified magazine, first publication of Sterry's manuscript, 4 pp.
    - iii. Correspondence to WH, 6 March 1971
  - g. Voss, Edward G. Letter to WH, 21 May 1963.
  - h. Miscellaneous clippings (20 items)
  - i. Miscellaneous correspondence (23 items, 1959-1990)
- Series III.M.75. MINOT, GEORGE
- a. Seaburg, Alan. "Thoreau's Poetical Farmer" *New England Galaxy* 12 (Summer 1970), pp. 29-38.
  - b. "Walking Towards Walden" *Appalachia*, December 15, 1995 (Review)
- Series III.M.76. Minot, Mary. Various transcriptions of genealogy, real estate and estate legal notices (5 items)
- Series III.M.77. MOILES, BILL
- a. Miscellaneous clippings re: Thoreau from *Worcester Telegram* (8 items, 1955-1963, 1 undated)
- Series III.M.78. MOLDENHAUER, JOSEPH
- a. Correspondence
    - i. Joseph Modenhauer to WH (24 items 1961 - 1994)
    - ii. WH to Joseph Moldenhauer (2 items 1973 - 1979).
  - b. Journal articles
    - i. "Images of Circularity in Thoreau's Prose" *Studies in Literature and Language* I:2 (Summer 1959), pp. 245-263 (Reprint)
    - ii. "Textual Instability in the Riverside Edition of Thoreau" *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 85 (December 1991), pp. 347-419 (Reprint with ANS to WH)
- Series III.M.79. MOLLER, MARY ELKINS
- a. Correspondence (9 items, 1971-1980)
  - b. "The Hand Put Forth", table of contents, introduction 1972
  - c. *Thoreau in the Human Community*, University of Massachusetts Press 1980 (Page proofs)

- d. "Thoreau in the Human Community" *American Literature* 53 (November 1981), pp. 544-545 (Review)
  - e. "You Must First Have Lived" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 23 (1977), pp. ? (Copy)
- Series III.M.80. MONTAGUE, BILL
- a. "Little Mouse: The Mouse Who Lived With Henry David Thoreau at Walden Pond" (draft copy)
  - b. Correspondence: Montague, Bill to WH, 27 October 1993, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.M.81. MONTEIRO, GEORGE
- a. "Thoreau's Defense of Man the 'Reading Animal'" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 11 (Summer 1970), pp. 13-14
- Series III.M.82. MONTGOMERY, M. R.
- a. "In springtime, the frog pond was not a favorite place for Thoreau" *Boston Globe*, 4 April, 1986 (Copy)
- Series III.M.83. MOORE, THOMAS
- a. "Lines on the Entry of the Austrians into Naples, 1821" *Fables for the Holy Alliance, Rhymes on the Road*, 1823, pp. 158-163 (Copy)
  - b. "Poems Relating to America," pp. 112-115, 138-139, and 238-239 (Copy)
- Series III.M.84. MORGAN, JAMES
- a. "Dollar-a-Day Thoreau" *Boston Globe*, 4 December, 1962
- Series III.M.85. MORGAN (PIERPONT MORGAN) LIBRARY
- a. Miscellaneous (54 items)
- Series III.M.86. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER
- a. "Granules From an Hourglass" *Saturday Review of Literature*, 19 May 1928.
  - b. "Thoreau", excerpt from "Off the Deep End", Garden City: Doubleday, 1925, pp. 332-335
- Series III.M.87. MORLEY, FELIX
- a. "The State of the Nation" *Nation's Business*, April 1953, pp. 17-18
- Series III.M.88. MORLEY, JOHN

- a. excerpts re: Thoreau from *Critical Miscellanies*, London: Macmillan, 1904, pp. 305-306 (Copy)
- Series III.M.89. MORRILL, JUSTIN S.
- a. "Henry David Thoreau", excerpt from *Self-Consciousness of Noted Persons*, Boston, 1887, pp. 42-43 (Copy)
- Series III.M.90. MORRISON, MRS. W. R.
- a. Brief review of "Thoreau Today: Selections from his Writings" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 14 (1959), p. 42.
  - b. Correspondence (11 items, 1956-1962, mostly re: news items about Thoreau in the *New York Tribune*)
- Series III.M.91. MOSS, MARCIA
- a. Correspondence
    - i. Marcia Moss to WH (17 items, 1967-1979; 2 undated)
    - ii. WH to Marcia Moss (8 items, 1969-1975)
- Series III.M.92. MOUNT TOM
- a. Lee, Grealde Stanley, ed., "On Thoreau and Fireplaces" I (March 1906), pp. 333-339 (Copy).
- Series III.M.93. MUIR, JOHN
- a. Allen, Francis H. "Nature Near Boston" *Boston Transcript*, 13 July 1904 Comments re: Thoreau and Muir (2 copies).
  - b. Bresnick, George H. "Ralph Waldo Emerson in Madison, Wisconsin: Transcendentalism to Wilderness Conservation" *Wisconsin Academy Review* (December 1988), pp. 12-20.
  - i. ALS, George Bresnick to WH, 26 December 1988
  - c. Capra, Doug. "From the Maine Woods to the Last Frontier: Henry David Thoreau in Alaska" *Shaping the Landscape: A Journal of Writing by Alaskan Teachers*, 1989, pp 25-28 (Copy)
  - d. Hoagland, Edward. "In Praise of John Muir" *Antaeus* 57 (Autumn 1986), pp. 45-46 (Copy)
  - e. Huber, J. Parker
    - i. "John Muir's California: A Fall Term Program" 1982
    - ii. "Retracing John Muir's New Zealand Travels" (Flyer)
    - iii. *The Wildest Country: A Guide to Thoreau's Maine* AMC Books, Fall 1981 (Pamphlet)
  - f. Swift, Ernest
    - i. "They Lived for Conservation" *The Conservation Volunteer* XXVI (November 1963), pp. 31-34



- ii. "Thoreau and Muir Lived Their Conservation Convictions" *Conservation News* 28:3 (1 February 1963), pp. 1-2
- g. Wyatt, Edith. "Two Woodsmen" *North American Review* (September 1916), pp. 426-433 (Copy)
- h. Unsigned. "A Visit from John Muir" *Arnoldia*, Summer 1986, pp. 61-62
- i. Correspondence, Douglas Jeffrey to WH, (2 items 1981)
- j. Miscellaneous articles (4 items)
- k. Fleck, Richard
  - i. "John Muir's Homage to Henry David Thoreau" *The Pacific Historian* XXIX: 2 & 3 (summer/fall 1985), pp. 55-64 (Copy)
  - ii. "Henry Thoreau and John Muir among the Indians" Hamden, Connecticut: Archon Books, 1985, 103 pp. (Proof with handwritten notes by WH)
    - 1. Portales, Marco. book review, *New England Quarterly* 55 (March 1987) pp. 129-131 (Copy)
  - iii. ALS to WH, 3 December 1983
  - iv. Order form for audio tape of "Muir's Homage to Thoreau" delivered by Richard Fleck at John Muir conference in 1985

Series III.M.94. MUMFORD, LEWIS

- a. "Something Must Be Left to God" *New York Herald-Tribune Books*, 6 November 1927

Series III.M.95. MUNOZ, VLADIMIR,

- a. "Ante el Centenario de la Muerte de Thoreau" *El Plata*, 9 June 1962 (Copy) (Spanish language article)
- b. "A los Cien Anos de la Muerte de Thoreau (1862-1962)" *Voluntad*, June 1962, p. 3 (Spanish language article)
- c. "Una Cronologia de Henry David Thoreau," *Le Combat*, 6 April 1967 and *Reconsturuir*, May 1967, pp. 44-48 (Spanish language article)
- d. "El Filósofo de Walden" *Cenit* 112 (April 1960), pp. 2989-2994 (Spanish language article)
- e. "Henry D. Thoreau" *Tierra y Libertad*, 1965, pp. 25-27 (Spanish language article)
- f. "Henry David Thoreau" *RUTA*, May-June 1967, pp. 1-2, 17 (Spanish language article)
- g. "Henry David Thoreau" *Tierra y Libertad*, February 1964 (Spanish language article)
- h. "Thoreau: El Quijote De Walden" pp. 1-16 (Spanish language article)

- Series III.M.96. "Thoreau y Los Calmucos" *Voluntad*, September 1959  
(Spanish language article)
- a. "Thoreau y Los Negros" *Voluntad*, March 1959  
<http://boston.craigslist.org/nwb/nfb/891579587.html>
  - a. "Vidas Ejemplares: Henry David Thoreau" *Voluntad*,  
January 1958 (Spanish language article) 2 items
  - b. "Viaje Con Thoreau" *Umbral*, 1968, pp. 2-4 (Spanish  
language article)
- Series III.M.97. MUNROE, ALFRED
- a. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Thoreau's Schoolmate, Alfred  
Munroe, Remembers Concord" *American Transcendental  
Quarterly* 36 (1977), pp. 10-38
- Series III.M.98. MUNSON, GORHAM B.
- a. "A Dionysian in Concord" *Outlook* CXLIX (29 August 1928),  
pp. 690-692, 716, 720
  - b. "The Lesson of Thoreau" *The Thinker* III (March 1931), pp. 7-  
20
- Series III.M.99. MURPHY, KATHY
- a. "A Different Drummer" *Practical English*, 6 March 1964, p. 18
- Series III.M.100. MURPHY, ROSS
- a. "Do You Believe in Dreams?" *Newark Star-Ledger*, 4 April  
1949, p. 22
- Series III.M.101. MURRAY, DONALD
- a. "The Sage of Walden" *Spiral* (New Utrecht High School,  
Brooklyn, New York), January 1956, pp. 34-35
- Series III.M.102. MUSIC
- a. Music/General
    - i. Beethoven, Ludwig
      - 1. About
        - a. Yates, Peter. "Take a Tip from Thoreau—Throw  
Pebbles in a Pond" *The New York Times*, 15 June  
1969
    - ii. Burk, James
      - 1. By
        - a. "About Thoreau's Flute: A Tape/Slide  
Presentation" (Transcript)

- 2. About
  - a. Photographs (5 items)
- iii. Cage, John
  - 1. About
    - a. Brown, Norman O. "'John Cage': A Lecture" Wesleyan University, 22-27 February 1988, pp. 97-118 (Copy)
    - b. Kostelanetz, Richard. "Master of Several Arts" *New York Times Book Review*, 2 December 1979 p. 48-49
- iv. Dibdin, T. "Tom Bowling" (Score, 2 items)
- v. Dwight, John Sullivan
  - 1. Schonberg, Harold C. "How Offenbach Was Almost Banned in Boston" *The New York Times*, 8 May 1977 (Copy)
- vi. Harding, Walter. "A Thoreau Music Sampler" 14 July 1991
- vii. *The Liberty and Anti-Slavery Songbook*, 1843, pp. 53-71 (Copy)
- viii. Lowens, Irving. "Writings About Music in the Periodicals of American Transcendentalism: 1835-1850" *Journal of the American Musicological Society* 10:2 (Summer 1957), pp. 71-85
- ix. Moore, Thomas
  - 1. By
    - a. "Canadian Boat Song" (Score)
  - 2. About
    - a. Walter, Cameron Kenneth. "Thoreau and the Canadian Boat Songs" 1988 (Book listing only)
- x. Rider, Daniel Edgar. "The Musical Thought and Activities of the New England Transcendentalists" Fall 1964
- xi. Thoreau, Henry David/Flute Notebooks
  - 1. Brown, Mark. "Casual Chat Uncovers Thoreau Books" *The Beacon*, 15 August 1985, p. 13
  - 2. "Notebooks Identified as Thoreau's"
  - 3. "Notebooks May Have Belonged to Thoreau" *Brattleboro Reformer*, 17 August 1985
- xii. Thoreau, Henry David quotations/literary references relating to music
  - 1. Austin, William W. "Susauna, Jeanie, and the Old Folks at Home" (contains several references to H. D. Thoreau and his love of music)
  - 2. Mason, Daniel Gregory. "Atonality on Trial" *Musical Digest*, 15 October 1947 (Copy)
  - 3. Possible literary references to HDT/music

4. Snyder, Louis. "Those Astonishing Van Cliburn Fingers" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 21 September 1973
5. Thoreau music quotation. *Enene Magazine*, September 1976
6. Correspondence: TLS, Sherman Zelinsky to WH, 22 February 1973
- xiii. Thoreau, Henry David. "Thoreau on Music: Passages from Thoreau's Notebooks" (Culled by Harold Goddard, with correspondence, 1941-1976, 2 items)
- b. Music/Inspired by Thoreau
  - i. Abrahamsen, Hans
    1. By
      - a. "Walden" Woodwind Quintet #2 copy, 1 sheet, Wilhelm Hansen Edition No. 4362 B
    2. Correspondence: TLS, Bendt Viinholt Nielson, 21 March 1990 (includes "Hans Abrahamsen" (Copy))
    3. About
      - a. "Hans Abrahamsen" (list of works/info)
      - b. "Walden" score info (5 items)
      - c. "Winternacht; Walden" *Musical Denmark*, 1986 (Music listing)
  - ii. Bacon, Ernst
    1. By
      - a. "Cabin in the Rain," " 1975 (Score)
    2. Correspondence: TLS, Ellen Bacon to WH, 20 February 1991
    3. About
      - a. Choral numbers bibliography
      - b. "Ernst Bacon" (2 items)
  - iii. Berry, Chuck. "Henry David Thoreau" (Copy, from 1973 concert by Chris Smithers to tune of "Johnny B. Goode"
  - iv. Bourgeois, Louis. "Praise God, From Whom All Blessings Flow (Copy, score)
  - v. Briccetti, Thomas
    1. By
      - a. Briccetti to WH, 27 December 1989
    2. About
      - a. "'From Thoreau'" (listing for the program of the Hudson Valley Symphony Orchestra, 18 April 1958)
      - b. Miscellaneous bibliographical papers (2 items)
  - vi. Bustin, Dillon

1. By
    - a. Composer's Statement re. "The Direction of His Dreams" (3 copies)
  2. About
    - a. Alarik, Scott. "Thoreau's Spirit Lives In His Music" *The Boston Globe*, 22 October 1993
    - b. "The Direction of His Dreams: Songs Inspired by Thoreau at Walden" (invitation, 16 July 1991)
    - c. "'Walden' Concert to Benefit Earthnet, Rumania Projects" *The Concord Journal*, 9 May 1991
- vii. Cage, John
1. By
    - a. "The Future of Music" pp. 6-15, unknown publication, 1974-1975 (Copy)
    - b. "Note on Recent Texts" July 1973 (Original typescript, signed by Cage)
    - c. "Renga: 1974-1975" 14 pp. (Copy, includes drawings by Thoreau)
    - d. Scores of privately printed Cage music (3 books, in oversize box)
  2. Correspondence:
    - a. Cage/WH, 1968-1988 (12 items)
    - b. WH, 1974-1992 (7 items)
    - c. WH re: Thoreau drawings, 1979 (3 items, includes Cage's drawing, "Signals" 1978)
  3. About
    - a. Bell, Jane. "John Cage: 'You Can Have Art Without Even Doing It. All You Have To Do Is Change Your Mind'" *Art News*, March 1979, pp. 61-64 (Copy)
    - b. Henahan, Donal. "John Cage, Elfin Enigma, at 64" *The New York Times*, 22 October 1976
    - c. Interviews
      - i. John Cage interview, 1984 (copy, unpublished, about influence of HDT on Cage)
      - ii. Katzvis, David. John Cage interview (Unpublished typescript, 1982)
      - iii. White, Robin. "John Cage" *View* 1:1 (April 1978), pp. 2-16

- d. "Introduction: Themes & Variations Facsimilie" (Copy)
  - e. Johnson, Tom. "Cage Meets Thoreau" *The Village Voice*, 20 October 1975
  - f. McClurg, Jocelyn. "John Cage: The Harmonious Mind" *The Hartford Courant*, 4 September 1981 (Copy)
  - g. Miscellaneous bibliographical papers (2 items)
  - h. Press Clippings, 1973-1993 (25 items)
  - i. Richards, M. C. "John Cage and the Way of the Ear" *Friday Quarterly*, 1982, pp. 110-121 (Copy)
- viii. Choset, Charles
  - 1. Correspondence:
    - a. TLS, Choset to WH re: "Walden, A New Oratio" 20 July 1985
    - b. ALS, Sean Scully to WH re: HDT Bulletin, 12 December 1986
  - 2. About
    - a. Holden, Stephen "Music: 'Walden,' by Choset" *New York Times*, 3 June 1985
    - b. "Walden, A New Oratio" (Poster, 2 items)
    - c. "Walden, A New Oratio" complete libretto (Copy) 1985
    - d. "Walden, A New Oratio" miscellaneous documents (2)
- ix. Chmaj, Betty E. "Sonata for American Studies: Perspectives on Charles Ives" *Prospects*, 1979, pp. 1-58 (Copy)
- x. Cone, Edwin. "Excursions" 1955 (Sheet music/miscellaneous notecards)
- xi. Corner, Philip
  - 1. Correspondence
    - a. TLS, WH to Corner, 22 April 1976
    - b. To WH re: "Sounds out of Silent Spaces" 18 February 1976 - 1 March 1976 (2 items)
  - 2. About
    - a. Performance copy, Summer 1964
- xii. Crockett, Donald
  - 1. By
    - a. "The Pensive Traveler: Six Songs on Poems by Henry David Thoreau for High Voice and Piano" *Serenissima Music Company* (Score)
  - 2. About
    - a. Miscellaneous bibliographical papers (4 items)

- xiii. DiYanni, Robert. "In the American Grain: Charles Ives and the Transcendentalists" *Journal of American Culture* 4 (1981), pp. 139-151 (Copy)
- xiv. Feder, Stuart
  - 1. By
    - a. "Charles Ives and the Unanswered Question" *The Psychoanalytic Study of Society* 10 (September 1984), pp. 321-351 (signed by Feder)
  - 2. Correspondence: TLS, Feder to WH, 20 September 1991 (includes "The Ponds of Thoreau and Charles Ives" draft read by Feder at Jubilee)
- xv. Fennelly, Brian
  - 1. By
    - a. "In Wilderness is the Preservation of the World: 1974-1975 (Orchestral Fantasy After Thoreau)
  - 2. Correspondents: WH/Fennelly, 1990 (2 items)
  - 3. About
    - a. "Brian Fennelly: Thoreau Fantasy No. 2" *Hudson Valley Philharmonic Symphony Series* 1985-1986 (Copy, program notes)
    - b. Miscellaneous bibliographical papers (2 items)
    - c. "Thoreau Fantasy No. 2 For Orchestra: 1984-1985" (Copy, 3 items, includes score)
- xvi. Forman, Joanne. "Walden Songs" 1986 (Copy, score)
- xvii. Foss, Lukas
  - 1. Correspondence: ALS, Foss to WH, 25 April 1989 (with "Text of American Cantata")
  - 2. About
    - a. Schonberg, Harold C. "Bernstein Conducts and 'American Cantata' by Foss" *The New York Times*, 3 December 1977
- xviii. Glickman, Eugene. "Credos" (score, first performed at the Thoreau Festival at Nassau Community College, Garden City, New York, 11 May 1967)
- xix. Goossen, Frederic. Correspondence to WH, 8-27 February 1990
- xx. Goudie, Andrea. "Exploring the Broad Margins: Charles Ives's Interpretation of Thoreau" *Midwest Quarterly*, 1972, pp. 309-319 (Copy)
- xxi. Hannay, Roger
  - 1. By

- a. "New Songs From Walden" (facsimile manuscript)
    - b. "Songs From Walden" (facsimile manuscript)
  - 2. Correspondence: WH/Hannay, 1991 (4 items)
  - 3. About
    - a. Miscellaneous bibliographical papers (7 items)
- xxii. Hartway, James
  - 1. By
    - a. "Impressions of Walden" (Copy, score)
  - 2. About
    - a. Miscellaneous bibliographical papers (3 items)
- xxiii. Hatch, Francis
  - 1. By
    - a. "Henry Thoreau" (Poem)
    - b. "Henry Thoreau" (Lyrics, April 1953)
  - 2. Correspondence to WH, 1985-1990 (4 items)
- xxiv. Heald, Albert. "A New England Pilgrimage" (Copy, score, theme based on exploring the Thoreau country around Concord, Massachusetts)
- xxv. Healey, Derek
  - 1. By
    - a. "The Brown Season" (Copy, program, 31 March 1978)
    - b. "The Brown Season" pp. 18-19, 28-31 (Copy, excerpts from *Journal*)
    - c. "Fogscape" pp. 100-101 (Copy, excerpts from *Journal*)
    - d. "Mr. Thoreau's Fogscape for Piano" (Score, in oversize box)
  - 2. About
    - a. Miscellaneous bibliographical papers (3 items)
- xxvi. Heim, Norman
  - 1. Correspondence: TLS, Heim to WH, 9 February 1991
  - 2. About
    - a. "Songs of Nature" (music record, 1973)
- xxvii. Hochee, Vic
  - 1. Correspondence: WH/Hochee 1991 (2 items)
  - 2. The Album" (selected by Hochee)
  - 3. "Henry David Thoreau" (chronology, selected by Hochee)
  - 4. "On Walden" (selected by Hochee)
  - 5. "Thoreau Quotations" (selected by Hochee)
- xxviii. Hockett, Robert C.



1. By
  - a. "Three Songs on Poems of Henry David Thoreau: 'Smoke,' 'Mist,' 'Haze,'" April 1954 (Score, songs performed at a meeting of the Composers' Club of Ithaca, New York)
2. Correspondence: WH/Hockett, 1955-1990 (3 items)
- xxix. Hook. "Softly Waft Ye Southern Breezes" (Copy, score)
- xxx. Hovanes, Alan Scott
  1. Correspondence: WH/Hovanes, 1987 (2 items)
- xxxi. Husa, Karel
  1. By
    - a. "Every Day" (3 items, score, premiered 14 November 1981 by Ithaca College Choir)
    - b. "Miss Mary Emerson" *Journal*, 7 January 1852, pp. 178-179 (2 items, copy)
    - c. "There Are From Time to Time Mornings" *An American Te Deum*, 1853
  2. Correspondence:
    - a. WH/Husa, 1989-1993 (3 items)
  3. About
    - a. "'An American Te Deum' – Coe's Anniversary Finale" *Coe College Courier*, January 1977, pp. 3-4
    - b. "For Immediate Release" *Cornell University* (about Husa's honorary doctor of music degree, plus 3 other articles, 1976-1979)
    - c. Miscellaneous bibliographical papers (10 items)
    - d. "Nov. 14: Choral Composition Contest" *The Ithaca College News* (includes copy of program for the contest, 14 November 1981)
- xxxii. Huston, Scott
  1. By
    - a. "I Walked By Night Last Moon: July 6, 1851" *Canyon Press, Inc.* (Score)
  2. Correspondence: TLS, Huston to WH, 20 April 1989
  3. About
    - a. "Scott S. Huston: Composer 74" *The New York Times*, 8 March 1991 (Obituary)
- xxxiii. Ives, Charles
  1. By
    - a. "First Violin Sonata (1902-8)" *Monadnock Music*, 21 July 1977 (Copy)

- b. "Five Street Songs: 'Old Home Day,' 'In the Alley,' 'A Son of a Gambolier,' 'Down East,' 'The Circus Band'" *A Grand Concert of American Music: The Programme*, 15 March 1978
  - c. "Prologue From 'Essays Before a Sonata'" *Boston Symphony Orchestra*, 1966-1967, pp. 495-505
  - d. "Second Pianoforte Sonata Concord, Mass., 1840-1860" *The Department of Music: Vassar College*, 27 October 1978 (Program/notes)
  - e. "Second Sonata, 1911-15" *Concerts At 9* (Program)
  - f. Selections from 28 Ives pieces
  - g. "Thoreau" (Score, adapted from themes in a Second Pianoforte Sonata)
2. Correspondence
- a. 1921-1994 (29 items)
3. About
- a. Alarik, Scott. "Thoreau's Spirit Lives in His Music" *The Boston Globe*, 22 October 1993 (Copy)
  - b. "American Transcendentalists: A 3-day Festival Exploring the Relationship Between Emerson, Thoreau and Ives" *New York Review of Books*, 17 November 1994
  - c. "American Transcendentalists: Ives" *Brooklyn Philharmonic Orchestra 1994-1995 Season*
  - d. "A Note on the Concord Sonata" 20 January 1939 (Copy, program)
  - e. *Autour de Charles Ives: 1874-1954* (French)
  - f. Barron, James. "John Kirkpatrick Is Dead at 86; A Pianist Who Popularized Ives" *The New York Times*, 11 November 1991
  - g. "Buffalo Philharmonic Due at College Poetry Festival" *Nassau Community College*, 6 April 1967
  - h. Burk, James
    - i. "Ives Innovations in Piano Music" *Clavier* 13:7 (October 1974), pp. 14-16 (Copy)
    - ii. Miscellaneous bibliographical info (2 items)

- iii. "The String Quartets of Charles Ives"  
*The Sound Post* 11 (Spring-Summer 1974), pp. 10-15 (Copy)
- iv. "The Wind Music of Charles Ives"  
Unknown publication, October 1969, pp. 36-40 (Copy)
- i. "Charles E. Ives" *John Kirkpatrick* – Piano Recital, 20 January 1939 (Info booklet, 2 items)
- j. "Charles Edward Ives" *The National Cyclopedica of American Biography*
- k. "Culture Comes to Texas: Piano Sonata No. 2"  
*The New Yorker*, 22 February 1988 (Copy, program for a piano recital at the University of Texas at Austin)
- l. Ericson, Raymond. "Ives on Film" *The New York Times*, 19 December 1976 (review of "A Good Dissonance Like A Man")
- m. "Homage to Charles Ives" *Seventh May Festival of Contemporary Music, Cleveland*, 12 May 1965
- n. "The Faces of Charles Ives: A Lecture-Recital" 29 November 1979 (Program/notes)
- o. Feder, Stuart. "Charles Ives: 'My Father's Song': A Psychoanalytic Biography" *Yale University Press* (Review/order form)
- p. "Fourth Movement – 'Thoreau' From Sonata No. 2, 'Concord, Mass., 1840-1860'" *American Music in the Twentieth Century*, 11 May 1967
- q. Henahan, Donal
  - i. "Did Ives Fiddle With the Truth?" 21 February 1988
  - ii. "Is An Icon Becoming a Has-Been?"
- r. Hicks, Michael. "The Imprisonment of Henry Cowell" *Journal of the American Musicological Society*, Spring 1991, pp. 92-119 (Copy)
- s. "Ives' 'Concord Sonata' To Be Performed Feb. 22" *The Concord Journal*, 19 February 1987
- t. Kirkpatrick, John. "Charles E. Ives: Trio for Violin, Cello, and Piano" (Copy)
- u. "Masterworks Release no. 176" *News From Columbia Records Inc.*
- v. Miscellaneous Clippings
  - i. 1938-1985 (43 items)

- ii. *Clavier* 13:7(October 1974) (Copy, 8 items)
- w. "New Yale Book Explores the Inner Life of Composer Charles Ives" *Yale Book News*, 25 May 1992
- x. "Perform Sonata June 5 in Concord" *The Concord Journal*, 27 May 1976
- y. Price, Jonathan. "The Rough Way Up the Mountain" *Yale* 31:7 (April 1968), pp. 28-37
- z. "Realism and Transcendentalism" 1965, pp. 54-57 (Copy)
- aa. Rosa, Alfred F. "Charles Ives: Music, Transcendentalism, and Politics" *The New England Quarterly* 44 (September 1971), pp. 433-443 (Copy)
- bb. Ross, Alex. "How Ever Did You Do It, Mr. Ives?" *The New York Times*, 15 November 1994 (Music review)
- cc. Ward, Charles W. "Charles Ives's Concept of Music" pp. 114-119 (copy, 2 items)
- dd. "Yale Gets Ives' Mss.: Widow of Composer Presents Collection to University" *The New York Times* (Copy)
- 4. Johnathon, Michael
  - a. By
    - i. "Walden: Ballad of Thoreau" (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence: WH/Loretta Sawyer, September-October 1995 (2 items)
  - c. About
    - i. Perry, William. "Michael Johnathon Rekindles the Fire in American Folk Music" *Poet Man Records* (Copy)
- 5. Johnson, Helen Kendrick. "Our Familiar Songs and Those Who Made Them" (Copy, score, 300 songs preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs)
- 6. Jonhston, Ben. "Five Fragments from Thoreau's 'Walden'" (Score, copy, with bibliographical info)
- 7. Kelley, Abner W. "Literary Theories About Program Music" *Publicaitaion of the Modern Language Assocaitaion* 52 (June 1937), pp. 581-595
- 8. Kelly, Robert
  - a. By

- i. Selections from "Walden Pond: A Cantata For Mixed Choir and Percussion Ensemble, Flute, Piano, Soprano, Narrator" (Score)
  - b. Correspondence
    - i. WH/Robert Kelly, January-April 1990 (2 items)
    - ii. TLS, Wayne and Rosemary to WH, 11 August 1991
  - c. About
    - i. "'Walden Pond' To Be Performed at Wesleyan" *The Record Delta*, 23 January 1980 (Copy)
- 9. Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick
  - a. By
    - i. "Smoke" 1949 (Score)
  - b. Correspondence: TLS, Phyllis Homeyer to WH, 31 January 1991
- 10. Knanff, George P. "Wait For the Wagon" *Traditional Music of America*, 1940 (Copy, score)
- 11. Kotzwara, Franz. "Battle of Prague: A Favorite Sonate For the Piano Sorte or Harpsichord" 1802 (Copy, score)
- 12. Kowalsky, Steve
  - a. By
    - i. *Voluntary Night*, 1991 (includes ALS, Kowalsky to WH, 7 March 1992)
  - b. Correspondence: WH/Kowalsky, 1991-1992 (3 items)
- 13. Kovar, Anton
  - a. By
    - i. "Concord Suite" 18 July 1972 (Score)
    - ii. "Walden Walk" *A Melodic Method For Violin*, 1951, p. 9
  - b. Correspondence: WH/Kovar, 1952-1989 (3 items)
  - c. Miscellaneous bibliographical info (2 items)
- 14. LaMontaine, John
  - a. By
    - i. "Catalog of Works by John La Montaine" *Fredonia Press*
    - ii. Selected pieces, *National Symphony Orchestra*, 8 July 1973

- b. Correspondence: 1970-1990 (4 items)
- c. About
  - i. Fletcher, Richard D. "A New Pipe Organ For the Capital" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 13 October 1972
  - ii. Hughes, Allen. "Music: National Symphony's Eclat" *The New York Times*, 12 October 1972 (2 items, copy)
  - iii. Hume, Paul. "National Symphony: 'Overwhelming'" *Washington Post*, 11 October 1972
  - iv. Miscellaneous bibliographical info (8 items)
  - v. Mitchell, Henry. "Polls, Pols and Thoreau" *Washington Post*, 11 October 1972
  - vi. "Rossini La Montaine" *Waterbury Symphony Orchestra*, 21 April 1990 (Piano concerto)
- 15. Lamin, Marian. "Discovery of Thoreau Books Thrills Educator" *The North Jersey Suburbanite*, 25 September 1985 (Copy)
- 16. Lee, Thomas Oboe
  - a. By
    - i. "That Mountain" *Jubilee Festival Concert*, 12 July 1991 (2 items, copy, a musical drama in 7 parts)
    - ii. "That Mountain" (Score, in oversize box)
  - b. Correspondence: TLS, Lee to WH, 29 December 1991
  - c. About
    - i. "University of Louisville Grawemeyer Award For Music Composition, 1992" (Copy)
- 17. Lundberg, Harriet
  - a. By
    - i. "Journals," " 2 pp. (excerpts from Thoreau and Muir)
  - b. Correspondence: TLS, Lundberg to WH, 20 February 1991
- 18. Mason, Daniel Gregory
  - a. By

- i. "Chanticleer Festival Overture" 1929  
(Copy, 2 items, score)
    - ii. *Music in My Time and Other  
Reminiscences*, 1938, pp. 81-91, 98-101,  
384-385 (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence: TLS, Mason to WH, 24 June  
1943
- 19. McKay, George Frederick
  - a. By
    - i. "Summer" 1948 (copy, score)
  - b. Correspondence: TLS, Martha K. Cox to WH,  
15 January 1991 (Copy)
- 20. McLean, Barton and Priscilla
  - a. By
    - i. "The McLean Mix: 'In Wilderness is the  
Preservation of the World'" (booklet)
  - b. Correspondence: March-April 1990 (3 items)
  - c. About
    - i. Cunliffe, Jason. "In Wilderness Is the  
Preservation of the World – By the  
McLean Mix" *EAR* 12:4 (June 1987)  
(Copy)
    - ii. Gann, Kyle. "The McLean Mix:  
Camping Out" *The Village Voice*, 24  
March 1987 (Copy)
    - iii. Miscellaneous bibliographical papers
- 21. Miscellaneous clippings, 1889-1994 (46 items)
- 22. Morgan, Henry. "More Day to Dawn" 1969 (Copy,  
score, 2 items)
- 23. Moseley, Caroline
  - a. By
    - i. "Henry D. Thoreau and His Favorite  
Popular Song" *Popular Culture*, Spring  
1979, pp. 624-629 (Copy)
    - ii. "The Thoreau Family's Sheet Music"  
*The Sonneck Society Newsletter* 4:3 (Fall  
1978), pp. 18-19 (Copy)
    - iii. "Precisely the Most Tender and Popular  
Songs: Henry D. Thoreau's Musical  
Taste" (Typescript, 19 pp.)
    - iv. "Some Observations on the Thoreau  
Family's Sheet Music" (Typescript, 6  
pp.)

- v. "Thoreau, Emerson, and the Rainers"  
(Copy, typescript, 5 pp.)
  - b. Correspondence: WH/Moseley, 1977-1978 (4 items)
  - c. About
    - i. Schlegel, Sharon. "Her Music Has Changed Caroline Moseley's Life"  
*Trenton Times*, 13 January 1977
- 24. Myerson, Joel
  - a. Bibliography of musical works inspired by Thoreau, (Typescript copy) 36 l.
- 25. Oliver, Harold
  - a. By
    - i. "Walden: A Cantata For Women's Chorus, Piano and Percussion" 1974  
(Copy, score, first performed at the State University College at Geneseo, New York on 13 April 1975)
  - b. About
    - i. *The Carol Choristers Spring Concert*, 13 April 1975 (program/notes)
- 26. Penn, Marilyn
  - a. By
    - i. "Four Songs on Poems By Thoreau"  
*American Music Center*, 1984 (Copy, score)
    - ii. "To Live Deliberately" 1983 (Copy, score)
- 27. Rhoads, Kenneth W.
  - a. By
    - i. "Thoreau: the Ear and the Music"  
*American Literature* 46:3 (November 1974), pp. 313-328
  - b. Correspondents
    - i. WH/Rhoads, 1970-1975 (5 items)
  - c. About
    - i. Miscellaneous bibliographical info (2 items)
- 28. Russell, Stephen. "The Oyster Song" 1983 (copy, with TLS, Russell to WH, 19 October 1988)
- 29. Scibilia, Ed. Correspondents: WH/Scibilia, September-October 1990



30. Shure, R. Deane. "Silence" *Arts Club of Washington*  
(Performed at the Arts Club of Washington D. C. on  
19 January 1967 for the Composers Club)
31. Smithers, Chris
  - a. Zito, Tom. "Ian and Sylvia at the Cellar Door"  
*Washington Post*, 27 October 1971
32. Stokes, Eric
  - a. By
    - i. "The Continental Harp and Band  
Report, An American Miscellany: 1975"  
*The Louisville-Orchestra* (Copy)
    - ii. "Symphony(s) Book II" *Rochester  
Philharmonic Orchestra*, 11 February 1982
  - b. Correspondents: WH/Stokes 1982-1990 (5  
items)
  - c. About
    - i. "Eric Stokes: Selected, Representative  
Compositions with Names of  
Orchestras, Conductors, Performers and  
Dates" (Copy)
    - ii. "The Music of Eric Stokes" *Horspfal  
Music Concern: the Best of Earth's in Tune*  
(booklet)
    - iii. "Music of Eric Stokes: Recent Works"  
pp. 4-6 (Copy)
33. Suber, Stephen
  - a. By
    - i. "Upon the Bank at Early Dawn"  
*Principia Orchestra Concert*, 19 May 1972  
(Lyrics in program)
    - ii. "Upon the Bank at Early Dawn" 1972  
(Score)
  - b. Correspondence: Paul O. Williams to WH,  
August-October 1972 (2 items)
34. Taylor, James. "Walking Man" 1974 (Copy)
35. Vigeland, Nils Anton. "Ground" 1977 (dissertation  
abstract, includes miscellaneous bibliographical info,  
3 items)
36. Wetzler, Robert. "The Wilderness" 1977 (score, 2  
items)
37. Winter, Paul
  - a. Correspondence: WH/Winter, 1976-1989 (7  
items)

- b. About
    - i. Miscellaneous bibliographical info (1 item)
- 38. Wolnski, Joseph
  - a. By
    - i. "American Twentieth-Century Music Compositions (and Some Songs) Based on Thoreau" 1987 (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence: ALS, Wolnski to WH, 14 February 1988

Series III.M.103. MYERSON, JOEL

- a. Correspondence
  - i. Joel Myerson to WH (29 items, 1970-1993)
  - ii. WH to Joel Myerson (4 items 1973-1977)
- b. "Emerson & Thoreau: The Contemporary Reviews"
  - i. Carlson, Larry A. *Nineteenth Century Prose* 22 (Spring 1995), pp. 94-98 (Copy).
  - ii. Granger, Michel. *Études Anglaises*, XLVII:1 (January - March 1994), pp. 105-106 (French language review; copy)
  - iii. Rawlings, Peter. *Journal of American Studies* 28:2 (August 1994), pp. 320-321 (Copy)
- c. "The State of the Thoreau Society, 1994 and Beyond" Presidential Address, 1994 Annual Meeting (Typescript, 7 pp.)

Series III.M.104. MYTH

- a. Fleck, Richard F.
  - i. Correspondence, Richard Fleck to WH, TLS, 7 September 1968
  - ii. "Thoreau as Mythologist", *Research Studies* 49 (September 1972), pp. 195-206
  - iii. "Thoreau as Mythmaker and Fabulist" *Rendezvous* IX (Spring 1974 - Winter 1974-1975), pp. 23-32 (Copy)
  - iv. "Mythic Buds in Thoreau's Journal" *Ariel* 7 (July 1976), pp. 77-86.
- b. Tuerk, Richard. "Thoreau's Early Versions of a Myth", *American Transcendental Quarterly* 10 (1971), pp. 32-38
- c. Miscellaneous
  - i. PMLA conference schedule, 1967. Includes notice of talk on "Thoreau as Myth-Maker" by Thomas Woodson

# N

- Series III.N.1. NABOKOV, VLADIMIR  
a. Delizia, Michael. "Dr. Nabokov and Mr. Thoreau"  
(Typescript, 6 pp., includes TLS, Delizia to WH, 14 October 1977)
- Series III.N.2. NAKATA, YUJI  
a. "Thoreau Today" *Research*, Konan Women's College 10<sup>th</sup>  
Anniversary Issue, 1975, pp. 137-153 (Japanese language)
- Series III.N.3. NANTUCKET  
a. Monaghan, James. "Thoreau in Nantucket" *Proceedings of the  
Nantucket Historical Association*, 27 July 1942, pp. 24-30.  
b. Stowell, Robert. "Thoreau and a Map of Nantucket"  
(Typescript, 2 pp., includes map)  
c. Correspondence  
i. ALS, William E. Gardner to WH, 1 June 1943  
ii. Donald Jordan to WH, 1982-1983 (3 items and 1 color  
photograph)  
iii. TLS, WH to Donald Jordan, 23 February 1982  
d. Miscellaneous clippings, 1977-1979 (2 items)
- Series III.N.4. NASSAU COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
a. "A Thoreau Festival" 1966-1967.  
i. Promotional items and news clippings (7 items)  
ii. Harding, Walter, untitled typescript, 21 May 1968  
iii. Correspondence, 1968, 1972 (14 items)
- Series III.N.5. *THE NATION*  
a. "Philosophy at Concord II" *The Nation*, 2 September 1880,  
pp. 164-166 (Copy, unsigned article)
- Series III.N.6. *NATIONAL REPOSITORY*  
a. "A Worshiper of Nature" *National Repository*, June 1879, pp.  
525-534 (Copy, unsigned article)
- Series III.N.7. NATURAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION OF STATEN ISLAND

- a. *Proceedings of the Natural Science Association of Staten Island, 8 February 1902*
- Series III.N.8. NATURE: BI-MONTHLY NEWS CAPSULE OF THOREAU FOUNDATION (INDIA)
- a. 27<sup>th</sup> issue (March-April 1994)
  - b. 29<sup>th</sup> issue (July-August 1994)
  - c. 33<sup>rd</sup> issue (March-April 1995)
- Series III.N.9. *NATURE-STUDY REVIEW*
- a. "Thoreau, Naturalist" *The Nature-Study Review* 15 (November 1919), pp. 351-352 (Unsigned editorial)
- Series III.N.10. NEEDHAM, ROBERT
- a. Correspondence
    - i. Robert Needham to WH, 1962-1977 (32 items)
    - ii. WH to Robert Needham, 1971 (1 item)
  - b. Miscellaneous news clippings, 1974-1977 (3 items)
  - c. Obituaries, 1985 (3 items)
- Series III.N.11. NEH SUMMER SEMINARS
- a. 1970 (1 item)
  - b. 1971 (1 item)
  - c. 1972 (3 items)
  - d. 1973 (3 items)
  - e. 1974 (3 items)
  - f. 1975 (2 items)
  - g. 1977 (5 items)
  - h. 1978 (2 items)
  - i. 1979 (17 items)
  - j. 1981 (15 items)
  - k. 1982 (30 items)
  - l. 1983 (29 items)
  - m. 1984 (18 items)
  - n. 1986 (24 items)
  - o. 1986 Finances (18 items)
  - p. 1986 Finances Continued (23 items)
  - q. 1987 Finances (26 items)
  - r. 1987 Finances Continued (22 items)
  - s. Announcements 1977, 1980 (2 items)
  - t. Miscellaneous notices, rosters etc. (32 items)

- u. Nakata, Yuji "On the Concord Summer Seminar" *Konan Women's College Studies in English Literature* 8 (1971) (Reprint)
- Series III.N.12. NELSON, TRUMAN
  - a. Doucette, Rita, "Parallel Lives", 1964, 31 pp. (Typescript)
- Series III.N.13. *NEUE ZÜRCHER ZEITUNG*
  - a. "Thoreau – ein früher amerikanischer Aussteiger" *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, 1-2 June 1991, p. 5 (Unsigned article, German language)
- Series III.N.14. NEUFELDT, LEONARD
  - a. Correspondence
    - i. Leonard Neufeldt to WH, 1966-1986 (6 items)
    - ii. WH to Leonard Neufeldt, 1966 (1 item)
  - b. "Application For Appointment as a Fellow" (Copy, includes "The Economist: A Study of Thoreau")
  - c. "The Economist: Henry Thoreau and Enterprise" (7 reviews)
  - d. "Enterprise" 77 pp. (Draft typescript)
  - e. "Henry David Thoreau's Political Economy" *New England Quarterly* 57 (September 1984), pp. 359- 383 (Reprint and copy)
  - f. "Neopragmatism and Convention in Textual Editing" *Analytical and Enumerative Bibliography*, 1987, pp. 225-236 (Copy)
  - g. "Revolutionary Republicanism: Thoreau's Political Economy" 70 pp. (Draft typescript, includes correspondence, WH/Neufeldt, 1982, 2 items)
  - h. "Thoreau's Enterprise of Self-Culture in a Culture of Enterprise" *American Quarterly*, Summer 1987, pp. 231-251 (Copy)
- Series III.N.15. NEVINSON, H. W.
  - a. "Last Changes, Last Chances", London: Nisbet, 1928, pp. 226-227 (Excerpt re: Thoreau, copy)
- Series III.N.16. *NEW BEDFORD DAILY MERCURY*
  - a. Anonymous. "A Man of the Woods – Henry D. Thoreau", 6 April 1849 (copy from unidentified source)
- Series III.N.17. NEWCOMB, CHARLES K.
  - a. By
    - i. "A Garland of Goosefoot" (excerpts from "Songs of Love")

- ii. "Songs of Love" 16-27 (1868-1871)
- b. Correspondence, 1970-1992 (6 items)
- c. About
  - i. Francis, Richard Lee. "Charles King Newcomb: Transcendental Hamlet" 1969, pp. 46-52 (Typescript)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (4 items)
  - iii. "'The Most Summery, Bold, Free & Spacious Game': Charles King Newcomb and Philadelphia Baseball, 1866-1871" *Pennsylvania History*, April 1957, pp. 69-85 (Copy)
  - iv. "Newcomb, Charles King" pp. 559-560 (Copy)
  - v. "Some Facts About the John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Library"

Series III.N.18. NEW HAMPSHIRE

- a. Allison, Elliot S
  - i. By
    - 1. "A Thoreauvian" *Yankee* 14 (June 1950), p. 36
    - 2. "Thoreau" *Yankee* 31 (July 1967), pp. 68-69, 116-119
    - 3. "Thoreau's Mountain" *Observer*, 4 November 1989, pp. 6-8
  - ii. Correspondence: WH/Allison, 1949-1991 (25 items)
  - iii. About
    - 1. "Elliot Allison of Dublin Lives a Life Influenced by Thoreau" *The Keene Sentinel*, 16 April 1977
    - 2. "Elliott S. Allison, Kathleen P. Allison" 1994 (Copy, obituary)
- b. Allison, Hildreth M. "Man on a Mountain" *Appalachia*, June 1947, pp. 360-363 (Copy)
- c. Baldwin, Henry
  - i. "The Vegetation of Mt. Monadnock" *Forest Notes*, Fall 1968, pp. 12-13 (2 items, includes 1 copy)
  - ii. Correspondence
    - 1. WH/Baldwin, 1968-1979 (4 items)
- d. Beeching, Paul Q. "Thoreau's Mountain and Mine" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 19 August 1985
- e. Byron, Gilbert. "Thoreau's Mountain: Monadnock" (2 items)
- f. Chamberlain, Allen. "The Annals of the Grand Monadnock"
- g. Edgeth, Edward Francis. "Thoreau and Emerson on Monadnock" *Boston Transcript*, 5 September 1931 (copy, 2 items)
- h. Erickson, Richard B. "Transcendentalist Among the Hills" *New England Galaxy*, Summer 1975, pp. 43-50
- i. Gleason, Herbert W. "Thoreau's Lost Camp Found" *Boston Evening Transcript*, 11 December 1918, 4 pp.

- j. Graustein, Jeannette E. "Thoreau's Packer of Mt. Washington, with Some Bits of Jackson History" *Appalachia*, June 1957, pp. 414-417
- k. Hausman, Leon Augustus. "Thoreau on Monadnock" 8 pp. (Typescript, read before the Thoreau Society at its Annual Convention at Concord Massachusetts on 10 July 1948)
- l. Huber, J. Parker. "Sesquicentennial: Thoreau and Mt. Washington" (Copy)
- m. Jusseaume, Steve. "Following in Thoreau's Footsteps" *The Portsmouth Press*, 24 September 1992 (Copy, 2 items)
- n. Kennedy, Daniel Edwards. "Thoreau in Old Dunstable" *Granite State Magazine* 4:6 (December 1907), pp. 247-250
- o. McKee, Christopher. "Thoreau: A Week on Mt. Washington and In Tuckerman Ravine" *Appalachia* 30 (December 1954), pp. 169-183
- p. Miscellaneous clippings/correspondence, 1960-1976 (6 items)
- q. Morrell, Richard. "Monadnock Is A Mountain Strong" *Yankee Magazine*, October 1968
- r. Mount Monadnock miscellaneous clippings/correspondence, 1942-1988 (17 items)
- s. Professional Man. "The Grand Monadnoc – Memories of Emerson and Thoreau" *Literary Studies and Criticism*, pp. 295-297 (Copy)
- t. Reyman, Vernon. "Henry David Thoreau's Mountain" *Shopper*, 10 July 1974
- u. Roe, Mary W. "Site of Thoreau Camp Sought on Monadnock" *Keene Sentinel*, 28 August 1973 (Copy)
- v. Rothovius, Andrew. "'Great Dissenter' Was Friend of Monadnock" *Peterborough Transcript*, 27 July 1967, 2 pp.
- w. Sherman, Steve. "Someone Is Always on Monadnock" *National Wildlife*, August 1977, pp. 27-29 (Copy)
- x. Society For the Protection of New Hampshire Forests
  - i. Chamberlain, Allen. "Grand Monadnock" (map)
  - ii. *The Grand Monadnock: A Literary, Artistic, & Social History*
  - iii. TLS, Lawrance W. Rathbun to Elliott Allison, 21 February 1949
- y. Stewart, Chris. "Savaged in the Wilds: Thoreau's Mount Washington Misadventures" *Appalachia*, Summer 1984, pp. 30-39 (Copy)
- z. Thoreau Falls
  - i. Correspondents, 1895-1952 (2 items)

- ii. "New Scenic Area in White Mountain National Forest" *Appalachian Mountain Club Bulletin* (Copy)
  - iii. Tracy, Paul. "Ask Us" *New Hampshire Newsgraph*, 22 August 1982 (Copy)
- aa. White Mountains
  - i. "A White Mountain Excursion" *New York Tribune*, 17 July 1858, 3 pp.
  - ii. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau in the White Mountains" (2 items, original manuscript plus proof)
  - iii. Kilbourne, Frederick W. "Thoreau and the White Mountains" *Appalachia* 14 (June 1919), pp. 356-367
  - iv. "New England's White Mountains: At Home in the Wild" (promotion booklet)
- Series III.N.19. *NEW JERUSALEM MAGAZINE*
  - a. Index, *American Transcendental Quarterly* 4 (4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1969) (Reed through Zoology)
- Series III.N.20. *NEWS FRONT*
  - a. The Anatomy of Change: The Great Innovators: Part 35 of a Series: "The Gentle Rebel of Walden" April 1968, pp. 36-39
- Series III.N.21. *THE NEW YORKER*
  - a. 13 September 1941: "Anticlimax Department (From a letter in the Yale Class of 1936 Five Year Record)
  - b. 17 April 1943: "The Talk of the Town: Notes and Comments"
  - c. 12 February 1944: "The Talk of the Town: Notes and Comments"
  - d. 9 May 1949: article about Thoreau's death
- Series III.N.22. *NEW YORK EVENING SUN*
  - a. "Thoreau on the Price of a House" 12 May 1947
- Series III.N.23. NEW YORK STATE OUTDOOR EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
  - a. "In Wilderness Is the Preservation of the World," " 13 October 1988 (theme for 21<sup>st</sup> annual conference, Villagio Resort, NY)
- Series III.N.24. *NEW YORK SUNDAY NEWS*
  - a. "Off-Beat Americans: Henry David Thoreau" 20 March 1960
- Series III.N.25. *NEW YORK TIMES*

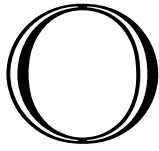


- a. 12 September 1920: "A Concord Man of Leisure"
  - b. 3 October 1956: "'Missing' Thoreau Journal Shown at Exhibition in Morgan Library"
- Series III.N.26. *NEW YORK TRIBUNE*
- a. 11 April 1843 (Harding's autograph transcription): "Literary Notes"
  - b. 25 January 1844 (Harding's autograph transcription): "'The Dial' for January"
  - c. 10 May 1863 (copy of reprint from *American Transcendental Quarterly* 29): "Personal" (Thoreau obituary)
  - d. 3 October 1956: "'Lost' Thoreau Volume in Exhibit"
  - e. 28 February 1958 (Copy): "Class Laughs, Student Kills Himself"
- Series III.N.27. *NEW YORK UNIVERSITY HALL OF FAME*
- a. Atkinson, Brooks
    - i. "Critic at Large: Thoreau's Accession to the Hall of Fame Took Long, by Now Presents Problems" *The New York Times*, 3 October, 1961 (3 items, 1 copy)
    - ii. Metal series honoring our nations immortals. *The Coin and Currency Institute* (booklet with pictures of metals)
    - iii. Nominees for "The Thirteenth Quinquennial Election: 1960"
    - iv. "Tentative Program" 6 May 1962
    - v. "Thomas Alva Edison, Henry David Thoreau, and Edward Alexander MacDowell" 3 pp. (typescript)
    - vi. "Record of the Results of the Twelve Quinquennial Elections: 1900-1955"
    - vii. Correspondents, 1945-1962 (7 items)
  - b. Bailey, T. L.
    - i. "Vote for Thoreau" Miscellaneous clippings/correspondents, 1940-1991 (23 items)
  - c. Cameron, Kenneth. "Unveiling of the Bust and Tablet for Henry David Thoreau" 6 May 1962 (copy, 4 items)
  - d. Hall of Fame Medals
    - i. "Hall of Fame Issues a Thoreau Medal" November-December 1963 (Copy)
    - ii. Huxtable, Ada Louise. "Fame is a Bust" *The New York Times*, 17 October 1977
    - iii. "Record of the Results of the Nine Quinquennial Elections: 1900-1940"
  - e. MacKay, Stephanie

- i. "Funds Sought for Thoreau Bust" *The Cleveland Press*, 2 January 1962 (Copy)
  - f. Miscellaneous clippings, 1945-1992 (32 items)
  - g. *New York Times*
    - i. "Thoreau Upon the Heights" 1 May 1962, 2 pp.
  - h. *Publisher's Weekly*
    - i. "New Names for the Hall of Fame?" 8 March 1930, 2 pp. (Copy)
    - ii. Zallwitz, N. "98 Years After His Death, They Admit Thoreau to the Hall of Fame" *Daily Forward*, 8 November 1960 (Hebrew language)
- Series III.N.28. NICHOLAS, WILLIAM H.
  - a. "Literary Landmarks of Massachusetts" *The National Geographic Magazine*, March 1950, pp. 279-310
- Series III.N.29. NICHOLS, CHARLES H., JR.
  - a. "Thoreau on the Citizen and His Government" *Phylon: The Atlanta University Review of Race & Culture* XIII:1 (1952), pp. 19-24 (Reprint)
- Series III.N.30. NICKOLS, JOHNS
  - a. "Henry D. Thoreau" *American Literature: An Historical Sketch: 1620-1880* 1882, pp. 312-321 (Copy)
  - b. "Thoreau and the Pig" 24 October 1961, 2 pp. (Typescript)
- Series III.N.31. NIN, ANAIS
  - a. "Under the Sign of Pisces: Anais Nin and Her Circle"
- Series III.N.32. NISHIMURA, MASAMI
  - a. "Thoreau's Concept of Nature" *Kyushu American Literature* 19 (1978), pp. 65-67 (Synopses of the Reports of the Annual Seminar – 1977)
- Series III.N.33. N., M. S.
  - a. "Reminiscences of an Unofficial Guide" *Concord Journal*, 10 October 1946
  - b. "Thoreau on Mining" *The New York Sun*, 31 January 1949
- Series III.N.34. NOCERA, GIGLIOLA
  - a. "Thoreau, Henry David" 4 pp. (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence: TLS, Bob Richardson to WH, 16 June 1987

- Series III.N.35. NOCK, ALBERT JAY  
a. *Fragments*, April 1966  
i. Kleinfield, Leonard F. "Nock Lauds Thoreau"  
ii. Norrell, M. S. "Nock on Education"  
iii. Thornton, Robert M. "'Knocking' Nockians"
- Series III.N.36. NOLAN, MARTIN F.  
a. "He Heard a Different Drummer" *The Boston Globe*, 31 October 1980
- Series III.N.37. NORDELL, RODERICK  
a. "Notes on Winter Words at Walden" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 19 January 1963  
b. "Winter Whimsy at Walden" *Literary Cavalcade*, March 1963, pp. 26-29 (Copy)
- Series III.N.38. NORMAN, CHARLES  
a. *To a Different Drummer* (Reviews)  
i. 4 items, October 1954-March 1955 (Copy)
- Series III.N.39. NORRIS, HOKE  
a. "The Boom and Thoreau" unknown newspaper, 11 May 1962
- Series III.N.40. NORTH, STERLING  
a. "Built His House for \$28, Lived on 27c a Week" 31 October 1959  
b. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau of Walden Pond" *Voluntad*, December 1960 (review, Spanish language)  
c. "He Just Got Away From It All: Being Out of Step Became Symbol of Thoreau's Life" *Boston Herald*, 25 October 1959, p. 23  
d. "The Man Who Got Away From It All" *New York World Telegram and Sun*, 31 October 1959  
e. "Thoreau of Walden Pond" *The Gary Post-Tribune*, 3 January 1960
- Series III.N.41. NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW  
a. Cushing, William. "Index to the North American Review, Volumes I-CXXV, 1815-1877" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1969  
b. "The Real and Ideal in New England" *North American Review*, April 1857, pp. 554-555 (Copy, excerpt)

- Series III.N.42. *NORTH SHORE 71*  
 a. Thoreau Visits Cape Ann, 5 June 1971 (Imaginary interview)
- Series III.N.43. NORTON, DAVID L.  
 a. "The Moral Individualism of Henry David Thoreau"  
*American Philosophy*, 1985, pp. 239-253 (Copy)
- Series III.N.44. NOVERR, DOUGLAS ARTHUR  
 a. "Further Observations on Thoreau's Use of the Coat-of-Arms Symbol" 3 pp. (Typescript)  
 b. "Thoreau's Development as an Observer and Critic of American Society" *Dissertation Abstracts International*, 1973, pp. 282-283 (Copy, abstract)
- Series III.N.45. NUDISM  
 a. Austin, Thomas D. "Thoreau, the first hippie" and "Thoreau on Civil Disobedience" *ANKH Life Symbol* 1:4  
 b. MacDonald, Lawrence. "Henry Thoreau – Liberal, Unconventional, Nudist" *Sunshine & Health*, January 1943, p. 51  
 c. Mayrand, Robert T. "Thoreau on Clothing" *Sol*-64 1  
 d. Murphy, Mischa. "Thoreau, the Thinking Man's Nudist" *Mr. Sun* 1:2  
 e. Salak, Joseph. "The Nudist Philosopher" *American Sunbather*, March 1966



- Series III.O.1. O'BRIEN, GEOFFREY  
a. "Thoreau's Book of Life" *New York Review of Books*, 15 January 1987, pp. 46-51 (Copy)
- Series III.O.2. O'CONNOR, RICHARD  
a. Correspondence, 1985-1994 (16 items)
- Series III.O.3. O'FLAHERTY, TERRENCE  
a. "Show Me the Way to Walden Pond" *San Francisco Chronicle*, 22 November 1969
- Series III.O.4. O'GRADY, JOHN P.  
a. *Pilgrims to the Wild: Everett Ruess, Henry David Thoreau, John Muir, Clarence King, Mary Austin*: reviews (1 review)
- Series III.O.5. O'NEILL, EUGENE  
a. "Eugene O'Neill at Work: Newly Released Ideas for Plays" *O'Neill Notebooks: 1918 to 1943*, pp. 216-217, 248-251 (Copy)  
b. "A Touch of the Poet"  
1. Marcus, Mordecai. "Eugene O'Neill's Debt to Thoreau in 'A Touch of the Poet'" *Journal of English and Germanic Philosophy* 62:2 (April 1963), pp. 270-279  
2. Correspondence: ALS, Michael A. Sperber to WH, 14 March 1994 (includes copy of "A Touch of the Poet")  
c. Riegl, Kurt. "Zum Thoreau-Echo Im Spätwerk O'Neills" *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift*, April 1968, pp. 191-199 (2 copies, German language)

Oates, Joyce Carol *see also* FICTION: Oates, Joyce Carol

- Series III.O.6. OATES, JOYCE CAROL  
a. By  
i. "Looking for Thoreau" 12 pp. (Copy of text of address given at 1985 Thoreau Society Annual Meeting)

- ii. "The Mysterious Mr. Thoreau" *The New York Times Book Review*, 1 May 1988, 3 pp.
    - iii. "Stories That Define Me: The Making of a Writer" *The New York Times Book Review*, 11 July 1982
  - b. About
    - i. "3 Writers, Recalling Favorites, Urge Wide Choice of Literature" *The New York Times*, 29 May 1977
- Series III.O.7. OEHSER, PAUL
- a. By
    - i. "A Handlist of American Naturalists, Based on the Dictionary of American Biography" *The American Naturalist*, November-December 1938, pp. 534-546
    - ii. "Thoreau: Exponent of Silence" *Concord Journal*, 14 July 1960 (paper read at the annual meeting of the Thoreau Society at Concord, Massachusetts, 9 July 1960)
    - iii. "Thoreau: Exponent of Silence" *New Outlook* 14 (June 1961) pp. 29-35
  - b. About
    - i. Oelgant, Isaac. "Reward: H. D. Thoreau" 1969
- Series III.O.8. OELSCHAEGER, FRITZ
- a. "Henry David Thoreau: Philosopher of the Wilderness" *The Idea of Wilderness*, 1991, pp. 133-171, 402-411 (Copy)
  - b. "Some Thoughts on Thoreau in the 1980's" 4 pp. (Original typescript)
  - c. "Toward the Making of Thoreau's Modern Reputation: Selected Correspondence of S. A. Jones, A. W. Hosmer, H. S. Salt, H. G. O. Blake, and D. Ricketson" *American Literature*, pp. 669-671 (Copy, review)
- Series III.O.9. OGATA, TOSHIHIKO
- a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Review of English Literature* 2 (December 1989), 29 pp. (Japanese language)
- Series III.O.10. OHIO WOODLANDS
- a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Ohio Forestry Association* 8:1 (1969), p. 6
- Series III.O.11. OKUDA, JOHICHI
- a. "A Significance of Seasonal Terms in Thoreau" *Studies in American Literature* 18 (1982), pp. 17-32

- b. "Summer and Winter in H. D. Thoreau – With Special Consideration of 'Walden'" *Bulletin of the Thoreau Society of Japan* 5 (1978), 13 pp. (Typescript)
  - c. Correspondence: ALS, Okuda to WH, 18 May 1978
- Series III.O.12. OLIVER, EGBERT S.
  - a. "Thoreau and the Puritan Tradition" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1966, pp. 79-86 (Typescript)
- Series III.O.13. OLSEN, M. E.
  - a. "Thoreau: Poet-Naturalist of Walden" *Snowy Egret* 17:1 (Spring 1951), pp. 3-15
- Series III.O.14. OLSON, ROSEMARY & WAYNE
  - a. "The Annual Thoreau Party" 10 June 1992 (Copy, R.S.V.P card)
- Series III.O.15. ONEIDA S., H. J.
  - a. "Thoughts at Oneida" *The Circular*, 23 May 1861 (Copy)
- Series III.O.16. Ono, Kayuto
  - a. "H. D." *The Rising Generation* 136:10 (January 1991), p. 55
- Series III.O.17. ORD, SAMUEL
  - a. "Against Thoreau – and Leary" *The Nation*, 13 November 1954 (Letter to the Editor)
- Series III.O.18. OREGON STATE GRANGE BULLETIN
  - a. "Thoreau" 9:8 (August 1907), p. 1 (Copy)
- Series III.O.19. ORIARD, MICHAEL
  - a. "Transcendental Play and the Theology of Sentimentalism" *Sporting with the Gods: the Rhetoric of Play and Game in American Culture*, 1991, pp. 368-379, 538-541 (Copy)
- Series III.O.20. ORIENTALISM
  - a. Ames, Van Meter
    - i. *The Bhagvat-Geeta, or Dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon*, *American Transcendental Quarterly* 20 (Fall 1973) (parts 1 and 2)
    - ii. "Thoreau: Taoist in America" *Zen and American Thought*, University of Hawaii Press, 1962, pp. 79-94 (Copy)

- b. Bhatia, Kamala. "The Mysticism of Thoreau and Its Affinity with Indian Thought" 38 pp. (Pamphlet)
- c. Cameron, Kenneth. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Asia's Tales" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1966, pp. 36-41 (Copy)
- d. Career Institute. "Henry David Thoreau: The Man Who Moulded Mahatma's Mind"
- e. Carpenter, Frederic I. "American Transcendentalism in India (1961)", *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1963, pp. 59-62 (Copy)
- f. Chandrasekharan, K. R. "Thoreau's Literary Art and His Philosophy" *Indian Essays in American Thought*, pp. 41-54 (Copy)
- g. Christy, Arthur. "Thoreau and Oriental Asceticism" *Aryan Path*, March 1935, 4 pp. (Copy)
- h. Deshmukh, D. G. "Thoreau and Indian Thought: Summary of the thesis submitted by D. G. Deshmukh" 1972, 6 pp. (Copy, typescript,)
- i. Farcé, Gilles. "L'Éthique Immoraliste de Thoreau à la Lumière de l'Hindouisme" *Etudes Anglaise*, 1984 (French language, includes abstract)
- j. Fields, Rick. "The Restless Pioneers: Emerson, Thoreau & Whitman" *Zero*, 1979, pp. 8-25 (Copy)
- k. Gandhi, Mahatma
  - i. By
    1. "176. Duty of Disobeying Laws [1]" in *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, Government of India: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1962 (Copy)
    2. "185. Duty of Disobeying Laws [2]" in *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, Government of India: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1962 (Copy)
    3. *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, Government of India: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1962 (2 Excerpts)
  - ii. About
    1. Anonymous. "Mahatma Gandhi and Thoreau" *India News*, 1 October 1962
    2. Besshachari, C. "Gandhi and the American Scene" pp. 16-28, 98-99 (Copy)
    3. Bright, J. S. *Gandhian Thought*, Pankaj Publications, 1976, 42 pp. (Copy)
    4. Ezekiel, Nissim



- a. "Thoreau and Gandhi" 11 pp. (speech given at the Thoreau Festival at Nassau Community College, New York, 14 May 1967)
  - b. "The Thoreau-Gandhi Syndrome: An Ambiguous Influence" *Quest*, 1968, pp. 21-26 (Copy)
5. Foote, Catherine A. "The Lamp that Lights Other Lamps: Thus Speaks the Saintly Gandhi" *The Vision of India* 4 (Fall 1969), p. 27-30
- 6.
7. Fletcher, Frances. "Henry D. Thoreau, Oriental" *Open Court* XLIV (August 1930), pp. 510-512
8. Green, Martin. "Gandhi: Voice of a New Age Revolution" *Continuum*, 1993 (Copy, excerpts)
9. Harding, Walter
  - a. "Gandhi and Thoreau" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 23 (Typescript)
  - b. "Gandhi and Thoreau" *The Friendly Quill*, Summer 1941
10. Hendrick, George. "Emerson and Gandhi" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1st Quarter 1956
11. "Ganghiana at TxU" *Library Chronicle of the University of Texas*, Fall 1954, pp. 43-47
12. "Henry David Thoreau: The Man Who Moulded the Mahatma's Mind" (Copy, review)
13. "The Influence of Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience' on Gandhi's Satyagraha" *The New England Quarterly*, December 1956, pp. 462-471
14. "Influence of Thoreau & Emerson on Gandhi's Satyagraha" *Gandhi Marg*, July 1959, 14 pp.
15. Hunt, James D.
  - a. "Gandhi, Thoreau, and Adin Ballou" *Journal of the Liberal Ministry* 9:3 (Fall 1969), pp. 30-52
  - b. "Thoreau and Gandhi: A Re-Evaluation of the Legacy" *Gandhi Marg*, October 1970, pp. 325-332 (Copy)
16. Jackson, Robert P. "Thoreau, Chomei and the Working Man", *American Buddhist* 2:5 (15 May 1958), pp. 1-2
17. K. D. "Gandhi" *Resistance*, March-April 1948, pp. 3-5

18. Livingston, Mary Walton. "Yours Sincerely, Mohandas K. Gandhi" *Prologue*, Fall 1969, pp. 1-6 (Copy)
  19. Mehta, G. L. "Thoreau and Gandhi" 5 pp. (speech given at the 57<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Thoreau Society on 13 July 1957)
  20. Miscellaneous clippings/correspondence, 1931-1989 (26 items)
  21. Origins, Banya. "Profiles: Mahatma Gandhi and His Apostles" *The New Yorker*, 10-17 May 1976 (2 copies)
  22. Padmanabhan, Kolazhy. "Thoreau's Walden" *The Hindu*, December 1961, 2 pp.
  23. Power, S. A. "Gandhi's Reading of Thoreau" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 189, 5 pp. (Typescript)
  24. "Thoreau's Writings and Gandhi" 3 pp. (Copy, typescript, with TLS, Power to WH, 16 November 1988)
  25. Pyarelal. "Thoreau, Tolstoy And Gandhiji" *New Outlook* 10 (May 1957), pp. 3-11
  26. Rao, E. Nageswara. "Thoreau and Gandhi: A Comparison" *The Aryon Path* 37 (August 1966), pp. 361-364
  27. Reddy, V. Narayan Karen. *Thoreau Gandhi Vinoba*, 20 December 1962, 36 pp.
  28. Reid, John T. "Thoreau and India" 1967 (Original typescript)
  29. Verma, Prakash. "Satyagraha: the Non-Violence of Gandhi" *South Dakota Review* 6 (Summer 1968), pp. 3-9 (Copy)
- l. Goren, Leyla, "Elements of Brahmanism in the Transcendentalism of Emerson" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, First Quarter 1964, supplement to no. 34
  - m. Gundappa, DoVo. "Thoreau" *Swarajya*, 1963, pp. 227-230 (with TLS, K. P. Narayanan to WH, 2 February 1963)
  - n. Herman, A. L. "Satyagraha: A New Indian Word for Some Old Ways of Western Thinking" *Philosophy East & West*, April 1969, pp. 123-142 (Copy)
  - o. Hoch, David G.
    - i. "Annals and Perennials: A Study of Cosmogonic Imagery in Thoreau" (Dissertation abstract)
    - ii. "Buddhist Analogues in Thoreau" *South Asian Review*, July 1981, pp. 34-46 (Copy, typescript)

- iii. "Ex Oriente Lux: Thoreau's Allusions to the Emblem of the Oriental Translation Fund and a Bibliography of the Fund's Publications Through 1854" *The Serif* 4:1 (Spring 1972), pp. 25-30 (Copy)
- iv. NEH Statement for proposed project 197? 5 l.
- v. "Thoreau's Use of 'The Hindoos'" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 114 (Typescript)
- p. Jackson, Carl T.
  - i. "Further Transcendental Explorations: Thoreau, Alcott, and Parker" *Oriental Religions and American Thought*, 1981, pp. 63-84 (Copy)
  - ii. "The Orient in Post-Bellum American Thought: Three Pioneer Popularizers" *American Quarterly* (Unidentified issue)
  - iii. Correspondence: Jackson/WH, January-February 1977 (2 items)
- q. Jacob, P. R. Rayapati. *Early American Interest in Vedanta*, 1973 pp. 100-103 (Copy)
- r. Jahanpour, Farhang
  - i. "Oriental Influences in American Literature" *Revue de la Faculte des Lettres et Sciences Humaines*, 1974, pp. 9-13 (Copy)
  - ii. "Oriental Influences in American Literature During the Nineteenth Century" *Other Voices, Other Views*, 1978 (3 copies)
- s. Jeske, Jeffrey M. "'Walden' and the Confucian 'Four Books'" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1974, pp. 29-33 (Copy)
- t. Kasegawa, Koh
  - i. "Thoreau and 'Chinese Four Books'" *Thoughts Current in English Literature* 54 (March 1981), pp. 109-116 (Japanese language)
  - ii. "Thoreau and 'Sayings of Confucius'" *Journal of College Literature*, 30 January 1982, pp. 65-69 (Japanese language)
  - iii. "Thoreau and the 'Bhagavad-Gita'" *Thought Currents in English Literature* 36 (December 1963), pp. 43-61 (Japanese language)
- u. Kestner, Joseph A.
  - i. "Thoreau and Kamo No Chōmei's Hut" (Typescript)
  - ii. "Thoreau and Kamo No Chōmei's Hut" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14:6 (1972), p. 6
- v. Kim, Kichung. "On Chuang Tzu and Thoreau" *Literature East and West*, 1973, pp. 275-281 (Copy)

- w. Liang, Kuo-Chien, "Thoreau, Taoism and Confucianism" 45 pp. (Typescript: Department of English, National Taiwan Normal University, 1972)
- x. Leidecker, Kurt F. "That Sad Pagan Thoreau" *The Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, November 1951-January 1952, pp. 218-259
- y. MacLachlan, C. H.
  - i. "The Spiritual Life of Henry D. Thoreau (I)" *Vedanta and the West*, May 1968, pp. 46-59 (with TLS, MacLachlan to WH, 25 February 1969)
  - ii. "The Spiritual Life of Henry D. Thoreau (II)" *Vedanta and the West*, July 1968, pp. 18-32
  - iii. "Vivekananda and Thoreau" *Vedanta and the West*, November 1967, pp. 18-36
- z. Miller, Barbara Stoler. "Why Did Henry David Thoreau Take the *Bhagavad-Gita* to Walden Pond?" *Parabola* 12:1 (February 1987), pp. 58-63 (Copy)
- aa. Miscellaneous clippings/correspondents, 1886-1992 (567 items)
- bb. Mueller, Roger C.
  - i. "A Significant Buddhist Translation by Thoreau" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 138, 5 pp. (Typescript)
  - ii. "Transcendental Periodicals and the Orient" pp. 52-57 *Emerson Society Quarterly?*
- cc. Mukherjee, Sujit. "Thoreau in India" 1968, 11 pp. (Typescript for Eugene Timpe's *Thoreau Abroad*)
- dd. Munakata, Kuniyoshi. "The Most Remarkable American: R. H. Blyth on Henry David Thoreau" *Otsuka Review*, July 1972, pp. 56-67 (Copy)
- ee. Nagley, Winfield E. "Thoreau on Attachment, Detachment and Non-Attachment" *Philosophy East and West*, January 1954, pp. 307-320 (Copy)
- ff. Nehru, Braj Kumar. "Henry David Thoreau: A Tribute" (Typescript, delivered at New York University Hall of Fame, 6 May 1962, and as printed in *India News*, 11 May 1962)
- gg. Oliver, Egbert S. "Thoreau Finds the Dawn in Asia" *Korean Survey*, November 1953, pp. 6-7, 10
- hh. Patri, Umesh Prasad. "The Impact of Indian Scriptures on American Transcendentalists" 235 pp. (Ph. D dissertation, Utkal India University, 1981 with correspondence (2 items) Patri/WH, 1981-1983)
- ii. Reid, John T. "Henry David Thoreau" *Indian Influences in American Literature and Thought*, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1965, pp. 33-43 (Copy)

- jj. Rolland, Romain. "America at the Time of Vivekananda's First Visit" *The Life of Vivekananda*, India, 1958, pp. 47-68 (Copy)
- kk. Sabherwal, T. K. "Thoreau's Tryst with Hinduism" 4 pp. (Typescript, rejected, for *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, with 2 TLS, Sabherwal to WH, 16 November 1984)
- ll. Sanborn, Franklin B. "Thoreau and Confucius" *The Nation*, 12 May 1910 (Copy, Letter to the Editor)
- mm. Sarma, Sreekrishna. "A Short Study of the Oriental Influence Upon Henry David Thoreau with Special Reference to his *Walden*" *Jahrbuch fur Amerikanstudien*, 1956, pp. 76-92 (Copy)
- nn. Sarveshananda, Swami. "Thoreau: The First 'Sannyasin of America'" *Prabuddha Bharata*, March 1985, pp. 140-149 (Copy)
- oo. *Saturday Review* 13 December 1975, untitled article, 2 l. Influence of Thoreau on Foreign Leaders (Copy)
- pp. Seshachari, Neila. "A Study of Thoreau's Assimilation of Hindu Philosophy" *Utah Academy of Science, Arts & Letters, Proceedings*, 1981, pp. 85-92 (Copy)
- qq. Sharma, Mohan Lal
  - i. "Cholmondeley's Gift for Thoreau: An Indian Pearl to the United States" *Journal of Ohio Folklore Society* 3 (1968), pp. 61-89 (Copy)
  - ii. "The 'Oriental Estate' Especially the *Bhagavada-Gita* in American Literature" *Forum* 7 (1969), pp. 4-11 (Copy)
- rr. Shinbo, Satoru. "Thoreau on the Oriental Thought" *Studies in Comparative Philosophy* 6 (December 1979), pp. 57-69 (Japanese language)
- ss. Shrinibas, Tripta. "The Influence of Hindu Scriptures on the Writings of Henry David Thoreau" (Typescript; dissertation abstract)
- tt. Simon, Gary. "What Henry David Didn't Know About Lao Tzu: Taoist Parallels in Thoreau" *Literature East and West* 17 (1973), pp. 253-274 (Copy)
- uu. Stein, William Bysshe.
  - i. "A Bibliography of Hindu and Buddhist Literature Available to Thoreau Through 1854" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 47 (1967), pp. 52-56
  - ii. "Thoreau's First Book: A Spoor of Yoga" *The Emerson Society*, 1965
- vv. Ta-Cheng, Wu. "T'ao Ch'ien and Thoreau: A Note on Two Different Attitudes Toward Nature" *Tamkang Review* 2 (October 1971), pp. 387-393 (Copy)

- ww. Trikha, Manorama B. "Influence of the Bhagavadgita on Henry David Thoreau" *Gita and Literature Written in English*, pp. 61-74 (Copy)
- xx. Tripathy, Shrinibas. "The Influence of Hindu Scriptures on the Writings of Henry David Thoreau" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 177, 3 pp. (Abstract of doctoral dissertation at Utkal University, India)
- yy. Williams, Eric David. "Thoreau: Prophet of World Faith" *The Aryan Path* 39 (April 1968), pp. 157-161 (Copy)
- Series III.O.21. ORNITHOLOGY
- a. Allen, Francis H. "Thoreau's Knowledge of Birds" *The Nation*, 22 September 1910, pp. 261-262 (Copy, Letter to the Editor)
  - b. Fleck, Richard F. "The Bird Journal of Sophia, John, and Henry David Thoreau" *Bulletin of Research in the Humanities*, 1987, pp. 489-508 (Copy)
  - c. Kastner, Joseph. "A World of Watchers" 1968, pp. 218-219 (Copy)
  - d. Miscellaneous clippings, 1930-1967 (8 items)
  - e. Porter, Harriette Wilburr. "Birds of the Walden Season" *Frontiers* 22 (December 1957), pp. 42-45
  - f. [Sherwood, Mary]. "The Walden Loon: A Native Departed" (pamphlet: Walden Forever Wild Committee)
  - g. Thoreau, Henry David
    - i. "'His Most Serene Birdship!' The Bluebird in Thoreau's Journal" *Sialia* 4:1 (Winter 1982), pp. 23-27 (Copy)
    - ii. "Notes on New England Birds" *The Nation*, 11 August 1910, pp. 128-129 (Copy, review)
  - h. The Thoreau Lyceum. "Concord Birds" checklist
  - i. Zochert, Donald. "The Elusive Serringo" *Natural History*, December 1971, pp. 8, 10 (Copy)
- Series III.O.22. OSGOOD, SAMUEL
- a. Review of Sylvester Gould's 'Margaret' *North American Review*, 1857, pp. 554-555 (Copy)
- Series III.O.23. OTTER, J. L.
- a. "Thoreau" *Nature Notes* 12:1 (15 December 1890), pp. 185-188 (Copy)
- Series III.O.24. OUTLINE OF LITERATURE : THE NEW ENGLAND WRITERS

- a. "Henry David Thoreau" c. 1910, pp. 507-509
- Series III.O.25. "OUTLOOK"
  - a. "The Centenary of Thoreau" 117 (12 September 1917), p. 44 (Copy)
  - b. "Reminiscences of Thoreau" 63:14 (2 December 1899), pp. 815-821
- Series III.O.26. OZANA, ANNA
  - a. "Varianten des 'Einfachen Lebens' von Henry D. Thoreau bis. Ernst Wiechert" *Welt und Wort*, 1953, pp. 145-149 (German language article)

# P

- Series III.P.1. PACE, ROY BENNETT  
 a. "A Concord Diarist" *American Literature*, 1915, pp. 176-184 (Copy)
- Series III.P.2. PACKARD, WILLIAM  
 a. "'Infinite Expectation' and Thoreau" *Wall Street Journal*, 12 July 1967
- Series III.P.3. PALCHES, LOIS GRANT  
 a. "Enjoying Life Thoreau-ly" *New Hampshire Troubadour* 21:2 (May 1951), pp. 4-10  
 b. "The Impact Made by Henry Thoreau" 20 June 1991 (letters to the Editor)
- Series III.P.4. PALMER, JOSEPH  
 a. "David Henry Thoreau: A Forgotten Biography" December 1929 (Printed at Chapel Hill for Raymond Adams) (2 Copies)  
 b. Thoreau obituary, *Boston Advertiser*, 16 July 1862, 2 pp. (Copy)
- Series III.P.5. PAPADEMETRIUM, GEORGE  
 a. "Χένρυ Νταηβιντ Θορώ," *συμβολή*, October 1979, pp. 35-36  
 i. Copy of folder with WH comments  
 b. Correspondence:  
 i. Papademetrium, George to WH, October 1973-March 1983, 15 items (ALS)  
 ii. WH to George Papademetrium, 7 June 1976, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.P.6. PARIS, LEONARD  
 a. "Rugged Individualist: Henry David Thoreau" *Senior Scholastic* 71 (13 December 1957), p. 14



- Series III.P.7. PARKER, BRAD
- a. "Thoreau in Chelmsford" (Copy of typescript)
  - b. Correspondence: Parkhurst, Eleanor to WH, 22 July 1974, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.P.8. PARKER, THEODORE, 1810-1850
- a. By Theodore Parker
    - i. "The Revival of Religion Which We Need: A Sermon Delivered at Music Hall, Boston, on Sunday, April 11, 1858" pp. 87-94 (Reprint)
  - b. About Theodore Parker
    - i. Broderick, John C. "Problems of the Literary Executor: The Case of Theodore Parker" *The Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress* 23 (October 1966), pp. 260-273
    - ii. Collison, Gary L.
      - 1. "Author's Query" *New York Times*, September 1979
      - 2. "The Collected Letters of Theodore Parker" 17 pp. (National Endowment for the Humanities Proposal)
      - 3. "Theodore Parker: 1810-1860" *Research Guide to American History* (Copy, typescript)
      - 4. "Theodore Parker and the Unitarian Controversy in 1837" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 30 (4th quarter 1984)
      - 5. Correspondence: Collison/WH, 1979-1985 (2 items)
    - iii. Cranch, Christopher P. "A Reminiscence of Theodore Parker" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 17 (1973), pp. 35-36
    - iv. Hubbard, Elbert. "Theodore Parker" *Little Journeys: to the Homes of Great Reformers* 21:3 (September 1907)
    - v. Miller, Perry. "Theodore Parker: Apostasy Within Liberalism" *The Harvard Theological Review* 54:4 (October 1961), pp. 275-295 (Reprint)
  - c. "Order of Exercises Commemorative of Rev. Theodore Parker, at the Music Hall, On Sunday, June 17th, 1860"
- Series III.P.9. PARKHURST, WINTHROP
- a. "Letter to Editor" *New York Sun*, 13 April 1945
- Series III.P.10. PARSONS, DANA
- a. "Big Strats Up to Bat" *The Sunday Denver Post*, 17 November 1985, 2 pp.
- Series III.P.11. PATENAUDE, BARBARA

- a. Clothes sketches with Thoreau quotations (includes correspondence, Patenaude to WH, November-December 1970, 7 items)
- Series III.P.12. PATERSON, ISABEL M.
  - a. "Turns With A Bookworm" *New York Herald-Tribune Books*, 1939
- Series III.P.13. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS
  - a. "Rise of the Nature Writers" *A History of American Literature Since 1870*, 1917, pp. 137-145 (Copy)
- Series III.P.14. PAUL, SHERMAN
  - a. By Paul, Sherman
    - i. "The Wise Silence: Sound as the Agency of Correspondence in Thoreau" *The New England Quarterly* 22:4 (December 1949), pp. 511-527 (reprint)
  - b. About Paul, Sherman
    - Reviews
      - i. "The Shores of America" 1958-1959 (6 items)
      - ii. Tallmadge, John. "Hewing to Experience" *Western American Literature* 26:4 (Winter 1992) (Copy)
- Series III.P.15. PAYNE, ROGER
  - a. "The Hobo Philosopher" 1945-1992 (4 items)
- Series III.P.16. PAYNE, WILLIAM MORTON
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Leading American Essayists*, New York: Holt, 1910, pp. 240-316 (Copy)
- Series III.P.17. PEABODY, ELIZABETH
  - a. Anonymous. "Elizabeth Palmer Peabody: 1804-1894" *First Printings of American Authors*, volume 3, pp. 279-284
  - b. Bestor, Arthur E. "Horace Mann, Elizabeth P. Peabody, and Orestes A. Brownson" *Proceedings of the Middle States Association of History and Social Science Teachers: 1940-1941*, pp. 47-53 (Unpublished letter)
  - c. Cooke, Frances E. "Peabody" listing, *Story of Theodore Parker*, 1883 (Copy)

- d. Myerson, Joel. "Sarah Clarke's Reminiscences of the Peabodys and Hawthorne" *The Nathaniel Hawthorne Journal*, 1973, pp. 130-133 (Reprint, introduction only)
  - e. Neussendorfer, Margaret
    - i. "Elizabeth Palmer Peabody: The Current State of Research" *The University of Texas of the Permian Basin*, December 1977, 7 pp.
    - ii. "Palmer discussions (2 notices for talks at Radcliffe College, 1978-1980)
  - f. Stern, Madeleine B. "Elizabeth Peabody's Foreign Library (1840)" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1973, pp. 5-12
- Series III.P.18. PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS
- a. "Is Thoreau a Modern?" *North American Review*, Spring 1938, pp. 159-169
- Series III.P.19. PECK, DANIEL
- a. Reviews: "Thoreau's Morning Work" 1990-1993 1995 (7 9 items)
- Series III.P.20. PELLET, KENT
- a. "Henry David Thoreau – A Reflection" *Gardening Magazine*, February 1942
- Series III.P.21. PENCILS
- a. Pencils and Pencil Making, General
    - i. Dixon, Joseph and Joseph Dixon Crucible Company
      - 1. Correspondence
        - a. TLS, Joseph P. Templeton, Secretary, Joseph Dixon Crucible Company, to Milton Meltzer, 5 September 1961
        - b. TLS, Joseph P. Templeton to Milton Meltzer, 15 September 1961
      - 2. Hubbard, Elbert. "Joseph Dixon, One of the World Makers" *The Roycrofters*, East Aurora, Erie County, New York, 1912, p. 15 (Copy)
      - 3. Illustration, "The Evolution of a Dixon Pencil"
      - 4. Kinnaird, Clark. "Dixon's Feats Rivalled Edison's" *New York Journal American*, 22 February 1959 (Reprint)
      - 5. Templeton, Joseph P., "Lead Pencils" notes on pencil making (Unsigned typescript: see correspondence above for evidence of authorship)

6. "Thoreau" entry in New International Encyclopedia, 1916, pp. 233-234 (Copy)
7. "Thoreau Pencils" *Graphite* (in-house newsletter of the Dixon Company), November 1901, p. 149 (Copy)
8. Wielandy, Paul J. "Romance of an Industry" Blackwell Wielands Company, St. Louis, 1933, pp. 69-70
- ii. Ecenbarger, William. "What's portable, chewable, doesn't leak, and is recommended by Ann Landers?" *Philadelphia Inquirer*, 16 June 1985, pp. 15-19
- iii. Gunston, David. "Pencil Points" *Brisbane (Australia) Sunday Mail*, 6 January 1974 (Newspaper clipping)
- iv. Hosmer, Horace, quoting *Leffel's Illustrated Milling and Mechanical News* X (November 1880), "Early Pencil Makers of New England" (Handwritten notes, 10 l.)
- v. "How Lead-Pencils Are Made" *Scribner's Monthly* XV (November 1877 to April 1878, inclusive), pp. 801-810 (Reprint)
- vi. Petroski, Henry
  1. Advertising for "The Pencil: A History of Design and Circumstance" (2 items)
  2. Book Reviews
    - a. "Something Substantial and Useful About It" John Updike, *The New Yorker*, 4 June 1990.
  3. Correspondence
    - a. Henry Petroski to WH, 1987-1989, 5 items
    - b. WH to Henry Petroski, 15 December 1987 (Copy)
  4. "H. D. Thoreau, Engineer," *Invention & Technology*, Fall 1989, pp. 8-16 (Original & 3 copies)
- vii. "This Is Pencil Week" *New York Times*, 25 February 1958 (Newspaper clipping)
- viii. Walker, Paul
  1. "Roundabout" *Harrisburg (Pennsylvania) Patriot* ?, 7 April and 28 April, 1977 (Newspaper clippings, 2 items re: how pencils are made)
  2. Untitled article, *Harrisburg (Pennsylvania) Patriot*, 20 August 1977 (Newspaper clipping; unsigned, but presumably a follow-up to the two items above)
- ix. "When was the first American Pencil made?" *Port Arthur (Texas) News*, 5 January 1976 (Newspaper clipping)
- b. Thoreau Pencil Co.
  - i. About

1. "An Aristocrat Among Pencils" unidentified newspaper clipping signed "O. S." (Odell Shepard?)
2. "Bookseller's Catalogue World-Wide Best Seller" *Boston Herald*, 8 November 1965 (Newspaper clipping re: Goodspeed's Book Shop, mentions Thoreau pencils)
3. Boyd, L. M. "Not every student of literature ...", *Bristol (Tennessee) Herald-Courier*, 26 March 1982 (Newspaper clipping)
4. Brown, Martha. "Henry David Thoreau and the Best Pencils in America" *American History Illustrated* XV:2 (May 1980)
5. Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar. "Thoreau's Last Pencil" *Magazine of History* 22 (May 1916), pp. 173-176 (Copy)
6. Current Company, catalog ads for Thoreau Co. pencils, undated (3 items)
7. Dodge, Norman L.
  - a. "Thoreau the Pencil Maker" *The Month at Goodspeed's* V (April 1934), pp. 258-259
  - b. Walden Pencil-Maker *The Month at Goodspeed's* XXXVII:1 (October 1965), pp. 3-5 (original & copy)
8. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "Thoreau's Pencils: An Unpublished Letter from Ralph Waldo Emerson to Caroline Sturgis 19 May 1844" Houghton Library Brochure Number Four, 6 January 1944 (Booklet)
9. Fenn, Mary R. "Thoreau's Pencil Factory Was Once Cedar Sawmill" *Concord Journal*, 24 March 1983 (Newspaper clipping)
10. "Finding Thoreau's Last Lead Pencil" November 1915 (Unsigned clipping from unidentified newspaper)
11. Johnston, David Claypoole (artist who endorsed Thoreau pencils)
  - a. Tatham, David
    - i. TLS to WH, 12 November 1969
    - ii. "A Check List of David Claypoole Johnston's Book Illustrations" *The Courier* 35 (1970), Syracuse University Library Associates, pp. 26-31
    - iii. "A Note about David Claypoole Johnston with a Check List of his Book Illustrations" Syracuse University, 1970 (signed to WH)

12. "Memento of J. Thoreau & Son, Pencil Manufacturers" *Boston Herald*, 6 September 1894 (Copy)
13. *Middlesex Observer*
  - a. "Mr. Charles J. Dunbar ...", *Middlesex Observer*, 9 November 1822 (Handwritten copy re: discovery of mine, with testimonial from Professor James Freeman Dana, Dartmouth College)
  - b. "Extract of a Letter from the Hon. Samuel Mitchell ..." *Middlesex Observer*, 7 December 1822 (Handwritten copy)
14. Steel, Kurt. "Prophet of the Independent Man" *The Progressive*, 24 September 1945, p. 9 (Newspaper clipping & copy)
15. Sullivan, Richard et al., "Reports of the Committees of the Massachusetts Agricultural Society...", *Boston Weekly Messenger*, 23 October 1823, re: award to John Thoreau & Co. (Copy, 3 l.)
16. "Thoreau Made a Nice 26-Inch Pencil but He Passed Up a Bet on Name and Lettering" *Boston Transcript*, 12 December 1933 (Newspaper article signed "E. B. T.", copy)
17. "Thoreau-Made Pencils Displayed" *Cleveland Press*, "14 or 15" April, 1966 (Newspaper clipping, copy)
18. "Thoreau's Homemade Pencils on Display" *Columbia (Ohio) Dispatch*, 7 June 1965
- ii. Advertising and Illustrations, 10 items
- iii. Business Correspondence
  1. Letters to Thoreau Pencil Co. from various correspondents, mostly handwritten copies by WH, some photocopies, most indicate repository of original ms., 46 items 1854-1858 plus 4 undated
- iv. Correspondence of WH re: Thoreau Pencil Co.
  1. 15 items, 1962-1980
- v. Legal Documents
  1. Lease of John Pattee to Cyrus Stow of "black lead" mine, 27 October 1822 (Handwritten copy and photocopy)
  2. Deed of Charles J. Dunbar to (?) Haseltine and Charles Siscom of "black lead" mine in Grafton, New Hampshire, 15 February 1848 (Handwritten copy and

photocopy)

- Series III.P.22. PERKINS, ROBERT  
a. "Curious Creature" *Into the Great Solitude*, 1991, pp. 103-113 (Copy)  
b. Correspondence: Buckley, Clarence to WH, 30 November 1993, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.P.23. PERMA-NOTES: AUTHOR SERIES  
a. "Henry David Thoreau: An Instant Biogram from Perma-Notes" 1971
- Series III.P.24. PEROT, ROSS  
a. Kelly, Michael. "Where Perot Exhibits A Lifetime of Memories" *New York Times*, 20 June 1992.  
b. Mintz, John. "Who Is Ross Perot? Yes, He's Made a Lot of Money, But Should He Be President?" *Washington Post*, 4 May 1992, pp. 6-8  
c. Perrin, Noel. "Thoreau's Literary Family" *Civilization* 2:4 (July/August 1995), pp. 76-79 (Copy)  
d. Remnick, David. "The Man Who Dared" *Michigan: The Magazine of the Detroit News*, 17 May 1987, 10 pp. (Copy)
- Series III.P.25. PERRIN, STEPHEN G.  
a. Perrin, Stephen G. "Observation and Reflection in Five Paragraph Types from Thoreau" 1984 57 l. (Presentation, unpublished)  
b. Correspondence: TLS, Perrin to WH, 28 June 1984
- Series III.P.26. PERRY, JENNETTE BARBOUR  
a. "Between Books" *Boston Transcript*, 1 December 1897, 4 pp. (Copy)  
b. "Was Thoreau A Lover of Nature?" *Critic*, August 1902, p. 152 (Copy)
- Series III.P.27. PFISTER, HAROLD F.  
a. "Henry David Thoreau: 1817-1862" *Facing the Light: Smithsonian*, 1978, 2 pp. (Copy)
- Series III.P.28. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON  
a. "Makers of American Literature: Henry David Thoreau – Natural Philosopher" *The Ladies' Home Journal*, October 1923,

pp. 28, 216-217

- Series III.P.29. PHILBIN, PHILIP J.  
a. "Thoreau: Extension of Remarks of Hon. Philip J. Philbin" *Congressional Record – Appendix*, 23 May 1962, 2 pp.
- Series III.P.30. PHILBROOK, HANNAH SANBORN  
a. "A Few Memories and Traditions of Sanbornton" *Granite Monthly*, March 1902, pp. 177-182
- Series III.P.31. PHILLIPS, WENDELL  
a. Correspondence: AL, Phillips to Mrs. James C. Alvord, 1840 – 1841 (6 items) (Copies)
- Series III.P.32. PIERRA  
a. "Lines About Thinkers" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 7 March 1941, 2 pp.
- Series III.P.33. PILESER, TIGLATH  
a. "By The Way" *Status/Diplomat* 18 (April 1968), pp. 12-15
- Series III.P.34. PILLSBURY, PARKER  
a. Correspondence: Keith Raddatz to WH, 30 March 1985 (with 2 photos of Pillsbury)
- Series III.P.35. PIPER, FRED S.  
a. Adams, Raymond. "Fred Smith Piper" 2 pp. (Typescript, with TLS, Adams to WH, 12 January 1978)  
b. "Fred Smith Piper: 1867-1962" 7 June 1962 (Funeral Service, Unitarian Chapel, Concord, MA)  
c. Miscellaneous clippings, 1961-1962 (4 items)  
d. Correspondence, 1941-1962 (22 items)
- Series III.P.36. PIPER, WALTER E.  
a. "A Salute To Henry David Thoreau" 10 July 1952, 3 pp.  
b. "Thoreauviana: 1817-1955" *Concord Journal*, 21 July 1955, pp. 1, 8  
c. "The 'University' in the Sugar Bush: Some Thoughts on Maple Sugaring, as Noted by Henry David Thoreau in his Journal of a Century Ago" *Commonwealth of Massachusetts*, 3 pp. (radio talks, with TLS, Piper to WH, 25 April 1955)
- Series III.P.37. PIRSIG, ROBERT



- a. Mueller, Roger. "'Walden' and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance: Transcendentalism in Our Time" *National Endowment for the Humanities Seminar*, 1976, 8 pp. (Copy, typescript)
- Series III.P.38. PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF
- a. Thoreau Week
    - i. "Thoreau Week" 11-15 October 1971 (Program of events commemorating the opening of a loan exhibit of the works of Thoreau)
    - ii. "Thoreau Week" pp. 4-7, *University Times*, 7 October 1971
- Series III.P.39. POE, EDGAR ALLAN
- a. Garner, Stanton. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Poe's 'Double Dupin'" *Poe and His Times*, 1990, pp. 130-145 (Copy)
  - b. Greenfield, Bruce. "Thoreau's Discovery of America: A Nineteenth-Century First Contact" *The Romantic Explorer in American Literature*, 1992, pp. 183-231 (Copy)
  - c. Robinson, E. Arthur. "Thoreau and the Deathwatch in Poe's 'The Tell-Tale Heart'" *Poe Studies*, June 1971, pp. 14-16
- Series III.P.40. POETRY
- a. Burlman, Ella Benedict. "October," 1904 (Newspaper clipping)
  - b. Criticism About Poetry Relating to Thoreau, 1940-1972 (12 items)
  - c. Francis, Robert. *The Trouble with Francis: An Autobiography* (Reviews)
    - i. "Fulfillment and Control," *The Nation*, 12 February 1973 (Copy)
    - ii. "Two Women" *The Trouble with Francis: An Autobiography, Poetry*, 1973, pp. 102-105 (Copy)
  - d. Roseliep, Raymond
    - i. Cat Haikus (Copy) 2 items
    - ii. "Calico June" (Copy)
    - iii. *Flute Over Walden* (Book Seller/ Advertisement) 3 items
    - iv. Correspondence:
      - 1. Roseliep, Raymond to Wade, 16 June 1978, 1 item (Copy of TLS)
      - 2. Wade, to Raymond Roseliep, 28 April 1973, 1 item (TL)
  - e. Smythe, Daniel W. "'But What Does a Poet-in-Residence Do?'" *Phi Kappa Phi Journal*, Spring 1970, pp. 25-27

- f. About or Relating to Thoreau
  - i. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau" (written for Thoreau's birthday, 1927) Typescript signed
  - ii. Albee, John. "At Thoreau's Cairn, Walden Woods, 1879" *Journal of Speculative Philosophy* 14 (July 1880), p. 338
  - iii. Alcott, Louisa May. "Thoreau's Flute": 5 4 copies including 2 Oriole Press Reprints and 1 translation into French language by Armand, E. and original edition of *Atlantic Monthly*, September 1863.
  - iv. Anderson, Robert. "Late on a Winter's Night Alone" *Saturday Review*, 4 July 1964 (Copy)
  - v. Anonymous. "Walden Water" *The Dial* 1 (February 1860)
  - vi. Anonymous. "Walden Woods" *The Dial* 1 (February 1860)
  - vii. Armknecht, Richard F. "The Bean-Field" (with 1 transmittal letter, 1966)
  - viii. Auden, W. H. "Posthumous Letter to Gilbert White" *New York Review of Books*, 18 October 1973
  - ix. Babson, Emma Mortimer. "Walden Pond" *Boston Commonwealth*, 22 July 1965, 3 pp. (Copy)
  - x. Balakian, Peter. "Thoreau at Nauset" *Carolina Quarterly* 33 (1981), pp. 10-18 (Copy)
  - xi. Ballou, Adin. "The Completed Music" 6 May 1944 (with obituary, *New York Herald Tribune*, 25 May 1960)
  - xii. Bankert, Richard. "Arise" and "Morning at the Pond" (with 1 transmittal letter, 1975)
  - xiii. Barker, Edna L. S. "Thoreau's Journal, 'Summer'" *The Montreal Gazette*, 3 September 1959
  - xiv. Barrett, William. "Complementary Dinner to Mr. Thatcher Magoun, at the Thoreau House, Concord, Mass., Monday Evening, December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1894" pp. 4-11 (Copy, speech)
  - xv. "The Barrow Carol" *Concord Journal*, 16 December 1982
  - xvi. Bebb, Bruce. "Thoreau Says, 'I Can Stand as Remote From Myself As From Another'" *Stonecloud* 2 (1973), pp. 36 (with TLS, Bebb to WH, 15 December 1975)
  - xvii. Becker, Florence
    - 1. "Invocation at Thoreau's Cabin" (Typescript copy)
    - 2. "To Thoreau in Concord – 1938" (Typescript copy)
  - xviii. *Before Sleep*. "Thoreau Near Home" 1980, p. 61-62 (Copy)
  - xix. Belitt, Ben. "Thoreau on Paran Creek" *Salmagundi: A Quarterly of the Humanities and Social Sciences* 50-51 (Fall/Winter 1980) (Copy, published by Skidmore College)
  - xx. Bevington, Helen
    - 1. "Thoreau and the Farmers of Concord" 1946 (2 items)

2. "The World is a Book" *The New York Times Book Review*, 8 June 1958
- xxi. Blanding, Thomas. "Henry's Masterpiece Or, Mr. Thoreau Builds his Dreamhouse" 4 pp. (Typescript)
- xxii. Bly, William J.
  1. "Henry Thoreau: Cabin For Spaceship Earth" 1976 (Copy)
  2. "Thoreau at Walden" in *Land of the Living*, 1985
  3. "Walden" *Cloud Chambers*, Winter 1975 (Copy)
- xxiii. Booth, Philip. "Lines from an Orchard Once Surveyed by Thoreau" *A Geography of Poets*, 1983, p. 369 (Copy)
- xxiv. Brown, Randy. "'Matzah in the Woods' or 'Yid in My Life'" 1983
- xxv. Bulkeley, Benjamin R. "Henry David Thoreau: Nature's Lover" in *The Friendly Quill* 10:2, June 1944
- xxvi. Burns, John M. "The Last Rite of Sylvan Spring" *Natural History Magazine*, October 1975
- xxvii. Carpenter, William. "Man Climbing Katahdin" *American Poetry Review* 13:4 (July/August 1984), p. 3 (Copy)
- xxviii. Carroll, Charles. "Who Freed Thoreau?" (with TLS, Carroll to WH, 20 September 1979, with envelope)
- xxix. Cimon, Anne. "Nature's Lover: to Henry David Thoreau (1817-1862)" 2 pp. (with TLS, Cimon to WH, 2 October 1991)
- xxx. Coit, Robert. "The Monument at Provincetown" and ALS from Coit, 23 December 1909 (with transmittal letter)
- xxxi. "Come, I Have a Friend" (Typescript)
- xxxii. *Come Out Into the Sun* "Thoreau in Italy" 1969, p. 24 (University of Massachusetts at Amherst) (Typescript transcription)
- xxxiii. Corbett, Scott. "Man of Tomorrow" *Collier's*, 29 April 1944
- xxxiv. Cosman, Max. "Homage to Thoreau"
- xxxv. Cousens, Mildred. "Even Thoreau Came Back" *Rotarian*, July 1981, p. 10
- xxxvi. Crowell, Reid
  1. "Thoreau and Walden Pond" in *Oregonian*, May 1944 (Typescript copy)
  2. "Thoreau at Walden Pond" (with TLS, Crowell to WH, 4 August 1945)
- xxxvii. Dorgan, John A. "Walden" *Boston Commonwealth* 2:4 (25 September 1863) (Copy)
- xxxviii. Dyer, Shannon. "I Know a Man" (Copy)
- xxxix. Eldridge, Oliver. "Un-Concord" *Concord Journal*, 18 December 1958

- xl. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "A Forest Seer" in *American Phonetic Spelling* (2 items)
- xli. Engel, Dave. "Five Poems: Beans" *Country Journal*, August 1979
- xl. Engle, Paul. "Henry David Thoreau" *Poetry: A Magazine of Verse* 58:6 (September 1941), pp. 298
- xl.iii. Ferrini, Vincent. "Dialogue with Thoreau" *North Shore '67* (Gloucester, Massachusetts), 8 July 1967
- xl. Flanders, Isadore Elizabeth. "To Thoreau" *The English Journal* 18:3 (March 1929)
- xl. Fitz, D. Thoreau. "Henry D. Thoreau: Woodland Poet of Lake Walden" (unidentified clipping, 1899)
- xl. Fleck, Richard F. "Indians and Thoreau" *Indian Fusion and Other Poems*, 1976
- xl. Fortune. "To HDT on Reading a Tribute to Him in Fortune"
- xl. Graham, Robert. "184? or Henry in Gaol! and Walden Autograph Manuscript" 1941-1944
- xl. Gray, Leonard B. "Henry David Thoreau" (Handwritten)
  - 1. Gregory, Harold Anthony. "Concord Revisited" 1970-1972 (with TLS, Gregory to WH, 10 August 1973)
  - li. Goldbarth, Albert. "Henry David's Song for the Dead" *Poetry Northwest*, 1980
  - lii. Hamilton, Robert L. "Old Concord Voices Speak on Author's Ridge" (with transmittal letter, 1950)
  - liii. Hannan, Dennis J. Untitled poem
  - liv. Hardie, Jack. "Jack-in-the-Pulpit" (with transmittal letter, 1979)
  - lv. Heberlein, Larry. "Thoreau at a Party" *South Dakota Review* 22 (Winter 1984), pp. 61-62
  - lvi. Heinle, Charles A. S. "Wild Man of Walden (Henry David Thoreau)"
  - lvii. Heyen, William. "Prose Poem" *Depth of Field: Poems*, 1970, p. 26 (Copy)
  - lviii. Hildebidle, John
    - 1. "Thoreau" pp. 25-32 (Copy)
    - 2. Résumé, 3 pp. (Copy)
  - lix. Hill, Edwin B. *In Memory of Henry David Thoreau*, Ysleta, Texas, 1944 (6 poems)
  - lx. Hoffman, George Edward. "Henry David Thoreau" *Christian Century*, 27 April 1949
  - lxi. Hoffman, Scott. "Concord's Philosophers Celebrated in Clerihew" *Concord Patriot*, 15 January 1981

- lxii. Holmes, John. "Map of My Country" February 1941 (with correspondence, Holmes to WH, 19-22 February 1941, 2 items)
- lxiii. Hooper, Peter
  - 1. "Homage to Thoreau" *Fragments*
  - 2. "A Leaf for Thoreau" *Mushroom* 12 (May 1978) (Copy, published in New Zealand)
- lxiv. Hopkins, Bruce E. (Business card)
- lxv. Howe, Parkman. "Skyline Sketch: Letter From Wachusett" *Appalachia* 192 (15 June 1991), pp. 82-85 (Copy)
- lxvi. Hugo. "Fifteen" *Bibliophilia: A Rime of Books*, p. 9
- lxvii. *Independent Voices*. Untitled poem, 1968, pp. 32-39 (Copy)
- lxviii. "In Wildness" no author
- lxix. Jakeman, Adelbert M. "Concord Pilgrimage" *Boston Herald*, 3 December 1945
- lxx. Jewell, Michael. "Cats of Zanzibar" *World Without Edge*, 1989 with TLS, Walt McLaughlin to WH, 8 June 1989
- lxxi. Jorgensen, M. A. "The Gentle Man of Concord Town" (inspired upon seeing the play, "The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail", with 1 transmittal letter)
- lxxii. Kempf, Joseph H. "A Letter to Henry David Thoreau" *Sewanee Review* 83 (Spring 1975), pp. 251-252
- lxxiii. Kennedy, Mary. "In Search of Thoreau and Emerson" *Ride Into Morning*, 1969, pp. 63-64 (Copy)
- lxxiv. "Kent" *The Plain Dealer*, 1920's
- lxxv. Kerns, Ida M. "Thoreau" 1941 (Ysleta, Texas)
- lxxvi. Kessler, Milton. "The Good Death: For Henry David Thoreau a Century Later" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 58 (1969)
- lxxvii. Keyes, Langley C.
  - 1. "Sonnets Written on 'Walden'" 5 pp. (with TLS, Keyes to WH, 10 June 1945)
  - 2. "Thoreau: Voice in the Edgeland" 1955-1956 (3 reviews)
  - 3. "Thoreau...Voice in the Edgeland: A Biography in Sonnets" (summary/order form)
- lxxviii. Kiper, Florence. "Thoreau" *Current Literature*, October 1905 (Copy)
- lxxix. King, R. H.
  - 1. "Henry" 15 January 1989 (Wichita, Kansas)
  - 2. "Walden Pond" 31 January 1989 (Wichita, Kansas)
  - 3. "Walking Toward Walden" 3 April 1989 (Wichita, Kansas)

- lxxx. Kinnell, Galway. "The Last River" *Body Rags*, 1969, pp. 33-47 (Copy)
- lxxxi. Kohler, Dorothea Bell. "Come In, Mr. Thoreau. Do You Read Me?" February 1971, pp. 216-217 (Copy)
- lxxxii. Kumin, Maxine
  - 1. "Beans" *Up Country*, 1972 (Copy)
  - 2. "My Quotable Friend" pp. 38-40 (Copy)
- lxxxiii. Langland, Joseph. "Walden" *Any Body's Song*, 1980, pp. 84-86 (Copy)
- lxxxiv. Lee, Harry
  - 1. "More Day to Dawn: The Story of Thoreau of Concord" New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1941
    - a. Reviews (3 items)
    - b. Correspondence to WH, 1941 (4 items)
- lxxxv. Leigh, Betty. "Concord Meadows (Remembering Thoreau)" *The Friendly Quill* 8:2 (September 1942)
- lxxxvi. Leiman, Rose. "Thoreau"
- lxxxvii. Lowell, Robert.
  - 1. "Concord" *Lord Weary's Castle*, 1946, p. 27 (Copy)
  - 2. "The Quaker Graveyard in Nantucket" *The New Yorker*, 1947 (Excerpt/clipping)
- lxxxviii. Marie, Janet.
  - 1. "Walden Harmony" *Heart's Core*, Madison, Wisconsin, 1974, p. 15
  - 2. "Walden Walking" *Heart's Core*, Madison, Wisconsin, 1974, p. 27
- lxxxix. "Mason and Slidell: A Yankee Idyll" *Atlantic Monthly*, February 1862, pp. 259-270 (Copy)
- xc. Maxein, Elsa. "To the Man of Walden Pond" (with TLS, Maxein to WH, 10 December 1946)
- xc. McCarthy, Mary E. "H. D. Thoreau and the Echoes" (Copy, with transmittal letter, 1966)
- xcii. McCord, David
  - 1. "Ballade of the Hammock and Book" *The New York Times Book Review*, 7 June 1964
  - 2. "Incoming Tide" 9 September 1981
  - 3. "Observation Tower" *Winterfest*, 18 February 1966
  - 4. "A Poem for Her Majesty's Visit" *The Boston Globe*, 12 July 1976 (Copy)
- xciii. McNally, Peter. "Coming to Terms With Henry David Thoreau On A Sunday Morning in January of 1973" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 24 (Fall 1974)

- xciv. Miller, John N. "Idyl II: Fisher to Fisher" *Commonwealth*, 4 October 1963
- xcv. Morey, Frederick L. "The Poles and the Field" *Higginson Journal*, 1981, pp. 37-42
- xcvi. Neubauer, Richard J. "Notes from Home" 1990 6 l.
- xcvii. Nichols, E. J. "Identification of Characters in Lowell's 'A Fable For Critics'" May 1932, pp. 191-194 (Copy)
- xcviii. Nutt, Howard. "Thoreau" *Poetry: A Magazine of Verse*, pp. 66-68 (Copy)
- xcix. Oden, Richard
  - 1. "More Day to Dawn" (2 copies)
  - 2. Correspondence: ALS, Oden to WH, 26 February 1971
- c. O'Donnell, T. F.
  - 1. Schwenk, Balzac. "X-Rated Limericks" (3 items)
  - 2. "Thoreau" (Transcribed from originals)
  - 3. Correspondence re: Balzac Schwenk Estate, 1974-1976 (8 items)
- ci. Oehser, Paul. "A Poet's Corner: Written in Dejection Near McLean VA., While Rearranging My Library" *Cosmos Club Bulletin* 27 (July 1974)
- cii. Owen, Guy. "A Warning Against Metaphor" *College English* 23 (November 1961)
- ciii. Passanisi, Corinne. "A Bit of Concord" *Boston Herald*, 31 May 1963
- civ. Patton, Mary J. "Drumsong" *A Different Drummer* 2 (1975)
- cv. Pellegrino, V. "A Visit to Walden" 26 August 1960 (Typescript copy)
- cvi. Petrie, Paul. "Thoreau" *Christian Century*, 5-12 February 1986, p. 115 (Copy) 2 items
- cvi. Pettigrew, Richard C. "Thoreau" *Poetry Chap-Book* 7 (Summer 1949)
- cviii. Phillips, Louis. "Johnny Inkslinker Wanders Among the Condominiums Being Built At Walden Pond" New York , 1991
- cix. Proctor, Edwin W. "From Thoreau's Seat: Mt. Monadnock, August 1, 1945" *The Hartford Courant*, 23 September 1945 (Typescript copy)
- cx. Railsback, Mrs. E. Neal. ALS, 7 November 1968
- cx. Ramaswami, M. K. "The Quest" Bokaro Steel City, India, 19 August 1982 (Handwritten)
- cxii. Richter, Peyton E. "Nature's Bridegroom: Henry Thoreau" *Funkaphilic Faust and Other Premillennial Verse*, 1993, pp. 17-19 (Copy)

- cxiii. Ricketson, Daniel. "Tributes To Thoreau" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 20 (Fall 1973) (with 1 transmittal letter)
- cxiv. Rohman, D. Gordon. "Some Free Advice in Free Verse"
- cxv. Roof, Christopher. TLS to WH, 6 May 1985
- cxvi. Saffer, J. Daniel. 2 transmittal letters to WH, 1985 and 6 stamp booklets/plant specimens and 2 books "In Footsteps of Thoreau" 1983
- cxvii. Safford, Wade. "Walden Today" (Typescript with 1 transmittal letter, 1953)
- cxviii. Sanborn, F. B.
  - 1. Anonymous to Sanborn. "On Thoreau" 1-2 April 1907 (Typescript copy)
  - 2. "Henry David Thoreau" *Concord Monitor* 1 (24 May 1862) (Handwritten typescription)
  - 3. "More F. B. Sanborn Poems" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 43 (1966), pp. 109-113
  - 4. "Thoreau" *Concord Monitor* 1 (10 May 1862)
- cxix. Sattelmeyer, Robert. "David A. Wasson's Elegy on Thoreau" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 123 (21 February 1973) 6 l. (Typescript)
- cxx. Schoenberg, Irvine. "Synopsis of a Comparative Study of 'Robinson Crusoe' and 'Walden'" (Copy)
- cxxi. Laura Schwartz "In Memory of H. D. T." (Handwritten) and ALS, to WH, 6 May 1970
- cxxii. Scott, Louise. "And A Small Cabin Built There" *Educational Forum* 26 (January 1962)
- cxxiii. Correspondence: Alan Seaburg to WH, 1941-1980 (6 items)
- cxxiv. Shepard, Odell. "The Grave of Thoreau" (with signed note to WH)
- cxxv. Smith, May Riley. "The Scarecrow" *Poets' Guild*, 1929 (Typescript)
- cxxvi. Steigerwald, Robert J. "Henry..." 130 pp. (with 2 transmittal letters, 1992)
- cxxvii. Stevens, Peter. "Magpies and Thoreau" (Copy)
- cxxviii. Stevenson, Lionel. "A Forgotten English Poem on Thoreau" (Typescript with 1 transmittal letter, 20 February 1958)
- cxxix. Stowell, Robert F.
  - 1. "Another Drummer" (Copy)
  - 2. "Poetry About Thoreau: 19<sup>th</sup> Century" (Typescript)
  - 3. "Twentieth Century Poetry About Thoreau" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 116 (22 April 1971), 6 pp. (Typescript)



- cxxx. Strier, Richard. "Purity at Walden" *Chicago Review* 26 (1975), pp. 88-89 (Copy)
- cxix. Struthers, Ann. "Alcott's Axe" *Hudson Review* 43, Spring 1990 (Copy)
- cxixii. Targan, Barry. "Thoreau Stalks the Land Disguised as a Father" *New Republic* 171 (23 November 1974) (Copy)
- cxixiii. Tarrant, Desmond. "Henry David Thoreau" Winter 1993, p. 9 (Copy) 2 items
- cxixxiv. Thomas, Isabel. "The Ghost of Walden" July 1968 (Original typescript, unpublished)
- cxixxv. Thompson, Judge Francis Nims
  - 1. "A Man Apart" (Typescript)
  - 2. "To Read At Concord On Saturday: July 12 1941" 8 July 1941 (Typescript)
- cxixxvi. Thompson, Rick. Untitled Poem, *A Different Drummer*, 1976, p. 3
- cxixxvii. "Thoreau's Walden" *Ralph Waldo Emerson and Other Poems*
- cxixxviii. "To Thoreau on Rereading Walden" *Walden, West of Childhood*, 1965 (Copy)
- cxixxix. Tidler, Charles. "Transcending the Sublime Henry David" *New American & Canadian Poetry*, September 1970, pp. 30-31 (Copy)
  - cxli. Townson, Hazel. "Date Lines" *Punch*, February 1963 (Copy)
  - cxlii. "Transcendental Hankies" (Copy)
  - cxliii. Tynan, Katherine. "Thoreau At Walden" *Louise de la Valliere and Other Poems*, pp. 90-91 (Copy)
  - cxliiii. "The Unknown Mountain" (Copy, based on Thoreau Journal, 29 October 1857)
  - cxliv. Van Dore, Wade. "The Two Waldens" (with transmittal letter, 1980)
  - cxlv. Virgilio, Nicholas A. "Lily" 9 September 1967
  - cxlvi. Wall, Mary B. "Verdict of Time" *Kaleidograph*, August 1948
  - cxlvii. Wasson, D. A. "Thoreau" *Commonwealth*, 17 April 1863
  - cxlviii. Weins (?). "Thoreau"
  - cxlix. Whitehead, Stella Muse. "Friends: Thoughts Beside Walden Pond" 7 August 1945 (Typescript copy with 1 transmittal letter)
  - cl. Williams, Jonathan
    - 1. "The Books of Jonathan Williams" (booklet, reviews)
    - 2. "The Cabin, Island Lake to H. D. T"
    - 3. Correspondence: Williams/WH, January-February 1973 (2 items)
  - cli. Wilson, David B. "Concord Hymn" 1975 (2 items)

- clii. Wilson, Edmund. "The Extravert of Walden Pond" *New Yorker*, 17 March 1934
  - cliii. Winslow, Grace Sewell. "Concord" *Boston Post*, 27 February 1942
  - cliv. Wood, Harry. "The Brahmin Bean" 1963 (with transmittal letter)
  - clv. Woodbury, Benjamin Collins. "Thoreau's Island"
  - clvi. "Mining At Walden: a Sonnet" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 11 (Summer 1971)
  - clvii. Yasinski, Nick. "Swimming In Walden" *Virginia Literary Review* 11:2 (1989) (with 1 transmittal letter, 6 March 1990)
  - g. WH's Correspondence, 1937-1988 (38 items)
- Series III.P.41. POIRIER, RICHARD
- a. "The Writer," North Shore '67 (Gloucester, Massachusetts), 8 July 1967 (Clipping)
- Series III.P.42. POKROVSKIY, NIKITA E.
- a. "The Aesthetics of the American Romanticism: An Anthology" *Moscow State University Philosophy* 4 (1978) (Russian language)
  - b. "Basic Bibliography of Russian Translations, Publications and Studies of Thoreau" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 150, 4 pp. (3 copies, 1 Russian)
  - c. Ph. D. Dissertation Thesis description with business card
  - d. "Philosophical Outlooks of Henry Thoreau" *Moscow State University*, 1977 (Ph. D. Dissertation Abstract Russian language)
  - e. *Thoreau in Russia, Soviet Life*, September 1958, p. 57
  - f. Toppin, James W. "Pokrovskiy's 'Thoreau'" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 172 (Review)
- Series III.P.43. PONSONBY, ARTHUR & DOROTHEA
- a. "Henry Thoreau: 1817-1862" *Rebels and Reformers: Biographies for Young People*, pp. 246-267 (Copy)
- Series III.P.44. PORTE, JOEL
- a. "Emerson, Thoreau, and the Double Consciousness" *New England Quarterly* 61, March 1968, pp. 40-50 (Copy)
  - b. "Love and Thoreau: A Lexicon of Hate" *University Review* 31 (Spring 1965), pp. 191-194 (Copy)

- c. "Thoreau's Self-Perpetuating Artifacts" *In Respect to Egotism*, New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991, pp. 164-188 (Copy)
  - d. "Veins of Humor" *Harvard English Studies* 3 (1972), pp. 167-183
- Series III.P.45. PORTER, ELIOT
- a. "In Wilderness is the Preservation of the World," The Sierra Club
  - b. Correspondence: TLS, Porter to WH, 9 March 1988
- see also* SERIES III\_ILLUSTRATIONS AND IMAGES, III.  
PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHERS, . PORTER, ELIOT
- Series III.P.46. PORTER, JAMES
- a. "Thoreau On Writing" *STET – Australian Writing & Writers*, October/November 1993, pp. 9-13 (Copy)
- Series III.P.47. POTTER, GEORGE WILLIAM
- a. "In Perspective: Henry Thoreau" *Providence (Rhode Island) Evening Bulletin*, 7 December 1951
- Series III.P.48. POWELL, MARCY S.
- a. Correspondence: TLS, Powell to WH, 3 April 1984
  - b. "The Travels of Thoreau" *The Midwest Quarterly*, Autumn 1983, pp. 18-33
- Series III.P.49. POWYS, LLEWELLYN
- a. "Thoreau: A Disparagement" *Bookman* 69 (April 1929), pp. 163-165
- Series III.P.50. PRATT, MINOT
- a. "Study Group Hears Richardson on Minot Pratt" *Concord Journal*, 18 May 1961
- Series III.P.51. PRICE, LUCIEN
- a. "Dialogue In Limbo" *Cleveland Symphony Program*, 9 April 1955, pp. 771-775
- Series III.P.52. PRIMACK, MARK
- a. "The Transcendent Landscape" *Sanctuary* 22:5 (1983), pp. 4-5
- Series III.P.53. PRINZINGER, H. A.

- a. *Henry D. Thoreau, Ein Amerikanischer Naturschilderer*. Salzburg, 1895 Henry D. Thoreau" *Columbia University Library*, 1895, pp. 1-16 (Copy, German language)
- Series III.P.54. PRONOVOST, JEAN-FRANCOIS
- a. "Sur Les Pistes de Thoreau" *Contretemps* 1:2 (September 1984) (Copy, French language)
- Series III.P.55. PSYCHOLOGY
- a. Abelow, Henry. "From Thoreau to Queer Politics" *Yale Journal of Criticism* 6 (Fall 1993), pp. 17-27 (Copy)
  - b. Armstrong, James. "Thoreau As Philosopher of Love" 32 pp. (Typescript)
  - c. Bly, William J. "Thoreau's 'Walden' Identity: A Psychological Portrait" (with transmittal letter, 1985)
  - d. Brown, Randall. "The Bachelorhood of Henry D. Thoreau" Or "Sex and The Single Transcendentalist" 5 pp., 1982 (Handwritten)
  - e. Carroll, Charles Francis. "Walden Pond Revisited" *The Boston Globe*, 27 April 1981 (a rebuttal to M. R. Montgomery's "The Handsomest of Frogs" 6 April 1981)
  - f. Chessick, Richard D. "Can Pyschiatry Give Direction to Modern Philosophy?" *Diogenes*, 1967, pp. 61-82 (copy, with transmittal letter, 1969)
  - g. Claveaux, Ann. "Thoreau's Psyche" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 16, 4 pp. (Copy, with 2 transmittal letters, 1983-1984)
  - h. Doudna, Martin K. "Psychoanalyzing Henry: An Interview" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 171, 4 pp. (University of Hawaii at Hilo) (Typescript copy)
  - i. Dreams
    - i. *Autumn*, pp. 150-151, 259 (Copy)
    - ii. Canby. *Thoreau*, pp. 123-124, 422, 464, 484 (Copy)
    - iii. *Collected Poems*: "Last Night as I Lay Gazing With Shut Eyes" and "Forever in My Dream & In My Morning Thought" pp. 108, 184 (Copy)
    - iv. "Early Spring in Massachusetts" p. 157 (Copy)
    - v. *Journals* (copy, 1-7)
    - vi. "Ktaadn" *The Writings of Thoreau*, p. 61 (Copy)
    - vii. "To Harrison Blake" *Familiar Letters*, pp. 163, 260 (Copy)
    - viii. "A Week" pp. 116, 296-297 (Copy)
  - j. Eglash, Albert. "Me and Henry David" 1985, 10 pp. (Typescript, with 2 transmittal letters, 1985)

- k. Floody, Dale R. "Further Systematic Research With Biorhythms" *Journal of Applied Psychology* 66:4 (1981), pp. 520-521 (Copy)
- l. Floros, George. "An Attempted Criticism of Gozzi's 'Tropes and Figures: A Psychological Study of David Henry Thoreau'" 37 pp. (Copy, handwritten)
- m. Fraiberg, Louis. "Lewis Lewisohn" in *Psychoanalysis & American Literary Criticism*, Detroit: Wayne State University Press 1960, pp. 148-153 (Copy)
- n. Francis, Robert. "Thoreau's Mask of Serenity" *Forum* 106, (January 1947), pp. 72-77
- o. Gozzi, Raymond D.
  - i. *Thoreau's Psychology: Eight Essays* 5 Reviews
  - ii. "Tropes and Figures: A Psychological Study of David Henry Thoreau" (outline, original MS for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 58)
  - iii. "Thoreau & I: A Personal Note" 8 pp. (Typescript, address delivered on 27 December 1978 at the Thoreau Society Meeting, refers to "Tropes and Figures: A Psychological Study of David Henry Thoreau")
  - iv. Correspondence: 1952-1987 (40 items)
  - v. Fergenson, P. Everett
    - 1. Interview with WH
    - 2. "A Personality Profile of Henry David Thoreau: A New Method in Psycho-History" (typescript and abstract)
    - 3. Correspondence: TLS, Fegenson to Thoreauvian, 1977 (2 items)
  - vi. Holland, Norman
    - 1. Interview with WH
    - 2. "The Last Word" 20 pp. (typescript)
  - vii. Hourihan, Paul. "Crisis in the Thoreau-Emerson Friendship: the Symbolic Function of 'Civil Disobedience'" 18 pp. (Typescript)
  - viii. Kyff, Robert S. "Thoreau's Psychology: Eight Essays" *Amherst*, Summer 1986, pp. 31-32 (Copy, review)
  - ix. Lebeaux, Richard. "Identity Crisis and Beyond: Eriksonian Perspectives on the Pre-Walden and Post-Walden Thoreau" 48 pp. (Copy, typescript, with transmittal letter, 1977)
  - x. Schofield, Edmund A. "Book Review for Thoreau Society Bulletin" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 166, 4 pp.
  - xi. "The Subject is a White Male, Age 37" (Copy, Appendix 2—Thoreau Protocol)
  - xii. "Thoreau's Psychology: Eight Essays" (4 Abstracts/reviews)

- xiii. Miscellaneous correspondence, 1952-1987 (53 items)
- p. Granger, Michel. "Henry D. Thoreau: Narcisse à Walden" *Études Anglaises* 3 (1993), 4 pp. (Copy, French Language)
- q. Harding, Walter
  - i. "Thoreau and Eros"
    - 1. 8 typescripts with 5 transmittal letters, 1982
    - 2. Correspondence (including commentaries), 1978-1990 (32 items)
  - ii. *Thoreau's Sexuality*
    - 1. Correspondence, 1980-1992 (18 items)
    - 2. Early drafts and notes, 1956-1990 (10 items)
    - 3. Early drafts, 1988 (3 items)
    - 4. Final draft, 36 pp. (1 item)
- r. Jacobs, Edward C. "Thoreau and Modern Psychology" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 127, 3 pp. (Typescript, Louisiana Tech University)
- s. Kalman, David
  - i. "A Study of Thoreau" (3 typescripts)
  - ii. Correspondence about "A Study of Thoreau" 1948 (13 items)
- t. Katz, Jonathan
  - i. "1838-1857: Henry David Thoreau: 'I Have a Glimpse of a Serene Friendship-land'" pp. 799-815 (Typescript)
  - ii. "Jonathan Katz: Activist in the Archive" *The Advocate*, 12 January 1977
  - iii. "Thoreau's Possible Homosexuality" (Copy)
  - iv. Correspondence: WH/Katz, 1974-1979 (22 items)
- u. Keller, Karl
  - i. "The Transcendentalist License" 1979, 57 pp. (Copy, typescript of a proposal book)
  - ii. "Walt Whitman and the Homosexuals" (book list)
- v. Kesler, Craig R. "Ponderings: Shades of Camouflage – An Answer to 'Thoreau & Eros'," " 10 May 1991, 52 pp. (Handwritten)
- w. Koh, Kasegawa
  - i. "Commentary on 'Thoreau and Eros'" *Bulletin of Thoreau Society of Japan* 17 (1991), pp. 1-10 (Japanese language)
  - ii. "Thoreau's Sexuality" *Journal of Homosexuality* 1:1-6 (1991) (2 items, Japanese language)
- x. Lebeaux, Richard
  - i. "Thoreau's Lives, Lebeaux's Lives," in *Introspection in Biography*, Hillsdale, New Jersey: Analytic, 1985, pp. 225-248 (Copy with note by WH)

- ii. "Thoreau's Seasons" 1985-1986 (6 Reviews, includes transmittal letter, 1987)
- iii. "Young Man Thoreau"
  - 1. Marx, Leo. "The Two Thoreaus" *New York Review of Books* 25 (25 October 1978), pp. 8-9.
  - 2. Meyer, Michael. "Half College Graduate and Half Algonquin" *The Virginia Quarterly Review* 54 (Autumn 1978) pp. 754-761 (Copy)
  - 3. University of Massachusetts Press Catalog, Fall, 1976 (Copy)
- iv. Correspondence, 1976-1983 (17 items)
- y. McGuire, Errol M. "Mother Church: A Note Toward a Psychohistory of Thoreau" 13 pp. (Unpublished typescript, 1978, with transmittal letter, 1987)
- z. Moller, Mary Elkins
  - i. "Thoreau, Womanhood, and Sexuality" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 22, 1976, pp. 122-148 (Copy)
  - ii. Williams, J. Gary. "Cooper and European Catholicism: A Reading of *The Heidenmauer*" 2 pp. (Copy)
- aa. Monette, Paul
  - i. "Becoming a Man" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 204 (1992), pp. 261-262, 273 (Copy)
  - ii. Correspondence, 1993 (2 items)
- bb. Nickels, Thom. "Out in History: Henry David Thoreau, Author of 'Walden'" *Philadelphia Gay News*, 14 October 1994
- cc. Oehlschlaeger, Fritz. "Thoreau as Courtly Lover: Some Speculations" 13 April 1973 (Copy, typescript, with 2 transmittal letters, 1979)
- dd. *Paunch* 24 (October 1965), pp. 1-73 (4 articles by various authors)
- ee. Porte, Joel. "Thoreau on Love: A Lexicon of Hate" *University Review* 31 (December 1964), pp. 111-116
- ff. Psychology & the Literary Artist: A Case Study of Thoreau (Conference: April 14 & 15, 1978: SUNY Geneseo) (Miscellaneous correspondence and registrations)
- gg. Pudaloff, Ross J. "Thoreau's Composition of the Narrator: From Sexuality to Language" *Bucknell University Press*, 1985, pp. 121-142 (Copy)
- hh. Radaker, Kevin
  - i. "Henry Thoreau and Frederic Church: Confronting the Monumental Sublimity of the American Wilderness" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 186 (Abstract with transmittal letter, 1988)
  - ii. "Looking Always At What Is to Be Seen" 1986 (Abstract)

- ii. Radeljkovic, Zvonimir
  - i. Franic, Severin M. "Ecce Homo, Ecce Thalia!" (Bosnian language)
  - ii. "Henry David Thoreau's Definition of America" *Arbeiten aus Anglistik und Amerikanistik*, 1987, pp. 113-121
  - iii. "Odjeci Toroovog Djela U Americkoj Knjizevnosti"
  - iv. "Thoreau's Attitude to Tradition" *Yugoslav Perspectives on American Literature*, 1980, pp. 47-54 (Copy)
- jj. Rady, George Russell
  - i. "Thoreau" *Blue Bell* (Montreal, Quebec) 61, April 1962, pp. 26-28 (with transmittal letter, 1962)
  - ii. "Thoreau and the Telegraph" *The Stormont Press* (2 limited edition)
  - iii. Railton, Stephen. "Thoreau's 'Resurrection of Virtue!'" *American Quarterly* 24 (May 1972), pp. 210-227 (Copy)
  - iv. Robinson, Jeff. "Who's For Psychology?" *Minus One* 14 (July/August 1966) (Copy, typescript, with transmittal letter, 1966)
- kk. Rogers, Pattiann. "Thoreau and Mothers" *Northern Lights* 8:2 (1992) (Copy)
- ll. Sergios, Paul A. "One Boy at War: My Life in the AIDS Underground" New York: A. A. Knopf: Distributed by Random House, 1993 (Copy) 4 l.
- mm. Simpson, Jeffrey. "Thoreau 'Dreaming Awake and Asleep'" *Modern Language Studies* 14 (1984), pp. 54-62 (Copy)
- nn. Skinner, B. F. *Verbal Behavior*, New York: ACC 1957, pp. 348-353 (Copy)
- oo. Smithsonian
  - i. Ross, Jane. "Henry Thoreau a Woman Hater? Well, Not Really" 9:8 (November 1978), pp. 159-170 (Copy with transmittal letter, 1978)
- pp. Sperber, Michael A.
  - i. "American Icarus: the Psychodynamics of Thoreau" 49 pp. (Typescript)
  - ii. Camus, Albert. "Camus' The Fall: The Icarus Complex" *American Image*, 1969, pp. 268-280 (Copy)
  - iii. "Ego Ideal" 3 pp. (final pages of "Thoreau's Recurrent Dreams" with transmittal letter, 1983)
  - iv. Murray, Henry A. "American Icarus" in Henry Alexander Murray and Edwin S Shneidman, *Endeavors in Psychology : selections from the personology of Henry A. Murray* New York: Harper & Row, 1981 pp. 615-641 (Copy)



- v. Simmons, Barry P. "The Clenched Fist Syndrome" *The Journal of Hand Surgery* 5:5 (September 1980), pp. 420-427 (Copy)
- vi. "Thoreau's Cycles and Psyche" 25 December 1984 (Typescript)
- vii. "Thoreau's Recurrent Dreams" (3 Typescript)
- viii. Correspondence, 1982-1988 (22 items)
- ix. Miscellaneous notecards (12 items)
- qq. Thompson, Wade C. "The Uniqueness of Henry David Thoreau" *see Paunch*, no. 24, October 1965, pp. 18-26
- rr. Vernet, Laurence. "Marcel Proust: Admirateur Imprévu De Thoreau" (French language)
- ss. Warner, Michael
  - i. "Thoreau's Bottom" *Raritan: A Quarterly Review*, 1992, pp. 53-79 (Copy)
  - ii. "'Walden's' Erotic Economy" *Comparative American Identities*, 1991, pp. 157-174 (Copy)
- tt. Warren, Joyce W. "The Gender of American Individualism: Henry David Thoreau and Margaret Fuller" *The American Narcissus*, 1984, pp. 55-71, 274-277 (Copy)
- uu. Whitmore, George.
  - i. "By the Time You Leave Work, It's Dark" *The Advocate*, 3 December 1975
  - ii. "By the Time you Leave Work It's Dark" (excerpt from the *Higginson Journal* 18, 1978, pp. 35-36)
  - iii. "'Feminist Studies' Announces a Call for Papers" *The Gay Academic Union: Toward Community*, 1974
  - iv. "Friendship in New England: Henry Thoreau" (Typescript, with transmittal letter and business card; includes comments by WH)
  - v. "Friendship in New England: Henry Thoreau. I" *Gay Academic Union Journal: GAI Saber* 1:2 (1977), pp. 104-111 (2 copies)
  - vi. "Friendship in New England: Thoreau, Melville" 9 pp. (Typescript, with abstract)
  - vii. Correspondence, 1974-1989 (29 items)
- vv. Widmer, Kingsley. "The Prophet's Passional Eros: Henry David Thoreau" *see Series I.P.50 Psychology. dd.Paunch*, no. 24, October 1965, pp. 40-50
- ww. Zisook, S. and DeVaul R. A. "Grief-Related Facsimilie Illness" *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 7:4 (1976-1977), pp. 329-336 (Copy with review)
- xx. Miscellaneous clippings and articles, 1916-1995 (29 items)

- yy. Miscellaneous correspondences, 1965-1990 (26 items)
- zz. Miscellaneous notes (14 items)

- Series III.P.56. PUTZ, MANFRED
- a. "Inward vs. Outward Expansion: Thoreau's Critique of Expansionist Ideology" in *Westward Expansion in America*, 1987, pp. 79-98 (Copy)



- Series III.Q.1. QUALL, WARD  
a. "Civic Leader Names his Favorite Author" *Chicago American*, 22 March 1959 (Clipping and copy)
- Series III.Q.2. QUAMMEN, DAVID  
a. "Impersonating Henry Thoreau: Reflections on the Surface of Walden Pond" *Outside*, July 1988, pp. 23-28 (Copy: 2 items)
- Series III.Q.3. QUOTATIONS  
a. Arrow, Kenneth J. "Economic History: A Necessary Though Not Sufficient Condition for an Economist" *The American Economic Review* May 1985 pp. 320-323 (Copy)  
b. "Transcendental Wit" A collection of quotations and anecdotes compiled by WH  
c. Wilson, Carroll A. "Henry David Thoreau" *Thirteen Author Collections of the Nineteenth Century and Five Centuries of Familiar Quotations*, 1950, pp. 333-337 (Copy)

# R

- Series III.R.1. RAATZ, VOLKER  
a. "' My Own Use': Henry David Thoreau and Technological Progress" *Blurred Boundaries*, 1996, pp. 27-40 (2 reprints)
- RADEKER, KEVIN *see* SERIES III. L – LUMINISM
- Series III.R.2. RAISIN BREAD  
a. *Detroit News*, 5 January 1992 (Copy)  
b. Correspondence: WH/Robert Burchfield, 5-17 June 1980 (2 items)
- Series III.R.3. RALSTON, JIM  
a. "Hard Labor: Thoreau and the Meaning of Work" *Sun* 132 (November 1986), pp. 22-27  
b. "Leaving Walden Pond" *Sun* 226 (October 1994), pp. 4-6
- Series III.R.4. RAMSEY, C. T.  
a. "A Pilgrimage to the Haunts of Thoreau" *New England Magazine* 50 (November 1913), pp. 371-384  
b. "A Pilgrimage to the Haunts of Thoreau – III" *New England Magazine* 51 (April 1914), pp. 67-71
- Series III.R.5. RAWLINS, C. L.  
a. "The Gremlins of Walden" *High Country News*, 10 December 1982 (Copy)  
b. "Night Brought to Numbers" in *Midwinter Night's Dream*, pp. 121-123, 162-163 (Copy)
- Series III.R.6. READERS DIGEST  
a. "Come Spring, Come Wanderlust," 52 (April 1948) (Copy)
- Series III.R.7. READING  
a. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Literary Apprenticeship" *Studies in Philology* XXXIX:4 (October 1932) pp.617-629 (Reprint)

- b. Beebe, Howard Percy, Jr. "Thoreau And Ossian" *Macpherson's Ossian In Nineteenth-Century American Literature*, 1948, pp.23-46 (Copy)
- c. Benson, Adolph
  - i. "Scandanavian Influences in the Writings of Thoreau" *Part I, "Thoreau's Interest in Swedish Scientists" Scandinavian Studies* 16:6 (May 1941), pp. 201-211 (Reprint)
  - ii. *Part II, "Thoreau's Interest In the Northmen" Scandinavian Studies* 16:7 (August 1941), pp. 241 -256 (Reprint)
- d. Boudreau, Gordon V. "H. D. Thoreau, William Gilpin, and the Metaphysical Ground of the Picturesque" *American Literature* 45:3 (November 1973), pp. 357-369 (Reprint)
- e. Broderick, John C. "Thoreau and My Prisons" in *Notes On Rare Books And Manuscripts, Boston Public Library Quarterly* VII (January 1955), pp.48-50 (Reprint)
- f. Browne, Mark. "Thoreau Scholars Hail Discovery of Artifacts" *Concord Journal*, August 1985
- g. Buitenhuis, Peter. "The Stoic Strain in American Literature" in *The Stoic Strain In American Literature*, Duane J. MacMillan, ed. , Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1967, pp. 3- 16 (Copy)
- h. Burns, John Robert. "Thoreau's Use of the Bible", 1966 (Copy - Dissertation abstract)
- i. Cameron, Kenneth
  - i. "Books Thoreau Borrowed from Harvard College Library" (No source)
  - ii. "Books Thoreau Desired to Purchase in 1859" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 123 (1961), p. 16
  - iii. "Emerson and Thoreau as Readers" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 18 (Spring 1973), pp. 4-42
  - iv. "The Emersons at the Boston Library" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 18 Part Four, (Spring 1973), pp. 43 -89
  - v. "Emerson, Thoreau, and the Society of Natural History" *American Literature* 24:1 (March 1952), pp. 21-30 (Reprint)
  - vi. "Henry Thoreau's Reading" Hartford: Transcendental Books, 1991
  - vii. "Reading of Thoreau's Friends" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 18 Part Five (Spring 1973), pp. 90-133
  - viii. "Young Thoreau and the Classics, A Review" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 35 Part One (Summer 1977), pp. 1-25
- j. Cantu, Jane Q. "Missing Thoreau Book Returned to Library" *Patriot*, 10 May 1979
- k. Carpenter, Frederic. "The Vogue of Ossian in American" *American Literature* II (1931), pp. 405-417 (Copy)

- l. Cochnower, Mary E. "Thoreau and Stoicism" *University of Iowa Doctoral Dissertations: Abstracts and References II* (1941), pp.110-121 (Reprint)
- m. Dawson, Jim. Correspondence to WH re: "Thoreau: Owned a set of Milton Poems" and 2 copies
- n. Dillman, Richard H. "Bibliography: Resources for the Study of Transcendentalist Rhetoric: Emerson and Thoreau" *The Rhetoric Society Quarterly* VIII:4 (Fall 1978), pp. 165-175
- o. Dombrowski, Daniel
  - i. By Daniel Dombrowski
    1. "Lumen est umbra Dei, Deus est Lumen Luminis," *The Classical Bulletin* 60 (Spring 1984), pp. 28-29 (Copy)
      - a. Interlibrary Loan form
    2. "Thoreau the Platonist," pp. 1-40 (Typescript)
    3. "Thoreau the Platonist," pp. 41-80 (Typescript)
    4. "Thoreau the Platonist," pp. 81-120 (Typescript)
    5. "Thoreau the Platonist," pp. 121-185 (Typescript)
  - ii. About Daniel Dombroski
    1. Johnson, Glen M. "Book Reviews: Thoreau The Platonist" *American Literature* 59:3 (October 1987), pp. 439-441 (Copy)
    2. Lang, Peter. "Thoreau the Platonist" publishing advertisement (Note card)
- p. Eddleman, Floyd. "Thoreau and Lempriere" *Classical Dictionary*, 1971, pp. 200-209 (Copy)
- q. Ferguson, Laraine. "The American Response to British Romanticism" *Humanities* 8:6 (November/December 1987), pp. 28-30 (Copy)
- r. Foerster, Norman. "The Intellectual Heritage of Thoreau" *Texas Review*, January 1977, pp. 192-212 and The Arden Library, 1978 (Copy) 2 items
- s. Friesen, Victor Carl. "Henry Thoreau: and our Northwestern Wilderness" *North Nord* XXI:6 (November-December 1974), pp. 30-35 (Magazine article)
- t. Gierasch, Walter. "Bishop Hall & Thoreau" 1977, pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
- u. Gohdes, Clarence. "Henry Thoreau, Bachelor of Arts" *Classical Journal*, February 1928, pp. 323-336
- v. Goetzman, William. "The Whole World Is an American, A New World", *New Lands, New Men: America and the Second Great Age of Discovery*, 1986, pp. 229-231 (Copy)
- w. Gray, Leonard. "Thoreau's Reading" *Concord Enterprise*, 31 December 1953 (Newspaper clipping)

- x. Gura, Philip F.
  - i. "Henry Thoreau and the Wisdom of Words" *New England Quarterly*, 1979, pp. 38-54 (Copy)
  - ii. "Thoreau and John Josselyn" *New England Quarterly*, December 1975, pp. 505-518 (Copy)
- y. Harding, Anthony John. "Thoreau and the Adequacy of Home" *Studies in Romanticism*, Fall, 1981, pp. 317-332 (Copy)
- z. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau and Timothy Dwight" *Boston Public Library Quarterly*, April 1958, pp. 109-115
- aa. "Henry Thoreau and the Wisdom of Words" *New England Quarterly*, 1979
- bb. Himelick, Raymond. "Thoreau and Samuel Daniel" *American Literature* XXIV:2 (May 1952), pp. 177-185
- cc. Hirsh, John C. "Henry David Thoreau, Dewitt Miller, and Christian Bunsen's Outline of Philosophy of Universal History" *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 71 (1977), pp. 351-365 (Offprint)
- dd. Iida, Ichiro. "Walden and Essais" 7 December 1991, p. 8
- ee. Jacobs, Frederic. "The Greek Reader" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 35, Parts Two and Three (Summer 1977), pp. 26-129
- ff. Kern, Alex. "Coleridge and American Romanticism: The Transcendentalists and Poe" *New Approaches to Coleridge*, 1981, pp. 113-136
- gg. Krieg, Joann Peck. "Spenser and the Transcendentalists" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, January 1985, pp. 29-40
- hh. Leisy, Ernest E.
  - i. "Francis Quarles and Henry D. Thoreau" *Modern Language Notes*, May 1945 (Typescript)
  - ii. "Thoreau and Ossian" *New England Quarterly*, March 1945, pp. 96-98
- ii. Link, Von Franz H. "Goethe und die Renaissance des Neuenglischen Geisteslebens im 19. Jahrhundert" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1972, pp. 94-99
- jj. Loomis, Grant. "Thoreau and Zimmerman" *New England Quarterly*, December 1937, pp. 789-792
- kk. Magnus, John Lawrence. "Thoreau's Poetic Cosmos and Its Relation to Tradition: A Study of His Reading and His Writings, 1837-1854," 1965 (Dissertation)
- ll. Mathews, J. Chesley
  - i. "The Interest in Dante Shown by Nineteenth-Century American Men of Letters" *Dante Alighieri: Three Lectures*, 1965, pp. 1-22
  - ii. "Thoreau's Reading In Dante" *Italica* XXVII:2 (1950), pp. 77-81 (Reprint)

- mm. Moore, Thomas
  - i. "Thomas Moore" *Biographical Sketches of the Poets of Ireland* (Copy)
- nn. More, Paul E. "Thoreau and German Romanticism" *The Nation* 83:2158 (8 November 1906), pp. 388-390, 411-412 (Copy)
- oo. Mott, Wesley T. "Thoreau and the Puritan Ethic" *New England Journal of Business & Economics* 2:1 (Fall 1975), pp. 33-42 (Copy)
- pp. Moyne, Ernest J. "Thoreau and Emerson: Their Interest In Finland" *Bulletin of The Modern Language Society*, 1969, pp. 738-750 (Reprint)
- qq. Nathan, Rhoda. "The Soul At White Heat: Metaphysical Tradition In Thoreau's *Journal* and Dickinson's Poetry" 1973 (Copy)
- rr. Newton, Annabel. "The Period of Transition" *Wordsworth in American Criticism*, 1928, pp. 142-144 and 184 (Copy)
- ss. Ort, Ralph. "A Volume from Thoreau's Library" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* (Typescript)
- tt. Pfeffer, Arthur Saul. "The Instauration of Spirit: Transcendentalism and Francis Bacon" 1968 (Dissertation abstract)
- uu. Prince, Sarah. "Lost Thoreau Manuscript Found By Library Volunteer" *Concord Journal* 53:42 (5 November 1981) (Newspaper article)
- vv. Pritchard, John Paul
  - i. "Cato in Concord" *Classical Weekly*, 5 October 1942, pp. 3-5
  - ii. "Henry David Thoreau" *Return To The Fountains: Some Classical Sources of American Criticism*, 1942, pp. 61-67, 227-228 (Copy)
- ww. Ribbens, Dennis
  - i. *A Noble Exercise*, May 1967, pp. 1-81 (Unpublished manuscript)
  - ii. "Thoreau: The Focus of His Adult Reading," pp. 49-191 (Typescript)
  - iii. "Thoreau: The Focus of His Adult Reading," pp. 192-240 (Typescript)
- xx. Ribbens, Neil. "The Reading Interests of Thoreau, Hawthorne, and Lanier" 1969 (Copy)
- yy. Ryan, George. "Henry Thoreau And The Dublin Quintet" *The Boston Irish News*, May 1987, pp. 12-13 (Newspaper article)
- zz. Saar, Doreen. "The Revolutionary Origins of Thoreau's Thought: An Examination of Thoreau In Light of Crèvecoeur's *Letters from An American Farmer*" pp. 29-37 (Copy)
- aaa. Sanborn, F. B. "An Emerson Letter" *Boston Daily Advertiser*, 18 March 1892, p. 4, 2 items (Copy)
- bbb. Sattelmeyer, Robert



- i. "Thoreau's Projected Work On The English Poets" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1980, pp. 239-257 (Copy)
  - ii. *Thoreau's Reading*:
    - 1. Book Reviews
      - a. Lebeaux, Richard. *New England Quarterly*, March 1990, pp. 140-149 (Copy)
      - b. Thomas, Ron. *American Literature*, October 1989, pp. 476-477 (Copy)
      - c. Vance, Norman. *Journal of American Studies*, April 1990, pp. 126-127, 2 items (Copy)
    - 2. *Thoreau's Reading* (Manuscript)
      - a. Chapter 1 "Harvard College 1833-1837," pp. 1-25 (Typescript)
      - b. Chapter 2 "The Early Literary Career" (Typescript)
      - c. Chapter 3 "The Later Literary Career," pp. 1-74 (Typescript)
    - 3. "Thoreau's Reading: Sketch for a Prospectus" pp. 1-2, 2 items (Typescript and copy)
  - iii. Correspondence:
    - 1. Joel to WH, 18 January 1979, 1 item (TLS)
      - a. WH to Joel, 25 January 1979, 1 item (TLS)
    - 2. Sattelmeyer, Robert to WH, 10 December 1984, 1 item (TLS)
      - a. WH to Robert Sattelmeyer, 22 December 1984 (TLS)
- ccc. Seybold, Ethel
  - i. Book Reviews: *Thoreau: The Quest and the Classic*
  - ii. *American Literature*, November 1951
  - iii. *American Quarterly*, Winter 1952, pp. 363-366
  - iv. *New England Quarterly*, September 1951, pp. 399-402
  - v. *Times Literary Supplement*, 24 August 1951, p. 527 (Newspaper clipping)
- ddd. Shepard, Odell. "Thoreau and Columella: A Comment" *New England Quarterly*, September 1938, pp. 605-606
- eee. Slethang, Gordon. "Thoreau's Use Of The Pastoral and Fable Traditions" 1968
- fff. Smith, Herbert. "Thoreau Among The Classical Economists" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 23 (1977) (Copy)
- ggg. Stein, Roger. "Art, Nature, and Religion" *John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought In America: 1840-1900*, 1967, pp. 90-93 (Copy)
- hhh. Templeman, William D.

- i. By William D. Templeman
  - 1. "Thoreau, Moralist of the Picturesque," *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, September 1932, pp. 864-889
- ii. About William D. Templeman
  - 1. Southworth, James G. "Thoreau, Moralist of the Picturesque," *Publications of the Modern Language Association* XLIX:3 (September 1934), pp. 971-974
- iii. Thoreau's Library
  - i. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Thoreau's Two Books on Pindar," *Emerson Society Quarterly* 38 (1965), pp. 96-100,
  - ii. Lincoln, Jairus. "Anti-Slavery Melodies: The Friends of Freedom" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 36 (1964), pp. 72-121
  - iii. Pierpont, John. "Airs of Palestine: A Poem" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1970, pp. 81-97
  - iv. "Reading List for 1840-1841" (Handwritten copy)
- jjj. Utley, Francis L. "Thoreau and Columella: A Study in Reading Habits" *New England Quarterly* XI:1 (March 1938), pp. 171-180 (Reprint)
- kkk. Weisbuch, Robert. "Thoreau's Dawn And The Lake School's Night," *Atlantic Double Cross*, 1986, pp. 133-150, 310-311 (Copy)
- lll. West, Michael. "Charles Kraitsir's Influence Upon Thoreau's Theory of Language" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 19 (1973), pp. 262-274
- mmm. Whaling, Anne. "Studies in Thoreau's Reading of English Poetry and Prose, 1340 - 1660" 1946 (Copy)
- nnn. Willson, Lawrence. "Thoreau and Roman Catholicism" *The Catholic Historical Review* XLII:2 (July 1956), pp. 167-172 (Reprint)
- ooo. Wilson, John B. "A Fallen Idol of Transcendentalists: Baron de Gerando" *Comparative Literature*, Fall 1967, pp. 334-339 (Copy)
- ppp. Correspondence
  - i. Correspondence to WH, June 1953-1993, 27 items (TLS, ALS)
  - ii. WH to Correspondence. July 1968-February 1987, 13 items (TLS)
- Series III.R.8. READY, GEORGE RUSSELL
  - a. "Thoreau's Influence on One Life" for the Thoreau Festival, May 1967, pp. 1-5 (Typescript)
- Series III.R.9. REAGAN, RONALD
  - a. Poniewaz, Jeff
    - i. "Reagan vs. Thoreau" *New Age*, October 1981, pp. 95-96
    - ii. "Reagan vs. Thoreau on 'Economy'" 1982, pp. 1-7 (Mock debate between Ronald Reagan and Henry David Thoreau)

- iii. "Reagan vs. Thoreau on 'Economy'" *Night Sun*, 1982, pp. 96-98
  - b. Walters, Robert. "In Washington" 16 January 1983
- Series III.R.10. REAVER, J. RUSSELL
  - a. "Thoreau's Ways With Proverbs" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1969, pp. 2-7
- Series III.R.11. REED, THOMAS
  - a. "Henry Thoreau – Meet the Bow" *Concord Journal*, 13 May 1971 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.R.12. RELIGION
  - a. Adams, Raymond W. "Thoreau and Immortality" *Studies in Philology* XXVI:1 (January 1929), pp. 58-66
  - b. Albanese, Catharine. "Wildness and the Passing Show" *Nature Religion in America*, 1989, pp. 87-93 (Copy)
  - c. Andrews, Barry
    - i. Business Card
    - ii. "One World at a Time: The Spirituality of Henry David Thoreau" 30 September 1990, pp. 1-12
  - iii. "The Roots of Unitarian Universalist Spirituality in New England Transcendentalism" 1 April 1991, pp. 1-19
  - d. Boudreau, Gordon. "Remember thy Creator: Thoreau and St. Augustine" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 19 (1973), pp. 149-160
  - e. Bratton, Fred Gladstone. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Channing" *Legacy of the Liberal Spirit*, 1943, pp. 192-200 (Copy)
  - f. Church Service Programs: June 1956-May 1989, 19 items
  - g. Cook, Hugh
    - i. Copy of folder with WH comments
    - ii. "Thoreau and the King James Bible" 1979
  - h. "Thoreau As A 'Born Supernaturalist'" *Current Opinion*, July 1919, p. 44 (Copy)
  - i. Darley, Dale. "Natural Mystics" *American Catholic Quarterly Review*, pp. 166-173 (Copy)
  - j. Detterline, Milton E.
    - i. "Henry David Thoreau: A Tribute" 12 July 1987, pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
    - ii. Correspondence: Detterline, Milton E. to WH, 30 September 1987, 1 item (TLS)
  - k. Dickens, Robert S. "Thoreau and the Other Great Tradition" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 29, 1962, pp. 26-28
  - l. Dombrowski, Daniel
    - i. "Thoreau's Dipolar Theism" pp. 1-22 (Copy)

- ii. Correspondence
    - 1. Hare, Peter H. to WH, 27 December 1985, 1 item (TLS)
    - 2. WH to Peter H. Hare, 4 January 1986, 1 item (TLS)
- m. Ensor, Allison
  - i. "Thoreau And The Bible – Preliminary Considerations" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 33 (1963), pp. 65-70
  - ii. Correspondence: Delisi, Anthony to WH, December 1967-January 1968, 2 items (ALS and TLS)
- n. Eubank, Darrell
  - i. Note on Piece on scrap paper
  - ii. "Walden: A Celebration" 1976 (Program)
  - iii. "Walden: The Individual" A Unitarian Universalist Celebration, 1976, 2 items (Programs)
  - iv. Correspondence: Greeley, Dana McLean to WH, 31 March 1976, 1 item (TLS)
- o. Fremantle, Anne. "Henry David Thoreau," *The Protestant Mystics*, 1964, pp. 242-248 (Copy)
- p. Gau, Wayne
  - i. "Thoreau and Celibacy" 17 May 1972, pp. 1-7 (Typescript)
  - ii. "Thoreau and The Law of Nature" 18 May 1972, pp. 1-7 (Typescript)
  - iii. Correspondence: Gau, Wayne to WH, 1 December 1972, 1 item (TLS)
- q. Gehr, Harmon M. "A Free Man Speaks to Our Time" (Typescript)
- r. Grady, Charles Wesley. "Updating Henry" 30 November 1975, pp. 1-5 (Copy)
- s. Harrington, Donald S. "Living Is So Dear" 6 May 1962, pp. 1-13 (Original typescript)
- t. "Homily" *Celebration*, p. 64
- u. Hovey, Richard B. "The Christian Gadfly: A Lay Sermon on Thoreau" *The Educational Forum*, January 1959, pp. 187-191
- v. Hurd, Harry Elmore
  - i. The Religion of Henry David Thoreau – -I" *The Christian Leader*, 25 August 1928, pp. 1066-1067
  - ii. The Religion of Henry David Thoreau – -II," *The Christian Leader*, 1 September 1928, pp. 1099-1102
- w. "An Ideal for Freethinkers" *The Truth Seekers* 20:25 (24 June 1893), pp. 387-388 (Copy)
- x. "The Influence of Swedenborg" (Calendar)
- y. Inowe, Luke Hirotsugu. "Henry David Thoreau and Christianity" *The Eichi University (Japan) Review* 20 (February 1986), pp. 67-84 and 153

- z. Joy, Charles Rhind. "Extra-Vagance: Henry David Thoreau" 15 May 1921, pp. 1-15 (Copy)
- aa. Kern, Alexander. "Church, Scripture, Nature and Ethics in Henry Thoreau's Religious Thought" *Literature and Ideas in America*, 1975, pp. 79-95 (Copy)
- bb. Kopp, Charles Calvin. "The Mysticism of Henry David Thoreau" 1963 (Copy and handwritten copy)
- cc. Lavan, Spencer "A Concept of God in the Writings of Emerson and Thoreau" *Liberal's Challenge*, pp. 15-22
  - i. Correspondence: Lavan, Spencer to WH, 2 June 1959, 1 item (TLS)
- dd. McDonald, E. M. "An Ideal for Freethinkers" *The Truth Seeker*, 24 June 1893 (Copy)
- ee. Mondale, R. Lester. "Henry David Thoreau and the Naturalizing of Religion" *Unity*, March-April 1951, pp. 14-17
- ff. Mundy, Jon. "I'll Be I: On the Thought of Henry David Thoreau" *ON Course: Weekly Inspiration for the Inner Journey* II:27b (July 1990)
- gg. Payson, Robert. "Responsive Reading: 'To Live Deliberately'" (Typescript)
- hh. Porte, Joel. "God Himself Culminates In The Present Moment: Thoughts on Thoreau's Faith" pp. 1-12 (Typescript)
  - ii. *Reincarnation in World Thought* 1967, pp. 314-315 (Copy)
- jj. Reinhardt, Charles. "Principle's Price" *Fellowship Exchange* 20 (November-December 1963), pp. 1-14 (Typescript)
- kk. Roger, Charles. "God, Nature, and Personhood: Thoreau's Alternative to Inanity" *Religion In Life*, 1979, pp. 101-113 (Copy)
- ll. Rokugawa, Makoto
  - i. "The Depth of Mysticism of Henry David Thoreau, A Mystic" pp. 75-86
  - ii. Copy of Folder with WH comments
- mm. Sanborn, F. B. "The Walden Hermit's Depths of Moral Earnestness" *Boston Transcript*, 9 August 1906 (Copy)
- nn. Simmons, Harry Clay. "In Loving Memory of Harry Clay Simmons"
- oo. Smith, Bess Foster. "The Vision of Thoreau" *Fellowship In Prayer*, August 1963, pp. 8-9
- pp. Spoerl, Dorothy
  - i. "A Different Drummer" 11 October 1970 (Program)
  - ii. "Thoreau Service" 30 August 1970, pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
  - iii. Correspondence: Edson, Cynthia J. to WH, 4 January 1971, 1 item (TLS)

- qq. "Theosophist Unaware I: Henry David Thoreau, Natural Philosopher" *Theosophy*, May 1944, pp. 290-295
- rr. "Theosophist Unaware II: Henry David Thoreau, Natural Philosopher" *Theosophy*, June 1944, pp. 330-334
- ss. "Thoreau and New England Transcendentalism" *The Catholic World* XXVII:159 (June 1878), pp. 289-300
- tt. Tollefson, Ted. "New Religion" *North Country Anvil* 10 (February-March 1974), pp. 25-27 (Magazine article)
- uu. Treat, Robert. "Thoreau and Institutional Christianity" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1969, pp. 44-47
- vv. Vickery, Jim Dale. "Thoreau: On The Alert To Find God in Nature" *Spiritual Life*, pp. 47-54 (Copy)
- ww. Volkman, Arthur. "Thoreau's Faith, In the Earth" pp. 1-5 (Typescript)
- xx. Waggoner, Hyatt. "'Grace' In The Thought of Emerson, Thoreau, and Hawthorne" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 54, pp. 68-72
- yy. Wakefield, Sherman D. "Humanist in History" *The Humanist World* XI:I (January 1945), pp. 1-4
- zz. Wolf, William
  - i. Marty, Martin. "Religious Books" *The Critic*, July 1974, pp. 78 (Copy)
  - ii. "Thoreau as Theologian" *Christian Century*, 1 May 1974, pp. 479-480 (Copy)
- aaa. Young, William A.
  - i. "A Wider Universe: The Biblical Interpretation of Henry David Thoreau" *Westminster College*, pp. 1-18 (Copy)
  - ii. Correspondence: Young, William A. to WH, 8 April 1983, 1 item (TLS)
- bbb. Clippings: March 1940-June 1982, 17 items
- ccc. Correspondence:
  - i. Correspondence to WH, September 1956-July 1987, 16 items (TLS and ALS)
  - ii. WH to various correspondence, April 1965-July 1979, 3 items (TLS)
  
- Series III.R.13. RENA, S. E.
  - a. "Thoreau Voice" *Boston Transcript*, 12 February 1895 (Newspaper clipping copy)
  
- Series III.R.14. REVIEW OF RESEARCH & REFLECTION

- a. "Thoreau on Trail" *Review of Research & Reflection*, Winter 1960, pp. 24-27
- Series III.R.15. MARTI, JOSE
- a. "Henry David Thoreau," *Revista De La Biblioteca Jose Marti* 2 (1960), pp. 102-117 (Copy)
  - b. Interlibrary Loan slip
  - c. Correspondence: Bolduc, Lucie to WH, 20 January 1979, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.R.16. RHETORIC
- a. Campbell, J. L. "It is as if a green bough were laid across the page: Thoreau on Eloquence" *Rhetoric Society Quarterly*, Winter 1990, pp. 61-70 (Copy)
- Series III.R.17. RICE, EDWIN R.
- a. "Wants Another Thoreau to Make the Scene" *Buffalo Evening News*, 18 February 1969 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.R.18. RICHARDSON, LAURENCE
- a. Correspondence:
    - i. Bill to Laurence Richardson, 14 February 1967, 1 item (ALS)
    - ii. Leopold to Bill, 11 February, 1 item (TLS)
    - iii. Richardson, Laurence to WH, December 1962-February 1967, 5 items (ALS, TLS)
- Series III.R.19. RICHARDSON, ROBERT D.
- a. *Henry David Thoreau: A Life of the Mind*
    - i. Book Reviews:
      1. *American Literature*, pp. 119-121 (Copy)
      2. *American Philosophy* 56 (June 1990), pp. 33-35
      3. *The Boston Globe*, 2 September 1986 (Copy)
      4. *Cambridge Forum*, September & October 1987
      5. "A Careful Map of Thoreau's Mind" *The Evening Sun*, 16 February 1987 (Copy)
      6. *Choice*, December 1986, pp. 628 (Copy)
      7. "Discussions of Recent Books" *Virginia Quarterly Review* 63 (Autumn 1987), pp. 719-724 (Copy)
      8. "Evolution of a Great Thinker" *Chicago Tribune*, 4 September 1986, p. 3 (Copy)
      9. "Henry Thoreau's Stoic Legacy" *Sierra*, January/February 1987, pp. 150-153 (Magazine article)

10. "History Bookshelf" *American History Illustrated*, May 1987, p. 8 (Copy)
11. "An Ideal Life" *MANAS* XL:25-34 (24 June 1987), pp. 1-3
12. *Journal of Forest History* 32:2 (April 1988), pp. 92-93 (Copy)
13. *Library Journal*, August 1986, p. 151 (Copy)
14. "A Life Well Cultivated" *St. Petersburg Times*, 28 December 1986, p. 6D (Newspaper article)
15. *Los Angeles Times*, 30 November 1986 (Newspaper article)
16. *New England Quarterly* 61 (March 1988), pp. 144-149 (Copy)
17. "Review" *The San Francisco Chronicle*, 5 October 1968 (Newspaper clipping)
18. "Thoreau: A Complex Man Seen Clearly" *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, 8 February 1987, p. 3 (Newspaper article)
- ii. Manuscript
  1. 25 August 1985, pp. 1-94 (Typescript)
  2. 25 August 1985, pp. 95-176 (Typescript)
  3. 25 August 1985, pp. 176-283 (Typescript)
  4. 25 August 1985, pp. 284-392 (Typescript)
  5. 25 August 1985, pp. 393-477 (Typescript)
  6. 25 August 1985, pp. 478-634 (Typescript)
- iii. Correspondence:
  1. Richardson, Robert D. to WH, December 1962-January 1992, 14 items (ALS, TLS)
  2. WH to Robert D. Richardson, 3 December 1985, 2 items, 1 undated (ALS, TLS)

Series III.R.20. RICKETSON, ANNA

- a. Guerrier, Edith. "Dear Friends of My Beloved Aunt Anna Ricketson" pp. 1-5, 26 June 1927

Series III.R.21. RICKETSON, DANIEL

- a. By Daniel Ricketson
  - i. "Henry David Thoreau: 1817-1862" (Copy)
  - ii. *Liberator*, 23 May 1862 (Handwritten Copy)
  - iii. "Notes on Thoreau" (Handwritten Copy)
  - iv. Correspondence:
    - a. Daniel Ricketson to F. B. Sanborn, 10 July 1882, 1 item (Copy)
    - b. Daniel Ricketson to Sophia Thoreau, December 1861-October 1868, 4 items (Copy)
- b. About Daniel Ricketson
  - i. "An American Ghandi" *The Little Gazette*, November 1969, p. 3



- ii. Blanding, Thomas
  - 1. Box List of Collection (Handwritten copy)
  - 2. "Deposit and Loan Agreement" for Mr. Ray Parmentor (Copy)
  - 3. "Deposit and Loan Agreement" for Mrs. Winifred Liakos (Copy)
- iii. Dias, Earl J.
  - 1. "Daniel Ricketson and Henry Thoreau" *New England Quarterly*, September 1953, pp. 388-396
  - 2. "The Transcendental Twist" *Yankee*, September 1965, pp. 110-115
- iv. Driscoll, Cornelius R. "Daniel Ricketson and His New Bedford Camelot" *Bowsprit, New Bedford Standard-Times*, 25 June 1978, pp. 6 and 15 (Newspaper Article)
- v. Ferguson, Malcolm
  - 1. "No Futures in Cranberries" Catalogue Four: Literature of Travel, 1984, pp. 40-41
  - 2. "Stepping into Thoreau's Circle of Friends," *Concord Journal*, 5 July 1984, p. 9 (Newspaper article)
- vi. Lucas, Robert F.
  - 1. Daniel Ricketson to Clarke, Antiquarian Books, No. 40, March 1994
- vii. Manning, Mary. Short Note, 15 March 1865 (Handwritten copy)
- viii. Mortland, Don
  - 1. "Approaching an Idol: New Light on the Ricketson-Thoreau Friendship," *Emerson Society Quarterly* 32 (1986), pp. 213-224 (Copy) and pp. 1-19 (Copy)
  - 2. Correspondence:
    - a. McLean, Kathleen to WH, 11 March 1987, 1 item (TLS)
    - b. WH to Kathleen McLean, 18 March 1987, 1 item (TLS)
- ix. Pride, Mike,
  - 1. "Letter From The Past," *Florida Accent*, 27 August 1972, pp. 16-17 (Newspaper article)
  - 2. Correspondence: Plumb, Terry to WH, 19 June 1972, 1 item (TL)
- x. Thoreau, Henry David
  - 1. "Journal for April 3 1857" (Handwritten copy)
- xi. Images: 1 Black and White
- xii. Note Card
- xiii. Clippings: May 1862-November 1983, 19 20 items
- xiv. Correspondence:

- a. Bond, W. H. to Howard Jones, 9 June 1966, 1 item (ALS)
  - b. Correspondence to WH, September 1949-December 1983, 18 items, 1 undated (ALS and TLS)
  - c. Holzbach, John E. to Mrs. Thomas McGrath, 2 April 1973, 1 item (TLS)
  - d. WH to various correspondents, September 1962-March 1978, 8 items (TLS)
  
- Series III.R.22. RICKETSON, WALTON
  - a. Correspondence:
    - i. Ricketson, Walton to Allen, F. H., 9 and 16<sup>th</sup> April 1917, 2 items (Typescript copy)
    - ii. Edward Emerson to Walton Ricketson, 15 May 1922 (Copy)
  
- Series III.R.23. RIEWALD, J. G.
  - a. "The Translational Reception of American Literature in Europe, 1800-1900" *English Studies* 60 (October 1979), pp. 562 -592 [missing all except first page] (Copy)
  
- Series III.R.24. RIKANI, AMEEN
  - a. "From Concord to Syria," *The Path of Vision*, 1921, pp. 101-108 (Copy)
  
- Series III.R.25. RING, ELIZABETH
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau: In Step With Nature" *Middlebury College Magazine*, Spring 1993, p. 15 (Clipping)
  
- Series III.R.26. RIPLEY, GEORGE
  - a. "George Ripley: 1802-1880" *First Printings of American Authors* 3, pp. 287-289
  - b. Myerson, Joel. "New Light on George Ripley and the Harbinger's New York Years" *Harvard Library Bulletin* 32:3 (Summer 1985), pp. 313-336
  - c. "The History of Prostitution: Its Extent, Causes, and Effects Throughout the World" 1858 (review copy, inscribed by author)
  - d. Slater, Joseph. "George Ripley and Thomas Carlyle" *Publications of the Modern Language Association*, 1952, pp. 341-349
  - e. *Species of Foreign Standard Literature*
    - i. Advertisement
    - ii. Boller, Paul F. "Introduction," Volumes X and XI, pp.1-12 (Typescript)

- iii. Buell, Lawrence. "Introduction," Volumes V and VI, pp. 1-12 (Typescript)
- iv. Crowe, Charles. "Introduction: Scottish 'Common Sensism,' French Eclecticism and New England Transcendentalism" Volumes I and II, pp. 1-16 (Typescript)
- v. Dedmond, Francis. "Introduction" Volume XIV, pp. 1-16 (Typescript)
- vi. Harding, Walter
  - 1. "General Introduction" pp. 1-9 (Typescript) 7 items
  - 2. "Introduction" Volume III, pp. 1-21 (Typescript)
  - 3. Bibliography and footnotes (Typescript and handwritten)
  - 4. Memorandum of Understanding with James Brunner (2 items)
  - 5. Notes, miscellaneous (12 items)
  - 6. Notices/announcements of publishing editions (3 items)
  - 7. Correspondence: (Typescript) (3 items)
- vii. Hunter, Doreen. "Introduction" Volumes XII and XIII, pp. 1-19 (Typescript)
- viii. Koster, Donald N. "Introduction" Volume XV, pp. 1-19 (Typescript)
- ix. Myerson, Joel. "Introduction" Volume IV, pp. 1-12 (Typescript)
- x. Robinson, David. "Introduction" Volumes X and XI, pp. 1-18 (Typescript)
- f. Images:
  - i. Newhard, Michael. 1974
- g. Correspondence:
  - i. Various correspondents to WH, 34 items, October 1978-December 1981(ALS and TLS)
  - ii. WH to various correspondences, 27 items, October 1979-October 1979 (TL and TLS)

Series III.R.27. RIPLEY, SARAH

- a. Carlson, Patricia Ann. "Sarah Alden Ripley – Emerson's *Other Aunt*" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 40 (Fall 1978), pp. 309-321
- b. Knickerbocker, Frances W. "New England Seeker: Sarah Bradford Ripley" *New England Quarterly* 30:1 (March 1957), pp. 3-23
- c. Correspondence:
  - i. "SA Ripley to Sophia Thoreau" May 1862 (Handwritten copy)

Series III.R.28. THE RISING GENERATION

- a. "Thoreau Number" CXIII:10 (1 October 1967)
- Series III.R.29. RITCHELL, RELLA
- a. "Culture Clubs' President Lauds Henry David Thoreau" *Concord Journal*, 18 August 1938 (Copy)
  - b. "The Elbert Hubbard I Knew" *The FRA* 17:4 (July 1916) (Copy)
- Series III.R.30. ROACH, MARILYNNE
- a. Hotton, Peter C. "Emulating Thoreau, But Not For \$28.12" *Boston Globe*, 17 May 1981 (Newspaper article)
  - b. Pickering, Samuel. "Down To Earth At Walden" *New York Times*, 18 January 1981 (Review of "Down to Earth at Walden")
  - c. Roof, Christopher. "Walden For Young Readers" *Concord Patriot*, 18 December 1980 (Review of "Down to Earth at Walden")
  - d. Correspondence:
    - i. McFomes(?), Bill to WH, 9 January 1981, 1 item (ALS)
- See also* FICTION: Roach, Marilynne
- Series III.R.31. ROBBINS, ROLAND WELLS
- a. BY RONALD WELLS ROBBINS
    - i. "A Communication re: Thoreau Underground" *Concord Journal*, 8 November 1945 (Newspaper clipping)
    - ii. *Discovery at Walden*
      - 1. Adams, Raymond. "Discovery at Walden" *American Literature*, November 1947 (Typescript copy)
      - 2. "Discovery at Walden" *Boston Post*, 17 August 1947
      - 3. "Discovery at Walden" *Boston Globe*, 26 March 1947
      - 4. "Discovery at Walden: A Lecture" (Pamphlet)
      - 5. "Discovery at Walden: A New Book by Roland Wells Robbins" (Advertisement)
      - 6. "Discovery at Walden Now Ready" *Concord Enterprise*, 13 February 1947
      - 7. "Discovery of Walden" p. 8 (Newspaper clipping)
      - 8. "Rediscovery of Walden Cabin Site" *Chicago Tribune*, 23 February 1947
      - 9. "R. W. Robbins' Discovery At Walden" *Concord Journal*, 13 February 1947
      - 10. Scudder, Townsend. "Discovery at Walden" *New England Quarterly*, 1947, pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
      - 11. "Thoreauviana: The Discovery At Walden" *New York Herald-Tribune*, 16 March 1947

12. "A Thoreau Yankee" *Yankee* May, 1948, pp. 47
13. "Discovery at Walden" No date, no publication
- iii. "House Hunting for Henry D. Thoreau" *Concord Journal*, 15 July 1965 (Newspaper article)
- b. ABOUT RONALD WELLS ROBINS
  - i. Blackington, Alton Hall. "Yankee Yarns" WBZ, Broadcast 53, 1 February 1946, pp. 1-6 (Typescript)
  - ii. Chamberlin, Jo. "Be a Pick-and Shovel Explorer" *Today's Living*, 6 August 1961, pp. 4-5 and 7 (Newspaper article)
  - iii. Clark, Neal. "Lincoln's Roland Robbins: Digger-Historian-Lecturer" *Concord Journal*, 5 April 1979 (Newspaper article)
  - iv. Dodson, James. "The Man That Found Thoreau" *Yankee Magazine*, May 1985, pp. 62-65, 116-123 (Copy)
  - v. Eckdahl, Andrew. "Idea of Building Thoreau's Walden Cabin Entrancing" *Lexington (Kentucky) Herald*, 2 June 1980 (Newspaper article)
  - vi. Fripp, Medley and Bill. "Digging Up Old America" *Boston Globe*, 2 October 1973
  - vii. "Found Thoreau's Cabin Chimney" *New York Sun*, 4 May 1946
  - viii. Ley, Ruth. "Discovery of Thoreau Cabin-Site, and Some Paying Poetry, Came Out of Robbins' Bad Turn" *Boston Globe*, 12 July 1946 (Copy)
  - ix. Hinds, Michael deCourcy. "Imitating Thoreau's Cabin without the Pond" *The New York Times*, 29 May 1980 (Newspaper article)
  - x. Hinkle, Alice. "Unearthing Treasures at Munroe" *Lexington Minute-Man*, 28 July 1983, p. 13
  - xi. Jones, Evan. "Pick and Shovel Historian," *Collier's*, 5 August 1955, pp. 28-31 (Magazine article)
  - xii. Kleinfeld, Leonard F. "Letter to the Editor: Walden Site" *New York Sun*, 13 April 1945
  - xiii. Pruneau, Polly. "Peeling Back the Soil to Find a 'Mona Lisa'" *Worcester Telegram*, 9 August 1978, pp. 1 and 13 (Copy)
  - xiv. "Roland W. Robbins, 78; Author, Helped Rediscover Historical Sites" *The Boston Globe*, 11 February 1987, p. 33 (Copy)
  - xv. "Site of Thoreau Hut Established" *Concord Journal*, 10 January 1946
  - xvi. Stevens, Agnes F. "On Walden's Condition" *Boston Herald*, 9 July 1949 (Newspaper clipping)
  - xvii. "Thoreau Cabin Hearth Found: Walden Site" *Christian Science Monitor*, 13 June 1946
  - xviii. Vickery, Martha. "A Visit with the 'Pick & Shovel' Historian" *Preservation News*, June 1985, pp. 5 and 17 (Copy) 2 items

- xix. "Work On Thoreau Site Yields New Proofs" *Concord Journal*, 5 September 1946
- xx. Copies of various clippings
- c. Brochure: Thoreau's Walden Cabin, Lincoln, Massachusetts, 1964
  - i. Goska, David. "Thoreau Cabin Kit" *Yankee Magazine*, May 1981, p. 167
  - ii. Pushkar, Robert. "American Observer: Thoreau's Cabin Lives On" *American Way*, February 1981
- d. Flyer: "Roland Robbins, Lecturer"
- e. Flyer: "Roland Wells Robbins: Consultant on Colonial and Early American Landmarks and their Restoration"
- f. Flyer: "Roland W. Robbins: The 'Pick and Shovel' Historian"
- g. Images:
  - i. 2 Black and White Photographs of Roland W. Robbins
- h. Correspondence:
  - i. Adams, Raymond to Wallace Conant, 25 July 1945, 1 item (TLS)
  - ii. Conant, Wallace to Raymond Adams, 4 September 1946, 1 item (TLS)
  - iii. Conant, Wallace to WH, 14 January 1946, 1 item, (TLS)
  - iv. Linebaugh, Donald W. to WH, September 1992-August 1993, 4 items (TLS)
    - 1. WH to Donald W. Linebaugh 1 October 1992, 1 item (TLS)
  - v. Note to RR from "Mary"
  - vi. White, Elliot Adams to Wallace Conant, 15 July 1945, 1 item (TLS)
  - vii. Anonymous to WH, 31 July 1945 (AL)
- Series III.R.32. ROBINSON, DAVID M.
  - a. "Unchronicled Nations" *19<sup>th</sup> Century Literature*, December 1993, pp. 326-340 (Copy)
- Series III.R.33. ROBINSON, KENNETH ALLAN
  - a. *Thoreau and the Wild Appetite* (Brochure)
- Series III.R.34. ROCKER, RUDOLF
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Solidaridad*, 1 May 1959, pp. 50-52
- Series III.R.35. RODNITZKY, JERRY
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau: Nearsighted Native Son" *Modern Age* 25:2 (Spring 1981), pp. 173-178, 224

- Series III.R.36. ROHMAN, D. GORDON  
a. "My Friend Henry" *College Composition and Communication*, December 1972, pp. 373-377 (Copy)
- Series III.R.37. ROKUGAWA, MAKOTO  
a. "A Note on Henry David Thoreau" December 1980, pp. 93- 103  
b. Japanese Article, pp. 63-71
- Series III.R.38. ROLAND, ALBERT  
a. "A Walden for the Millions" Exposition, 1959, pp. 83-92
- Series III.R.39. ROOF, CHRISTOPHER  
a. "'Yours Concordially'" *The Middlesex News*, 6 September 1985, pp. 4 and 12 (Copy)
- Series III.R.40. ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO  
a. Adams, Donald. "Speaking of Books" *New York Times Book Review*, 11 January 1948, p. 2 (Newspaper article)  
b. Bagg, Edith. "Fear of Fear," *New York Times Magazine*, 26 July 1953 (Newspaper clippings)  
c. Benedict, Joan. "Emerson or Thoreau?" 3 March 1947 (Newspaper clipping)  
d. "'Borrowed' Quotes a Tradition-Roosevelt, JFK did it, too" *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, 20 September 1987 (Newspaper article)  
e. Feinsilber, Mike. "Inaugural Addresses Commonly Have Plagiarism" *The Holland Sentinel*, 13 January 1993 (Newspaper article)  
f. Hendrick, George. "Thoreau, F. D. R., and 'Fear'" pp. 1-3 (Typescript)  
g. Hofstadter, Samuel H. "Letters to the Editor: The Only Thing We Have to Fear..." *New York Herald Tribune*, 21 March 1966 (Newspaper clippings)  
h. Hull, Emerson. "Thoreau Said It First" *Chemical & Engineering News*, 18 February 1952 (Newspaper clipping)  
i. Mordell, Albert. "Roosevelt and Thoreau" *Saturday Review of Literature*, 13 September 1947 (Newspaper clipping)  
j. Noble, W. Carey. "Undetected Plagiarism" *New York Sun*, 20 July 1948 (Newspaper clipping)  
k. Nudd, Eleanor. "Our Readers Speak: Franklin D. Thoreau" *New York Herald-Tribune*, 6 May 1958 (Newspaper clipping)  
l. Shenkman, Richard. "The Only Thing WE Have To Fear" *Legends, Lies, and Cherished Myths of American History*, 1988, pp. 178-179 (Copy)

- m. Correspondence:
    - i. Bailey, T. L. to WH, January 1966-June 1964, 2 items (ALS)
    - ii. Hendrick, George to WH, 7 June 1956, 1 item (TLS)
  - n. Powell, Marcy S. to WH, 10 September 1978, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.R.41. ROOT, E. MERRILL
- a. "Henry Thoreau: Upon Finding a Fish in the Milk" *American Opinion*, February 1973, pp. 19-20 and 69
- Series III.R.42. ROSENBLUM, NANCY L.
- a. "Thoreau's Militant Conscience" *Political Theory*, February 1981, pp. 81-110 (Copy)
- Series III.R.43. ROSS, DONALD
- a. "Aids for Editing *Walden*" pp. 155-161 (Copy)
  - b. "Comparison of Special Materials with Other Passages" pp. 14 (Copy)
    - i. "Quotations from Oriental Writings"
    - ii. "Biblical Quotations and Allusions"
    - iii. "Verbal Wit"
    - iv. "Chapter 1 'Economy'"
    - v. "Chapter 2 'Where I Lived'"
    - vi. "Chapter 6 'Visitors'"
    - vii. "Chapter 13 'House-Warming'"
    - viii. "Chapter 16 'The Pond in Winter'"
  - c. "Composition As A Stylistic Feature" *Style*, pp. 1-9
    - i. Correspondence: Ross, Donald to WH, 5 March 1970, 1 item (TLS)
  - d. "The Endings of *Walden* and Stages of Its Composition" *Bulletin of Research in the Humanities*, Winter 1981, pp. 451-469 (Copy)
  - e. "Hawthorne and Thoreau on 'Cottage Architecture'" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1969, p. 101 (Copy)
  - f. "The Style of Thoreau's *Walden*" 1967 (Copy)
  - g. "Verbal Wit and *Walden*" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, Summer 1971, pp. 38-44
  - h. Correspondence: Adams, Donald, Ron, and Steve to WH, 27 September 1983, 1 item, (TL and AL)

*see also* ADAMS, STEPHEN AND DONALD ROSS. *REVISING MYTHOLOGIES*

- Series III.R.44. ROTH, ROBERT



- a. "Henry David Thoreau" *America*, 23-30 December 1967, pp. 761-763 (Copy)
- Series III.R.45. ROTHWELL, ROBERT
- a. "Editor's Preface" 1991, pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
  - b. "Henry David Thoreau: An American Landscape" pp. 1-184 (Typescript)
  - c. "Henry David Thoreau: An American Landscape" pp. 185-335 (Typescript)
  - d. "Introduction to an American Landscape" pp. 1-9 (Copy)
  - e. Correspondence: Ruckenstein, Lelia to WH, 16 April 1991, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.R.46. ROUSSEAU, JEAN-JACQUES
- a. Lambert, Gary L. "Rousseau and Thoreau: Their Concept of Nature" *Language and Literature*, 1969 (Copy)
  - b. Lobet, Marcel. "Relisons Thoreau, le Rousseau Americain" *Marginales* 23:123 (December 1968), pp. 22-26 (Copy)
  - c. Temmer, Mark J. "Rousseau and Thoreau" *Yale French Studies*, Winter 1961-1962, pp. 112-121
  - d. Correspondence:
    - i. Murphey, Murray G. to WH, 6 September 1972, 1 item (TLS)
    - ii. WH to Murray G. Murphey, 18 September 1972, 1 item (TL)
- Series III.R.47. ROY, CLAUDE
- a. "Défense des Américains," *Le Nouvel Observateur*, 14 February 1968, pp. 32-33
- Series III.R.48. RUBENSTEIN, ANNETTE T.
- a. "Emerson, Thoreau and Jacksonian Democracy" pp. 199-212 (Copy)
- Series III.R.49. RUDOFKY, BERNARD
- a. *The Prodigious Builders*
    - i. "Nobody Paid Frank Lloyd Wright Millions to Create This" *New York Times*, p. 23 (Book Promotion/ Advertisement)
    - ii. *The Prodigious Builders*, 1977, pp. 274-276 (Copy)
- Series III.R.50. RULAND, RICHARD
- a. "The Search for Walden" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 23 (1977), pp. 188-200
- Series III.R.51. RUPP, BECKY

- a. "A Look at Thoreau's Gardening Expenses Sets This Grower Off on an Ambling Tour of the History of Humans and Horticulure," *Mother Earth News*, January/February 1990, pp. 70-73 (Copy)
- Series III.R.52. RUSSELL, BERTRAND
- a. "The Passions of Bertrand Russell" *The New York Review*, p. 6
- Series III.R.53. RUSSELL, E. HARLOWE
- a. Library Documents, 1905-1907, 3 items (Copy)
  - b. "Second Banquet and Social A Great Success" *Leominster* (Massachusetts) *Daily Enterprise*, 28 December 1899, 2 items (Copy and handwritten copy))
  - c. Correspondence:
    - i. Campbell, Stuart W. to Edmund A. Schofield, 29 September 1983, 1 item (TLS)
    - ii. Jim to WH, 22 September 1976, 1 item (TLS)
    - iii. Jenkins, Lloyd S. to Mary, undated, 1 item (TLS)
    - iv. Morrier, Ed and Charlotte to WH, 1 November 1982, 1 item (TLS)
    - v. Murray, Timothy to WH, 4 June 1982, 1 item (TLS)
    - vi. Pierce, Helen R. to WH, 1 April 1952, 1 item (TLS)
    - vii. Roper, Alice E. to WH, 20 May 1965, 1 item (ALS)
    - viii. Russell, Ralph to WH, March 1971-February 1973, 3 items (TLS)
    - ix. Smith, Amy to WH, 13 January 1948, 1 item (ALS)
    - x. WH to Dr. Averill, 10 March 1952, 1 item (TLS)
    - xi. WH to Jim, 17 September 1976, 1 item (TLS)
    - xii. WH to Timothy Murray, 24 June 1982, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.R.54. RUSSELL, JOHN LEWIS
- a. Note Card
- Series III.R.55. RYAN, GEORGE
- a. "Tracing Hockey's Past: A Trip from Field to Ice" *Sunday Globe*, 15 March 1987, p. 7 (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence: Ryan, George to WH, 23 February 1981, 1 item (TLS)

# S

- Series III.S.1. ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI
- a. Brophy, Liam "Thoreau, Franciscan Mystic?" *Echoes of Assisi*, 1958, pp. 161-165 (Copy)
  - b. McDonnell, Thomas P.
    - i. "Pian D'Arca and Walden Pond" *The Cord*, August 1955, pp. 237-241 (Copy)
  - c. "Saints Francis of Assisi" *Saints in Due Season: Essays on the Art of Christian Aging*, pp. 61-73 (Copy)
- Series III.S.2. SALOMON, LOUIS B.
- a. "The Practical Thoreau" *College English*, pp. 229-232
- Series III.S.3. SALT, HENRY S.
- a. By Henry S. Salt
    - i. "A Botanophilist's Journal" *The Call of the Wildflower*, 1922, pp. 133-138 (Copy)
    - ii. "Gandhi and Thoreau" *The Nation*, 1 March 1930 (Transcription)
    - iii. "Henry D. Thoreau" *Eclectic Magazine*, January 1887, pp. 89-98
    - iv. *Henry David Thoreau*
      - 1. Book Reviews: October 1890- Spring 1995, 8 items
      - 2. *Henry David Thoreau: A Century Essay* 1917, pp. 3-30 (Copy)
    - v. "A Statement Written by Henry Stephens Salt and Read at His Funeral by Bertram Lloyd" 22 April 1939 (Typescript copy)
    - vi. "Thoreau Illustrated" *The Saturday Review*, 5 November 1898, pp. 600-601 (Copy)
    - vii. "Thoreau as Pioneer" *The Humanitarian*, September 1917, pp. 59-60
    - viii. "Thoreau in Twenty Volumes" *Fortnightly Review*, June 1908, pp. 994-1004 (Copy)
    - ix. Correspondence
      - 1. Salt, Henry S. to Agnes, 13 April 1936, 1 item (ALS)

2. Salt, Henry S. to Fred S. Piper, March 1932-January 1936, 3 items (ALS Copy, original, typescript copy)
- b. About Henry S. Salt
  - i. Adams, Raymond. "The Books of Henry S. Salt, 1887-1937" pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
  - ii. Davies, John. "Henry S. Salt" *Centi*, June 1962, pp. 3725-3726 and transcription, 2 items
  - iii. Flanagan, John T. "Henry Salt and His Life of Thoreau" *The New England Quarterly*, June 1955, pp. 237-246
  - iv. Hendrick, George
    1. "Henry S. Salt, The Late Victorian Socialists, and Thoreau" *New England Quarterly*, September 1977, pp. 409-422 (Copy)
    2. "Literary Comments in the Letters of Henry S. Salt to W. S. Kennedy" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, pp. 25-29
    3. *Reviews of Henry Salt: Humanitarian Reformer and Man of Letters*
      - a. Harding, Walter. *Journal of English and Germanic Philosophy*, January 1978, pp. 152-153, 2 items (Journal and typescript)
      - b. Holroyd, Michael. "The Fraternity to Come" *Times Literary Supplement*, 24 February 1978, p. 224 (Copy)
    4. *The Savior of Salt: A Henry Salt Anthology* (Dust jacket)
  - v. Oehlschlaeger, Fritz. "Henry Salt's Third Biography of Thoreau" (Typescript)
    1. Oehlschlaeger, Fritz to WH, 7 April 1978, 1 item (ALS)
  - vi. Russell, George K. *Orion*, Winter 1983, pp. 36-37 — review of *Animals' Rights Considered in Relation to Social Progress*, by Henry S. Salt
    1. Correspondence:
      - a. Kramer, Dale to WH, 8 September 1977, 1 item (TLS)
      - b. Lowry, Ann to WH, October-November 1991, 2 items (TLS)
        - i. WH to Ann Lowry, 20 November 1991, 1 item (TL)
  - vii. "The Widening Influence of Thoreau" *Current Literature*, August 1908, pp. 170-171
  - viii. Image, 1 B&W portrait

Series III.S.4. SAMPSON, A. M.

- a. A. M. Sampson to Alfred Hosmer, 17 December 1893, 1 item  
(ALS, copy of MS in the Concord Free Public Library)
- Series III.S.5. SANBORN, FRANKLIN B.
- a. By Franklin B. Sanborn
    - 1. "A Concord Note-Book: The Women of Concord-III. Louisa Alcott and Her Circle" *The Critic*, pp. 338-350
    - 2. "New Publications: Familiar Letters of Thoreau, Edited by F. B. Sanborn" *Boston Herald*, 1 October 1894 (Copy)
    - 3. "Missouri and New Hampshire" *Granite Monthly*, April 1912, pp. 3-11
    - 4. "New Hampshire Men at the Concord Fight" New Hampshire Society of Sons of The American Revolution, 1903, pp. 3-14
    - 5. "The So-Called Rebellion of 1683: A Curious Chapter in New England History" *Edward Gove and Walter Barefoot*, pp. 3-45
    - 6. "The Two-Thoreaus" *The Independent* XLVIII:2509 (31 December 1896) (Copy)
    - 7. "An Unpublished Concord Journal" *The Century Magazine*, April 1922, pp. 825-835
    - 8. "Young Reporter of Concord: A checklist of F. B. Sanborn's Letters to Benjamin Smith Lyman, 1853-1867" prepared by Kenneth Walter Cameron, Transcendental Books, 1978
  - ii. About Franklin B. Sanborn
    - 1. Howland, George C. "Frank Sanborn's 'New Hampshire': An Excellent History of the New England Commonwealth" p. 7 (Newspaper article)
    - 2. Note
    - 3. "Works by F. B. Sanborn"
- Series III.S.6. SANCHEZ, LUIS ALBERTO
- a. "Henry David Thoreau," *Revista Iberoamericana*, pp. 95-102 (Copy)
- Series III.S.7. SANFORD, CHARLES L.
- a. "Classics of American Reform Literature" *American Quarterly*, Fall 1958, pp. 295-298 (Copy)

- Series III.S.8. SATTELMAYER, ROBERT
- a. "Deciphering the Different Drummer" *The Atlanta Constitution*, 6 November 1991 (Newspaper article)
  - b. Passage from book from 1648 (Copy)
    - i. Transcription attached
  - c. "Study Nature and Know Thyself: Recent Thoreau Criticism" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 31 (1985), pp. 190-208 (Copy)
  - d. Correspondence:
    - i. Sattelmeyer, Robert to WH, August 1978- June 1992, 4 items (TLS)
    - ii. Schaum, Mariane to WH, undated, 1 item (TLS)
    - iii. Treadwell, Hugh W. to WH, 7 August 1978 (TLS)
    - iv. WH to Robert Sattelmeyer, 2 June 1989, 1 item (TLS)
    - v. WH to Hugh W. Treadwell, 24 August 1978, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.S.9. SAUNDERS, MARY BELL
- a. "Personal Recollections of Concord of Seventy Five Years Ago" (Handwritten copy)
- Series III.S.10. SAVAGE, GEORGE E.
- a. "'Fronting In': Radical Realism in Whitman and Thoreau" (Copy)
- Series III.S.11. SAWYER, ROLAND D.
- a. McElrath, Joseph R. "Sawyer's Tribute to Thoreau" pp. 54-66
  - b. "Thoreau" pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
  - c. Correspondence: Sawyer, Roland D. to WH, 18 July 1941, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.S.12. Saville, S. E.
- a. "Thoreau" *Book-Lover*, January pp. 508-512 (Copy)
  - b. "Thoreau" *The Gentleman's Magazine*, pp. 400-409 (Copy)
- Series III.S.13. SCHEESE, DONALD FREDERICK
- a. "Henry David Thoreau, Fire Lookout" pp. 1-5 (Typescript)
  - b. *Inhabitants of the Wild: Henry David Thoreau, John Muir, Aldo Leopold, & Edward Abbey* May 1991, pp. 1-93 (Typescript: Ph.D. thesis)
    - i. Chapter I: "Introduction" pp. 1-10 (Typescript)
    - ii. Chapter II: "Henry David Thoreau: Forest Solitaire" pp. 11-93 (Typescript)

- iii. Chapter III: "John Muir: Mountain Solitaire" pp. 94-158 (Typescript)
  - iv. Chapter IV: "Aldo Leopold: Prairie Solitaire" pp. 159-226 (Typescript)
  - v. Chapter V: "Edward Abbey: Desert Solitaire" pp. 227-282 (Typescript)
  - vi. Chapter VI: "Conclusion" pp. 283-347 (Typescript)
- c. Correspondence:
  - i. Scheese, Donald to WH, July 1986-October 1991, 6 items (TLS and ALS)
  - ii. WH to Donald Scheese, 26 February 1992, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.S.14. SCHINZ, ALBERT
  - a. "Esquisse: D'Une Philosophie Des Conventions Sociales" *Revue Philosophique*, June 1903, pp. 601-633 (Copy)
- Series III.S.15. SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M. JR.
  - a. "Jackson and Literature" *The New Republic*, pp. 765-768 (Copy)
- Series III.S.16. SCHLICK, ERNST
  - a. "Ein Held der Vereinigten Staaten" *Zatschiaft fur Gerpolitik*, pp. 7-9 (Copy)
- Series III.S.17. SCHMIDT, PAUL
  - a. "Thoreau, Sartre, and Whitehead" *Rebelling, Loving, and Liberation*, 1971, pp. 12-24 (Copy)
- Series III.S.18. SCHMIDT, SUSAN
  - a. "Poetic Perception and Scientific Observation: Thoreau as Literary Naturalist" pp. 1- 13 (Copy)
  - b. Correspondence: Schmidt, Susan, to WH, 17 April 1990, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.S.19. SCHMIDTCHEN, PAUL W.
  - a. "The Rugged Individualist" *Hobbies-The Magazine for Collectors*, August 1968, pp. 104-105
- Series III.S.20. SCHNEIDER, RICHARD J.
  - a. "American Landscape Planning" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 31 (1985), pp. 67-88 (Copy)

- b. "Humanizing Henry David Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 27 (1981), pp. 57-71 (Copy)
- Series III.S.21. SCHOFIELD, EDMUND A.
  - a. *Thoreau's World and Ours*, 1993, pp. 18-34 (Copy)
  - i. Promotional flyer (2 items)
- Series III.S.22. SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR
  - a. DeArmond, Fred. "Thoreau and Schopenhauer: An Imaginary Conversation" *The New England Quarterly*, pp. 55-64, 213-214
  - b. Correspondence: DeArmond, Fred to WH, 3 February 1978, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.S.23. SCHOULER, JAMES
  - a. "The Philippines and the Monroe Doctrine" *The Independent*, 29 June 1911 (Reprint)
- Series III.S.24. SCHWARTZMAN, JACK
  - a. "Walking Westwood" Lecture, 1967, pp. 1-4 (Copy of Typescript)
- Series III.S.25. SCIENCE
  - a. Adams, Raymond. "Thoreau's Science" *The Scientific Monthly* LX (May 1945), pp. 379-382 (Reprint)
  - b. Agassiz, Louis. *The Natural History of the United States of America*, 1857, volume I, preface, p. XII (Copy)
  - c. Anderson, Gayle. *Denington Elements of Darwinism in the Natural Science of Henry David Thoreau*, 1971, pp. 1-101 (Typescript)
  - d. Baym, Nina. "Thoreau's View of Science" *Journal of History of Ideas* XXVI (April 1965), pp. 221-234
  - e. Buell, Lawrence
    - i. "The Debate Over Thoreau's Scientific Credentials" Abstract (Typescript)
    - ii. Correspondence: Buell, Lawrence to WH, 27 February 1990, 1 item (TLS)
  - f. Cole, Gerald A. *Textbook of Limnology*, 1983, pp. 2, 10-11, 131 (Copy)
  - g. Darwin, Charles
    - i. Schofield, Edmund A.
      - 1. "First Fruits: Thoreau's Literary Response to Charles Darwin's *Origin of Species*" (Draft)



2. "The Influence of Charles Darwin's *On the Origin of Species*" pp. 1-8 (Typescript)
3. Correspondence:
  - a. Schofield, Edmund A. to WH, September 1980, 5 items (TLS, ALS)
  - b. WH to Edmund A. Schofield, 15 September 1980, 1 item (TLS)
- ii. Wilson, John B. "Darwin and the Transcendentalist" *Journal of the History of Ideas*, pp. 286-290 (Copy)
- h. Dean, Dennis. "Hitchcock's Dinosaur Tracks" *American Quarterly*, Fall 1969, pp. 630-644 (Copy)
- i. Dedmond, Francis
  - i. "Thoreau and the Glowworms" pp.1-10 (Copy)
- ii. Correspondence: Dedmond, Francis to WH, undated, 1 item (ALS)
- j. Harding, Walter. "Walden's Man of Science" *The Virginia Quarterly Review* 57:1, pp. 45-61
- k. "Henry's 'Neighbor'" *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, 4 April 1959, pp. 496-498 (Copy)
- l. Hunter, Cliff. "Thoreau on Science" *Boston Herald*, 1 February 1961 (Newspaper clipping)
- m. Kasegawa, Koh
  - i. "Thoreau's Ecological Foresight" pp. 64-65 (Copy)
  - ii. Correspondence: Kasegawa, Koh to WH, 25 October 1990, 1 item (ALS)
- n. Kim, Kichung. "Thoreau's Science and Teleology" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1972), pp. 125-133
- o. Krieger, William Carl. "Henry David Thoreau and the Limitations of Nineteenth Century Science", Dissertation abstract, 1986 (Copy)
- p. Matlack, James. "Transcendental Mechanic – Thoreau and the Industrial Age" pp. 1- 44 (Typescript)
- q. McAtee, W. L. "Adaptationist Naïveté" *The Scientific Monthly* Vol. XLVIII (March 1939), pp. 235-255 (Reprint)
- r. McDowell, Robin S.
  - i. "Thoreau in the Current Scientific Literature" pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
  - ii. "Thoreau the Scientific Literature" pp. 1-4 (Typescript)
- s. Morowitz, Harold J.
  - i. "Thoreau as a Scientist" *The Thermodynamics of Pizza*, 1991, pp. 75-80 (Copy) and *Hospital Practice*, November 1984, pp. 143-151 (Copy)

- t. Metzger, Charles R. "Thoreau on Science" *Analysis of Science* 12:3 (September 1956), pp. 206-211
- u. Newman, Elmer S. "Thoreau's Dilemma" *Science*, 26 January 1968, p. 379 (Copy)
- v. Nichols, William Watson. "Science and the Development of Thoreau's Art" Dissertation abstract, 1967 (Copy)
- w. Paine, Barbara B. "Thoreau's Wildflowers: A 100 Year Record" *Audubon Magazine*, July-August 1961, pp. 194-197
- x. Richardson, Robert D. "Thoreau and Science" *American Literature and Science*, pp. 110-127 (Copy)
- y. Rossi, William
  - i. "Roots, Leaves, and Method: Henry Thoreau and Nineteenth-Century Natural Science" *Journal of the American Studies Association of Texas* 19 (October 1988), pp. 1-22 (Copy)
  - ii. Correspondence: Rossi, William to WH, 6 July 1990, 1 item (TLS)
- z. Schneider, Richard J. "Reflections in Walden Pond: Thoreau's Optics" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 21 (1975), pp. 65-75 (Copy)
- aa. Schofield, Edmund A.
  - i. "'H. D. Thoreau, Civil Engineering': A Most Reluctant Scientist" 27 January 1982, pp. 1-10 (Typescript)
  - ii. "MIT Study Fellowships for Scientists and Engineering in Science, Technology and Society" *Science* 214 (20 November 1981) (Copy)
  - iii. Correspondence: Schofield, Edmund A. to Kenneth Keniston, 6 February 1982 (TL, copy)
- bb. Shurr, Bill. "The Its, The Ologies, and Henry Thoreau" pp. 1-23 (Typescript)
- cc. Stiller, Leo
  - i. "A Note on Thoreau's Place in the History of Phenology" *ISIS* 47:148 (June 1956), pp. 172-181
  - ii. "Poetry and Pose" 14, pp. 14-22
- dd. Tate, Thomas K. "The Mechanical Thoreau" pp. 1-9 (Typescript)
- ee. Taylor, Horace. "Thoreau's Scientific Interests as Seen in His Journals" *McNeese Review* 14 (1962), pp. 45-59 (Copy)
- ff. Thoreaulite Mineral
  - i. Note card
- gg. Wade, J. S.
  - i. "The Friendship of Two Old-Time Naturalists" *The Scientific Monthly*, pp. 152-160 and pp. 1-18 (Typescript)

- ii. "Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings" *Journal of New York Entomological Society*, March 1927, pp. 1-26 (Typescript)
  - hh. Walls, Laura Dassow
    - i. "Seeing New Worlds: The Consilience of Emersonian Wholes and Humoldtian Science in Henry David Thoreau" July 1992, pp. VIII-X (Typescript)
    - ii. Correspondence: Walls, Laura Dassow to WH, 24 November 1992, 1 item (TLS)
  - ii. Wennerstrom, Jack. "The Naturalist Nightingale" *Bird Watcher's Digest*, November/December 1990, pp. 86-89 (Copy)
  - jj. Willson, Lawrence. "Thoreau and New England's Weather" *Weatherwise*, June 1959, pp. 91-124
  - kk. Note Cards, 2 items
  - ll. Clippings: June 1945-September 1983, 11 items, 1 undated
  - mm. Correspondence:
    - i. Correspondence to WH, November 1942-August 1992, 13 items (TLS and ALS)
    - ii. WH to various correspondences, August 1958-May 1978, 3 items (TLS)
- Series III.S.26. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY
- a. "Walden Pond In The Nuclear Age" *New York Times Magazine*, 6 May 1962, pp. 34, 84, 86, and 88
- Series III.S.27. SCRAPBOOK
- a. Contemporaneous Articles and reviews of Thoreau's works, no source, no date (Copy)
- Series III.S.28. SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE
- a. "The Point of View: Thoreau an 'The Kindly Relations,'" March 1920, p. 379
- Series III.S.29. SCUDDER, H. E.
- a. "Scudder, H. E." *Carnegie Book Shop* 338, p. 25
  - b. Correspondence: Scudder, H. E. to G. L. Fox, 17 June 1889 (ALS)
- Series III.S.30. SEABURG, ALAN
- a. "That Man Thoreau" *Concord Journal*, 15 June 1967
  - b. "That Man Thoreau" *Concord Journal*, 22 June 1967
  - c. "Thoreau's Neighbor: George Melvin" *Snowy Egret*, Autumn 1967

- d. "A Typical Thoreau Summer" *New England Galaxy*, Summer 1972, pp. 25-30
  - e. "Thoreau and Children" *New England Galaxy*, Summer 1974, pp. 29-35 (Copy)
  - f. "Thoreau's Portrait of John Goodwin, The One-Eyed Fisherman" *Snowy Egret*, Autumn 1969, pp. 22-28
- Series III.S.31. SEIB, CHARLES
- a. "My Introduction to Thoreau" pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
- Series III.S.32. SEAL, GABRIEL
- a. "Henry Thoreau" *The Countrymen* LIII:2 (Summer 1956), pp. 325-330
- Series III.S.33. SEEFURTH, H. NATHANIEL
- a. "Thoreau: A View from Emeritus" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1969, pp. 2-18 (2 copies)
  - b. "Friend of Thoreau" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1976, pp. 5-13
  - c. "Thoreau School On Barretts Mill Road May Become Reality" *Concord Journal*, 30 January 1975 (Newspaper clipping copy)
- Series III.S.34. SEELEY, A. ROBERT
- a. "Thoreau, Henry David" *The Handbook of Non-Violence*, 1986, pp. 300-301 (Copy)
- Series III.S.35. SEELYE, JOHN
- a. "Some Green Thoughts On A Green Theme" *Tri-Quarterly* 24 (1972), pp. 576-638 (Copy)
- Series III.S.36. SELINCOURT, HUGH DE
- a. "Thoreau" *Oxford Point of View*, June 1902, pp. 91-98 (Copy)
- Series III.S.37. SEMPLE, DUGALD
- a. "Thoreau and the Simple Lif " *The Scottish Reformer*, April 1910, p. 16
- Series III.S.38. SCHOLASTIC, SERIN
- a. "Thoreau: A Natural Maverick" *The Different Drummer*, 14 March 1969, p. 11 (Copy)
- Series III.S.39. SERVICE, ROBERT

- a. Capra, Douglas R. "From The Maine Woods To The Last Frontier: Henry David Thoreau in Alaska" 1987, pp. 1-12 (Typescript)
  - b. "College Career" 1945, pp. 102-103 (Copy)
  - c. Klinck, Carl F. "Ayrshire and Glasgow" Robert Service: A Biography, 1976, p. 14 (Copy)
- Series III.S.40. *SEVEN ARTS CHRONICLE*
- a. "Henry David Thoreau (1817-1917)" *Seven Arts Chronicle*, Vol. II, July 1917, pp. 383-385
- Series III.S.41. SEWALL, EDMUND
- a. By Edmund Sewall
    - i. "General Notes on the Journal of Edmund Quincy Sewall" pp. 1-5 (Typescript copy)
      - 1. Correspondence: Hoagland, Clayton to WH, 4 July 1952 (TL)
    - ii. Notes from journal and letters of Edmund Q. Sewall, 1866, pp.1-11 (Typescript copy)
      - 1. Abbot, Caroline S. pp. 1-4 (Short Biography: typescript)
    - iii. "Random Notes" *Sewall's Journal*, 10 August 1837 (Typescript copy)
    - iv. "Sermon Preached at Scituate" 29 May 1838 (Copy)
    - v. Correspondence:
      - 1. Sewall, Edmund to Father, 23 April 1840, 1 item (ALS copy)
      - 2. Sewall, Edmund to Mother 28 March 1840, 1 item (ALS copy)
  - b. About Edmund Sewall
    - i. Allison, Elliott. "Did Dublin Lose Thoreau in 1818?" *The Peterborough Transcript*, 19 May 1988, p. 25
    - ii. Chapman, Mary Lewis. *Literary Sketches* XII:2 (February 1972), pp. 1-4
    - iii. "Class of 1847: Living Members February 15, 1896 (Copy)
    - iv. Collier, James Lincoln. "The Man Who Wrote My Novel" *Playboy Magazine*, March 1973, pp. 204-205 and 216-220 (Magazine article)
    - v. Hoagland, Clayton
      - 1. "The Diary of Thoreau's 'Gentle Boy'" *The New England Quarterly* XXVIII:4 (December 1955), pp. 473-489 (Reprint)

2. "Edmund Sewall's Concord Diary" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*
- vi. Powers, Douglas
  1. "Comment on Thoreau's 'Gentle Boy'" pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
  2. Correspondence: Powers, Douglas to WH, 10 March 1988, 1 item (TLS)
- vii. The Thoreau Society, Inc. Donative Transfer, 1984 (Copy)

Series III.S.42. SEWALL, ELLEN

- a. By Ellen Sewall (Manuscript pages: facsimiles and/or transcripts)
  - i. Diary: 1832? 31 May and 4 June (Photographs)
    1. 5 Negatives
  - ii. Diary: 1841, 8 March and 25 July (Handwritten copy)
  - iii. Correspondence:
    1. Sewall, Ellen to P. Ward, 1839, 1 item (Handwritten copy)
  - iv. Handwritten Letter, 1833
- b. About Ellen Sewall
  - i. Atkinson, Brooks. "Critic At Large" *New York Times*, 12 March 1963 (Copy)
  - ii. Enright, Judith. "Tower Family has Reunion after 51 Years" *The Patriot Ledger*, 31 August 1981 (Copy)
  - iii. Fraser, Robert. "Cohasset Vignettes" 1981, pp. 1-17 (Copy)
  - iv. Harding, Walter
    1. "Henry Thoreau and Ellen Sewall" *Shi To Sambun* [Prose and Poetry] XIII (April 1966), pp. 108-115 (Translated into Japanese by Koh Kasegawa)
    2. "Letters to the Editor" *American Book Collection*, March 1967, p. 12
  - v. Hochkeppel, Molly. "Church Site a Temporary Haven for Homeless" *The Patriot Ledger*, 2/3 July 1994, p. 44 (Newspaper article)
  - vi. Koopman, Louise Osgood. "The Thoreau Romance" June 1961, pp. 1-14 (Typescript)
  - vii. Laughlin, Clara. "Two Famous Bachelors and Their Love Stories" *Book Buyer*, October 1902, pp. 241-247 (Copy)
  - viii. Lennon, Florence Becker. "The Voice of the Turtle" pp. 1-4 (Typescript)
  - ix. Newspaper clippings, August 1965-May 1979, 3 items
  - x. Obituaries

1. Bernard O. Koopman, *Globe*, 28 August 1981, p. 24 (Copy)
- xi. Osgood, Joseph (Husband to Ellen Sewall)
  1. "A Fifty Years' Pastorate" 17 July 1892, pp. 3-75 (Sermon)
- xii. Raysor, T. M. "The Love Story of Thoreau" *Studies in ?*, October 1926, pp. 457-463 (Copy)
- xiii. Ryan, George
  1. By George Ryan
    - a. "Love of Thoreau's Life was a Remarkable Woman" *The Patriot Ledger*, 7 December 1992, pp. 11-12 (Copy)
    - b. "Thoreau and Norwell's May Elms" *The Patriot Ledger* 155:292 (16 December 1991), p. 18 (Copy)
      - i. Note to WH from George Ryan, 18 December 1991
  2. About George Ryan
    - a. McDonough, Claire. "Meet George Ryan: He's a Hibernophile" *Scituate (Massachusetts) Mariner* IV:47 (26 August 1982), pp. 16-17 (Copy)
- xiv. Sewall, Edmund Quincy Jr. (Son of Ellen Sewall)
  1. "Note" 8 May 1847 (Handwritten copy)
- xv. Stimmell, Kelly. "\$100 from Everlasting Fame" *Monadnock Ledger*, 24 February 1994 (Copy)
- xvi. Wood, Virginia. "Mrs. Collier of Cohasset is an Avid Reader at 101; Credits Curiosity for Age" *The South Shore News*, 4 June 1964 (Newspaper article)
- xvii. Correspondence
  1. Davenport, Elizabeth Osgood to Hosmer, Alfred W. 23, 24, and 25 July 1895, 4 items (ALS Copy and 1 handwritten note)
- c. Images
  - i. 6 Black and Whites
  - ii. 2 Negatives/Transparencies
  - iii. 3 Sepia Photographs
  - iv. Thoreau Family along with Ellen Sewell
- d. Correspondence
  - i. Ballor, P. to Ms. Anderson, 27 July 1966, 1 item (ALS)
  - ii. Collier, Edmund to Professor Miller, 14 December 1958, 1 item (TLS)
  - iii. Correspondence to WH, July 1940-September 1995, 24 items (ALS, TLS, and TL)

- iv. Tower, Elizabeth to Gladys, July 1961-March 1962, 2 items (ALS and TL)
- v. WH to various correspondents, April 1962-September 1983, 8 items (TLS and TL)

Series III.S.43. *SHAKER COMMUNITY, INC.*

- a. Correspondence to WH, 17 September 1970

Series III.S.44. *SHAKERS*

- a. "The American Shakers" (Copy)
  - i. Map: Shaker Communities (Copy)
- b. Beale, Gene. "Valley Vignette: Sonyea Shaker Colony, pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
- c. Becker, Robert F. "Shaker Garden Seeds" pp. 1-4 (Typescript)
- d. Beem, Edgar Allen. "At Home in Alfred, Maine" pp. 29-34 (Copy)
- e. Bolger, Stuart. "Director's Daybook: Shaker Building Safe on Flint Hill" (Copy)
- f. "Enfield, NH, 'Chosen Vale' Mount Assurance"
- g. Clark, Tim. "Shattering the Shaker Image" *Yankee*, May 1980
- h. Collins, Mitzie. "Songs From the Shaker Communities at Sodus Bay and Groveland New York" pp. 1-3 (Copy)
- i. Conlin, Mary Lou. "Shaker Architecture: An Expression of Belief" *Houghton Mifflin English News*, pp. 4-6
- j. Cook, Tom. "The Groveland Shaker Community" *Genesee Country Express*, 2 February 1984, p. 5 (Copy)
- k. "A Document on the Shakers of New-Lebanon to the Public" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1969, pp. 126-129
- l. Emlen, Robert P. "Shaker Village Views" *Natural History*, September 1987, pp. 49-57
- m. Folder with WH comments
- n. "A Gift to be Simple: Legacy of the Shakers" *Genesee Country Express*, 9 February 1964, p. 5 (Copy)
- o. Harding, Walter. Handwritten notes
- p. Hilberg, Dorris. "The Shakers of Harvard" *Winter: The Beacon Publishing Company*, 24 January 1980, pp. 2-3
- q. Historic Communal Societies Conference
  - i. Seventh Annual, 9-11 October 1980
  - ii. Ninth Annual, 14-16 October 1982
- r. Kramer, Fran



- i. "A Brief History of the Groveland Shaker Community" (Typescript)
- ii. "Little Research Community in New York's Genesee Valley is 'Hidden History,'" *Brighton-Pittsford Post*, 30 July 1981
- s. Kovach, Bill "Shakerism: A Colonial Vision of Communal Living Fades" *The New York Times*, 15 June 1972, pp. 37, 51
- t. Lindmarch, Deborah
  - i. Diary entry (Copy)
- u. Maps:
  - i. "Mount Morris" (Copy)
  - ii. "Phelps and Gorhams Purchase"
  - iii. "Property of the Society of the United Christian Believers at 'Sonyea,' Livingston Country, New York" (Copy)
  - iv. "The Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill"
- v. Mathews, Lester. "The Shakers of Sonyea" *The Democrat and Chronicle Sunday Magazine*, 5 January 1941, p. 6 (Copy)
- w. Newman, Cathy. "The Shakers' Brief Eternity" *National Geographic*, September 1989, pp. 302-325
- x. *New York-Pennsylvania Collector*
  - i. Kramer, Fran
    - 1. "The Shakers at Sonyea," " August 1981 (Copy)
    - 2. "Studying Shaker on the Sect's Own Ground, October 1981
    - 3. "Sodus Bay Shakers" 20-22 July 1982 (Copy)
    - 4. "The Shakers at Sodus Bay: Part II," " 20 August 1982-22 August 1982 (Copy)
    - 5. "The Shakers of Sonyea: Part II" September 1981, 2 items (Original and Copy)
  - ii. Scherer, John L. "The Dissolution of a Shaker Community" October 1981, 2 items (Original and copy)
- y. Nordhoff, Charles. "The Communistic Societies" 1875, pp. 117-256 (Copy)
- z. O'Brian, John. "Shaker Colony Site to get Marker" *Democrat and Chronicle*, 7 September 1985 (Copy)
- aa. Ratcliff, Carter. "The Artful Simplicity of America's Shakers" *Travel & Leisure*, September 1986, pp. 127-138
- bb. "The Restoration of Pleasant Hill" (Handwritten copy)
- cc. Rubin, Elyce. "The Shakers: History of Communes That Once Succeeded-Then Failed" *The East West Journal*, pp. 8-9
- dd. Sanborn, F. B. "The Original Shaker Communities in New England" originally from *New England Magazine* XXII:3 (May 1900), pp. 303
- ee. "Seventh Annual Shaker Auction" 7 August 1988 (Copy)

- ff. "Shaker Furniture & Accessories" pp. 2-32
  - gg. *The Shaker Messenger* 10:3 (Spring 1988), pp. 6-35
  - hh. *The Shaker Quarterly* 16:1 (Spring 1988), pp. 3-32
  - ii. "Shaker Supplement" *Literature and History in Manuscript and Print* 17, pp. 34-40
  - jj. "Shaker Village Inc." 1975 (Pamphlet)
  - kk. "Shaker Workshops" 1970, pp. 3-27
  - ll. "Spiritual Names of the Shaker Villages and Holy Feast Grounds 1841-1860" (Copy)
  - mm. Upton, James M. "The Shakers as Pacifist in the Period Between 1812 and the Civil War" *The Filson Club History Quarterly* 47:3 (July 1973), pp. 267-283 (Reprint)
  - nn. Wallace, Earl D. "Brief Chronology of Pleasant Hill" pp. 13-23 (Copy)
  - oo. *The World of Shaker*
    - i. IV:III (Fall 1974) pp. 1-8
    - ii. IV:IV (Winter 1974) pp. 1-8
    - iii. V:I (Spring 1975) pp. 1-8
    - iv. V:II (Summer 1975) pp. 1-8
  - pp. Flyers, 3 items
  - qq. Images: Sonyea, New Hampshire, 5 items (Copy)
  - rr. Newspaper clippings
  - ss. Note Cards
  - tt. Pamphlets on Shaker Villages: 3940
  - uu. Correspondence:
    - i. WH to Donald E. Richmond, 23 September 1970, 1 item (TL)
    - ii. Richmond, Donald E. to WH, 17 September 1970, 1 item (TLS)
    - iii. Wisbey, Herbert A. to WH, 6 May 1980, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.S.45. SHANKS, MARK
- a. "Discovering Thoreau" August 1990 (Typescript)
- Series III.S.46. SHANLEY, J. LYNDON
- a. "Thoreau: Years of Decay and Disappointed?" 5 May 1962, pp. 1-15 (Typescript)
- Series III.S.47. SHARP, WILLIAM
- a. "Fascinating Henry Thoreau" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1977, pp. 9-10
- Series III.S.48. SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD
- a. *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* 29, October 1949

- b. Correspondence:
    - i. Addressed Envelope
    - ii. Henderson, Archibald to WH, Undated (ALS)
    - iii. WH to George Bernard Shaw, 7 April 1949 (TLS)
    - iv. George Berbard Shaw to WH, 8 May 1848 (ALS) On display: Reading Room
  
- Series III.S.49. SHAW, THOMAS B.
  - a. "Note to American Literature" *A Complete Manual of English Literature*, 1867, p. 532 (Copy)
  
- Series III.S.50. SHAW, JOHN G.
  - a. "Thoreau's Bookcases" *Antique Country Furniture of North America*, 1975, p. 180 (Copy)
  
- Series III.S.51. SHEAR, WALTER LEWIS
  - a. "Thoreau's Imagery and Symbolism" 1961 (Copy)
  
- Series III.S.52. SHEPARD, JAMES M.
  - a. "Thoreau's Other Message" *Massachusetts Wildlife* XXIV:6 (November-December 1973), p. 1 (Copy)
  
- Series III.S.53. SHEPARD, ODELL
  - a. "Approaching Thoreau Through Modern Scholarship" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1960, pp. 23-26
  - b. "Black Magic" *Readings in Exposition*, 1945, pp. 342-345
  - c. *Emerson Society Quarterly*, No. 52, 1968
    - i. "'A Carefree Aloofness From All Things'" p. 1
    - ii. "Odell Shepard" p. 2
    - iii. "Unconsciousness in Cambridge" p.3-9
    - iv. "Scholar Odell Shepard Dies, Former Lieutenant Governor" pp. 10-11
    - v. "Odell Shepard - State's 'Man of Letters and Life'" p. 12
  - d. "The Paradox of Thoreau" *Scribner's Magazine* LXVIII:3 (September 1920), pp. 335-342
  
- Series III.S.54. SHERMOR, STUART PRATT
  - a. "Thoreau Returns from Abroad" *Main Stream*, 1927, pp. 37-47 (Copy)
  - b. Folder with WH comments
  
- Series III.S.55. SHERWIN, STEPHEN

- a. "A Thoreau Ground-Swell?" *St. Louis Dispatch*, 7 December 1958 (Newspaper article)
- Series III.S.56. SHERWOOD, MARY
- a. By Mary Sherwood
    - i. "Letters to the Editor" *Concord Journal*, 5 September, pp. 6-7 (Newspaper article)
    - ii. "Thoreau Society Meeting 'Reassuring'" *Concord Journal*, 9 June 1994, p. 6 (Copy)
  - b. About Mary Sherwood
    - i. Brenneman, Kristina. "Leader of Walden Pond Movement To Step Down" *Concord Journal*, 7 October 1993 (Copy)
    - ii. DuPont, Bernard A. "The Lady of the Pond" *Worcester Sunday Telegram*, 2 December 1982, pp. 8-11
    - iii. "How Great A Son Of Concord" (Pamphlet)
    - iv. Lang, Joel. "Forever Wild" *Hartford Courant Sunday Magazine*, 25 July 1993, pp. 12-19
    - v. "Voices for Walden" (Pamphlet)
    - vi. Youngblood, Ruth. "A Different Drummer At Thoreau's Walden" *Buffalo Evening News*, 28 May 1973 (Newspaper article)
  - c. Correspondence: Lang, Joel to WH, undated, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.S.57. SHI, DAVID E.
- a. *The simple Life Reader*,
    - i. Introduction - pp. 116 (Typescript)
    - ii. Pp. 117-244 (Typescript)
    - iii. Pp. 245-357 (Typescript)
    - iv. Pp. 358-531 (Typescript)
  - b. "Thoreau for Commuters" *North American Review*, June 1987, pp. 65-69 (Copy)
- Series III.S.58. SHIGEMATSU, TSUTOMI
- a. "On Thoreau's Doctrine of Simplicity" *Bulletin of Studies*, April 1969, pp. 75-86
- Series III.S.59. SHUFFELTON, FRANK
- a. "From Jefferson to Thoreau: The Possibilities of Discourse" "*Arizona Quarterly* 46:1 (Spring 1990), pp.1-16
  - b. Folder with WH comments
  - c. Correspondence: Shuffelton, Frank to WH, 7 June 1990, 1 item (TLS)

- Series III.S.60. SIEGELAUB, HAROLD
- a. 350 Quotation Subject List
  - b. Quotation List: "Thoreau" pp. 1-33 (Typescript)
  - c. Correspondence:
    - i. Siegelaub, Harold to WH, 26 July 1995, 1 item (TLS)
    - ii. WH to Harold Siegelaub, 12 September 1995, 1 item (TL)
- Series III.S.61. SIMMERMAN, DEBORAH JEAN
- a. "Rock and Sky: One Woman's Life In Rockport" 1978 (Brochure)
  - b. Folder with WH comments
  - c. Correspondence: Simmerman, Deborah Jean to WH, 11 July 1978, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.S.62. SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE
- a. Hayes, Kevin J. "Simms on Walden" pp. 1-2 (Typescript)
- Series III.S.63. SIMON, LOUIS
- a. "Pour Henry-David Thoreau" *Europe*, October 1980, pp. 190-149 (Copy)
- Series III.S.64. SIMPSON, LEWIS P.
- a. "The Short, Desperate Life of Henry Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1966, pp. 46-56
- Series III.S.65. SINCLAIR, UPTON
- a. Correspondence: Upton Sinclair to WH, 26 March 1960, 1 item (ALS)
- Series III.S.66. SKATING
- a. Marshall, Ian. "Winter Tracing & Transcendental Leaps: Henry Thoreau's Skating" *Papers on Language and Literature*, Fall 1997, pp. 459-474 (Copy)
- Skinner, B. F. *see* FICTION: Skinner, B.F.
- Series III.S.67. SISK, JOHN P.
- a. "Losing Big" *Harper's*, pp. 79-80, 84-85 (Magazine article)
  - b. "The Powerful Simplifiers" *Observations*, November 1986, pp. 70-73 (Copy)
- Series III.S.68. SKUTCH, ALEXANDER F.

- a. "Back – or – Forward to Nature?" *Nature Magazine*, November 1946, pp. 457-460, 498 (Magazine article)
- Series III.S.69. SLOCUM, JOSHUA
  - a. Bender Bert. "Joshua Slocum and the Reality of Solitude" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1992, pp. 59-71
  - b. Berthold, Dennis. "Deeper Soundings: The Presence of Walden in Joshua Slocum's 'Sailing Alone Around the World'" *Literature and lore of the sea*, 1986, pp.161-175 (Copy)
  - c. Folder with WH comments
- Series III.S.70. SLOTKIN, RICHARD
  - a. "Thoreau: The Writer as Captive and Hunter" *Regeneration Through Violence*, 1973, pp. 518-538 (Copy)
  - b. Folder with WH comments
- Series III.S.71. SLOVIC, SCOTT H.
  - a. "Curriculum Vitae" (Copy)
  - b. "Nature Writing: The New American Renaissance" *The Rising Generation* CXL:11 (1 February 1995), pp. 554-562
  - c. "Seeking Awareness in American Nature Writing: Henry Thoreau" (Book Advertisement)
- Series III.S.72. SMITH, CARL S.
  - a. "Law As Form and Theme in American Letters" *Law and American Literature*, 1983, pp. 25-31 (Copy)
- Series III.S.73. SMITH, DAVID CLYDE
  - a. "HDT - The Transcendental Saunterer" 1989, pp. V-VI, 331-332 (Typescript abstract)
- Series III.S.74. SMITH, EDWIN S.
  - a. "Reappraisals of Thoreau" pp. 1-61 (First draft copy)
  - b. "A Thoreau for Today" *Mainstream*, April 1960, pp. 1-24, 42-55
- Series III.S.75. SMITH, FREDERICK M.
  - a. "Thoreau" *The Critic*, July 1900, pp. 60-67
- Series III.S.76. SMITH, GEORGE W.
  - a. "Thoreau and Bacon: The Idols of the Theatre" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, Summer 1971, pp. 6-12

- Series III.S.77. SMITH, JOHN WARREN  
a. Book loan request for WH  
b. "To The Back Row, Henry Thoreau" *Journal of American Studies Association of Texas*, 1986, pp. 27-30 (Copy)  
c. Folder with WH comments
- Series III.S.78. SMITH, SARAH BROWN  
a. Diary of Sarah Brown (Mrs. Joseph) Smith, 9 May 1862 (Handwritten copy)
- Series III.S.79. SMYSER, WILLIAM  
a. "Thoreau: A Non-Conformist Before It Was Popular", *Library Diary*, 21 March 1974 (Copy)  
b. Folder with WH comments
- Series III.S.80. SNOW, C. P.  
a. Correspondence: Snow, C. P. to WH, 19 November 1959 (ALS)
- Series III.S.81. SNYDER, GARY  
a. Peach, Linden. "Earth House Hold: A Twentieth Century Walden?" *The Anglo-Welsh Review*, 1975, pp. 108-114 (Copy)
- Series III.S.82. SOUCIE, GARY  
a. "An Interview With Henry David Thoreau" *Audubon Magazine*, May 1974, pp. 98-105 (Copy)
- Series III.S.83. SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY – MORRIS LIBRARY  
a. "Henry David Thoreau" Exhibit catalog, 1965
- Series III.S.84. SOUTHWICK, ALBERT B.  
a. "Thoreau's Drumbeat Is Still Being Heard" *Boston Globe*, 7 July 1991, pp. A19-A20, 2 items (Copy)
- Series III.S.85. SOUTHWESTERN PRESBYTERIAN  
a. "A Liberal Education" 2 October 1884 (Copy)
- Series III.S.86. SPEAR, CHARLES  
a. Kritzberg, Barry. Proposal for Study of Charles Spear, Chicago, April 1989
- Series III.S.87. SPECTATOR, THE

- a. "Thoreau's Example" 17 February 1883
- Series III.S.88. SPENDER, STEPHEN
  - a. Marcus, Mordecai. "Walden As A Possible Source for Stephen Spender's 'The Express' "
- Series III.S.89. SPERBER, MICHAEL A.
  - a. "Thoreau's Cycles and Psyche" 1986, pp. 1-95 (Typescript, copy)
  - b. "Thoreau's Cycles and Psyche" 1986, pp. 96 - 229 (Typescript, copy)
  - c. "Being In The World", *Lifwynn Correspondence*, Spring/Summer 1994, pp. 16- 22
- Series III.S.90. SPOFFORD-HOLLIS, C. CARROLL
  - a. "A New England Outpost" *New England Quarterly* 38 (March 1905), pp. 65- 85
- Series III.S.91. SPOONER, JAMES
  - a. Dedmond, Francis B.
    - i. "James Spooner: Thoreau's Second (though Unacknowledged) Disciple", unpublished, 1985
    - ii. "Thoreau As Seen By An Admiring Friend: A New View" *American Literature* 56, October 1984, pp. 331-344
    - iii. "James Walter Spooner and Thoreau: Records of a One-Sided Friendship" (Unpublished MS)
- Series III.S.92. SPORTS AFIELD
  - a. "Thoreau Wilderness Saint" June 1976
- Series III.S.93. SPRINGFIELD (MASSACHUSETTS) DAILY REPUBLICAN
  - a. "Reminiscences of Thoreau", 4 December 1899, Kenneth Cameron, "Literary Comments in American Renaissance Newspapers", Hartford (Connecticut) 1977, "Thoreau: The Poet-Philosopher"
- Series III.S.94. SS HENRY DAVID THOREAU, LIBERTY SHIP
  - a. Correspondence on the Ship, newspaper articles and letters, 1943
- Series III.S.95. STAAB, CHRIS



- a. "Midnight Madness" by Thomas O'Malley, *Intuitions*, Summer 1986
- Series III.S.96. STAMP
  - a. The 5 cent Henry David Thoreau Stamp, First Day of Issue – 12 July 1967, Correspondence & Stamps
  - b. Correspondence, Newspaper Articles & Cartoons
  - c. Miscellaneous Clippings
- Series III.S.97. STANLEY, HIRAM M.
  - a. "Thoreau As Prose Writer" *The Dial*, 1896, pp. 179-182
- Series III.S.98. STAPLES, BRENT
  - a. "The End of Solitude" *Editorial Notebook*, *New York Times*, 14 June 1994
- Series III.S.99. STAPLES, SAM
  - a. Miscellaneous Articles, handwritten letter, correspondence
- Series III.S.100. STARTSEE, ABEL ISSOKOVICH
  - a. "Thoreau", 1981 (Russian)
- Series III.S.101. STATEN ISLAND
  - a. Miscellaneous articles, poster, hand-written letters, November 1980
- Series III.S.102. STEARNS, MARY
  - a. WH transcription of ALS, Mary Stearns to Sophia Thoreau, 18 May 1862
- Series III.S.103. STEDMAN, EDMUND C. & ELLEN MACKAY HUTCHINSON
  - a. "A Library of American Literature: From the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time" 1889
- Series III.S.104. STEELE, J.
  - a. "Thoreau's Landscape of Being" Representation of the Self in the American Renaissance, Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989, pp. 40 - 66
- Series III.S.105. STEIN, BYSSHE WILLIAM
  - a. "An Approach to Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 56 (1969)

- Series III.S.106. STEINBECK, JOHN  
a. "Grapes of Gladness" 1939
- Series III.S.107. STEINHART, PETER  
a. "Simplicity" *Audubon*, 1984
- Series III.S.108. STEPHEN, C. A.  
a. Newspaper Articles, January 1924  
b. "The Guest Who Had Been In Jail" *Youth's Companion*, 11 April 1918
- Series III.S.109. STEPHEN, LESLIE  
a. "Comments on Thoreau" *Hours in a Library*, New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1907
- Series III.S.110. STERN, MADELEINE  
a. "Approaches to Biography", *South Atlantic Quarterly*, New York, 1946
- Series III.S.111. STEVENS, BERTHA  
a. Letter to WH
- Series III.S.112. STEVENS, WALLACE  
a. Baym, Nina. "The Transcendentalism of Wallace Stevens" *Emerson Society Quarterly*  
b. Mcguire, Errol M. "A Mythology Reflects Its Region: Stevens and Thoreau", *Wallace Stevens Journal*, Fall 1981
- Series III.S.113. STEVENSON, A.  
a. "Concord And Its Philosophers" April 1900
- Series III.S.114. STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS.  
a. "Henry David Thoreau: His Character and Opinions" 1880  
b. Japp, Alex H. "Thoreau's Pity and Humor" *The Spectator*, 17 July 1880  
c. Mead, Edwin Desk. "Notes" *Natica* 3, 8 July 1880  
d. Millard, Bailey. "Influence of Thoreau" *San Francisco Examiner*, 1899  
e. Miscellaneous Clippings
- Series III.S.115. STEWART, CHARLES D.  
a. "A Word For Thoreau", *Atlantic Monthly*, July 1935

- Series III.S.116. STEWART, GEORGE, JR.  
 a. "Thoreau: The Hermit of Walden" *Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec*, Sessions of 1881-1882
- Series III.S.117. STEWART, GEORGE  
 a. "Henry David Thoreau" *Canadian Magazine*, December 1894
- Series III.S.118. STEWART, OLIVER WAYNE  
 a. "Henry David Thoreau" *National Enquirer*, 5 July 1917
- Series III.S.119. STEWART, RANDALL  
 a. "The Concord Group" October 1936  
 b. "The Growth of Thoreau's Reputation" *College English*, January 1946
- Series III.S.120. STIBITZ, E. EARL  
 a. "Thoreau's Humanism and Ideas On Literature" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1969
- Series III.S.121. STOCKTON, EDWIN L., JR.  
 a. "Henry David Thoreau: Terrener or Mariner?" *Radford Review*, October 1966
- Series III.S.122. STOEHR, TAYLOR  
 a. "Eloquence Needs No Constable: - Alcott, Emerson, and Thoreau on the State" *Canadian Review of American Studies*, Fall 1974
- Series III.S.123. STOLLER, LEO  
 a. "Thoreau's Doctrine of Simplicity", *New England Quarterly*, December 1956  
 b. "American Radical and Literary Works of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: An Anthology", *Purdue University*, 1966  
 c. "Christopher A. Greene: Rhode Island Transcendentalist", *Wayne State University*, October 196  
 d. "After Walden: Thoreau's Changing Views on Economic Man", *Stanford University Press*, 1957
- Series III.S.124. STORER, SARAH L.  
 a. Letter to T. W. Higginson, 18 October 1891 (MS owned by Raymond Adams)
- Series III.S.125. STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER

- a. Reed, Kenneth T. "Thoreauvian Echo In Uncle Tom's Cabin?" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, Summer 1971
- Series III.S.126. STOWELL, ROBERT
- a. "Thoreau's Delight in Words" (Typescript)
  - b. "Geography and Thoreau" (Copy of typescript for 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. of *A Thoreau Gazetteer*)
  - c. "Chronology of Thoreau's Journals" [Are these three separate items ? Manuscripts ? Journal articles ?]
  - d. "A Thoreau Gazetteer" (The Poor Farm Press, Vermont, 1948)
  - e. "A Thoreau Gazetteer" (Copy of advance proof pages)
  - f. A "Thoreau Gazetteer" (Reviews of 1970 edition)
- Series III.S.127. STRATTON-POTTER, GENE
- a. Hamblen, Abigail Ann. "Laddie: Journal of an Indiana Thoreau" *Journal of Popular Culture*, Summer 1970
- Series III.S.128. STROMBERG, R. N.
- a. "Thoreau and Marx: A Century After" *The Social Studies*, February 1949
- Series III.S.129. STECH, GUY
- a. "Emerson & Thoreau: Principal Figures of Transcendentalist Ethics" Chicago: Nolsen Hall, 1979
- Series III.S.130. STROTHER, DAVID HUNTER
- a. Willis, Lonnie. "Henry David Thoreau and the Virginia Yankee, David Hunter Strother" (MS for *Thoreau Society Bulletin*)
- Series III.S.131. STULL, WILLIAM
- a. "Action from Principle: Thoreau's Transcendental Economics" *English Language Notes*, 1984
- Series III.S.132. STYLE
- a. Atkinson, J. Brooks. "Concerning Thoreau's Style" *Freeman*, 13 September 1922
  - b. Beaver, John. "Thoreau's Stylistic Use of the Negative" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1976
  - c. Boone, Robert S. "Henry David Thoreau and Communicating Ideas" *The Writer's Craft*, April 1990
  - d. Broderick, John C. "The Movement of Thoreau's Prose" *American Literature*, May 1961

- e. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Sentence Maker", *Elements of the Essay*
- f. Castellini, Edgar. "Henry Thoreau's Exaggerations: His Theory and Philosophy of Language", May 1991
- g. Cherry, Robert. "Word Usage & Writings of Henry David Thoreau", Master Thesis, *University of Colorado* (Includes correspondence)
- h. DeMott, Robert. "The Eccentric Orbit..." *Kent State University*, 1969
- i. Dillman, Richard H.
  - i. "Thoreau's Philosophy of Rhetorical Invention" *Bucknell Review*, 1988
  - ii. "Thoreau's Philosophy of Audience" *Bucknell Review*, 1988
  - iii. "Thoreau's Philosophy of Style" *Bucknell Review*, 1988
- j. Domina, Lyle. "Conversation Folded Thick: The Techniques of Thoreau's Art" *AEGIS (Moorhead State College)* Spring 1973
- k. Eisenlohr, Herman Laurence. "The Development of Thoreau's Prose" *University of Pennsylvania*, 1966
- l. Foerster, Norman. "Thoreau As Artist" *The Sewanee Review*, January 1921
- m. Gougeon, Len
  - i. "Thoreau and Emerson as Prose Stylists: A Computer Analysis" *CLA (College Language Association) Journal*, September 1989
  - ii. "Thoreau's Modernity: A Computerized Prose Analysis" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, 1985)
- n. Kasegawa, Koh. "Thoreau's Literary Theory" August 1974 (Japanese)
- o. Marks, Jason. "Thoreau's Literary Style" *Literary Review*, Winter 1973-4
- p. Miscellaneous Correspondence/ Article
- q. Summerlin, Tim. "To Heaven The Long Way Round" *Journal of American Studies of Texas*, 1985
- r. Timpe, Eugene. "Thoreau's Developing Style", *Emerson Society Quarterly*
- s. Tuerk, Richard Carl. "Circle Imagery In the Prose Of Emerson and Thoreau From *Nature* (1836) to *Walden* (1854)", Dissertation, *Johns Hopkins University*, 1967, abstract

Series III.S.133. STYLISTES, SIMEON

- a. "Paging Mr. Thoreau" *The Christian Century*, 26 December 1951

Series III.S.134. SUMNER, CHARLES

- a. Miscellaneous Correspondence/ Article
- Series III.S.135. SUTTON, HENRY
  - a. Cameron, Kenneth. "Emerson, Thoreau, and the Port Henry Sutton" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1955
- Series III.S.136. SWAN, MICHAEL
  - a. "Living in Concord" from "A Small Part of Time", *State College for Teachers*, 1957
- Series III.S.137. SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL
  - a. Harding, Brian. "Swedenborgian Spirit and Thoreauvian Sense: Another Look at Correspondence" *Journal of American Studies*, April 1974
- Series III.S.138. SYNODINOS, JOHN A.
  - a. "Some Advice to the Graduates from Henry David Thoreau: Be True to Yourself" *Lebanon Valley College*, 4 June 1992

# T

- Series III.T.1. TAKITA, YOSHIKO  
a. "Thoreauvism in Japan" *Tokyo University's Comparative Literature Association* 23 March 1973 pp. 79-115
- Series III.T.2. TANNER, STEPHEN  
a. "Nature As Spiritual Frontier" *Iowa English Bulletin Yearbook* 26 (1977), pp. 14-17 (Copy, includes Milne Library receipt)
- Series III.T.3. TAYLOR, ANDREW  
a. "Bosom of Nature or Heart of Stone: A Difference in Heritage" *The Literary Criterion* 15 (1980), pp. 144-156 (Copy)
- Series III.T.4. TAYLOR, BAYARD  
a. "Alongshore" *The New York Tribune*, 28 August 1875 (Copy)
- Series III.T.5. TAYLOR, CAROLE ANNE  
a. "Authorship Without Authority: *Walden*, Kierkegaard, and the Experiment in Points of View" *Kierkegaard and Literature*, 1984, pp. 164-182
- Series III.T.6. TAYLOR, J. GOLDEN  
a. *Neighbor Thoreau's Critical Humor*, Review in *American Literature* XXXI (November 1959), pp.353-354 (Copy)  
b. "Thoreau's Sour Grapes" translated by Koh Kasegawa, *Shi to Sambun*, March 1967, pp. 64-73 (Japanese language article)
- Series III.T.7. TAYLOR, JOHN  
a. "Henry David Thoreau" *LeFou* 27 (1984), pp. 56-59 (French)
- Series III.T.8. TEALE, EDWIN WAY  
a. Anonymous. "Author Hopes Sign To Lessen Farm Traffic"
- Series III.T.9. Chadwick, Paul. "The Golden Hours of Edwin Way Teale" *Yankee*, May 1964, 4 pp.  
a. By Edwin Way Teale

- i. "A Conscious Stillness: Two Naturalists on Thoreau's Rivers"
  - 1. Huntington, Lee Pennock. *Country Journal*, July 1982, 2 pp. 88-89
  - 2. Middleton, Harry. "Following Thoreau's Rivers" *Philadelphia Inquirer*, 7 September 1982, p. 5D (Clipping)
  - 3. Review, no author, no publication
  - 4. Press Release "News from Harper and Row"
  - 5. Letter from Ann Zwinger concerning completion of *A Conscious Stillness* (Copy)
- ii. "The Great Companions of Nature Literature," *Audubon Magazine*, pp. 363-366
- iii. *The Lost Woods*
  - 1. Babcock, Fredrick. *Chicago Sunday Tribune*, 25 November 1945
  - 2. Kane, Henry. "Wild Life on Lake Walden Much as Thoreau Found it" *Boston Post*, 23 December 1945
- iv. "Henry Thoreau and the Realms of Time" *The Winter Garden*, 1985, 4 pp. (Presidential address by Teale at the annual meeting of The Thoreau Society, Concord, Massachusetts, 12 July 1958)
- v. A Natulist Buys an Old Farm
  - 1. Williams, Paul O. "A Modern Thoreau on an Old Farm," *Christian Science Monitor*, 12 December 1974 (Newspaper article)
- b. About Edwin Way Teale
  - i. "Author Hopes Sign To Lessen Farm Traffic"
  - ii. Babcock, William A. "A Naturalist for all Seasons," *The Christian Science Monitor*, 22 February 1978, p. 19
  - iii. Chadwick, Paul. "The Golden Hours of Edwin Way Teale" *Yankee*, May 1964, 4 pp. 77-75 and 121-122
  - iv. Clement, Roland C. "Our New 'Trail Wood' Sanctuary," *Connecticut Audubon Bulletin* 2:6 (March-April 1981), 3 items
  - v. Drescher, Howard. "Edwin Way Teale is Alive" *Chronicle*, 8 March 1980
  - vi. Hansen, Harry
    - 1. "Author Incommunicado on a 'Winter Diagonal,'" *Chicago Tribune*, 11 March 1962 (Newspaper clipping)
    - 2. "Commemoration of Adventures in Woods and Meadows" *Chicago Tribune*, 28 October 1962 (Newspaper clipping)
  - vii. Lawrence, Wes. "Breakfast Commentator" *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, 21 June 1962 (Newspaper article)



- viii. Lee, Charles. "'Thoughts of Thoreau' Nourishes Mind"  
*Evening Journal*, 31 December 1962 (Newspaper clipping)
  - ix. Biographical notes taken from conversation with Nellie
  - x. Eulogy written by WH
  - xi. Bequest to the Concord Library
  - xii. Obituaries
    - 1. 2 items
  - xiii. "A River of no Return" *Sanctuary*, March 1981 (Copy)
  - xiv. Santora, Pat. "Edwin Way Teale: A Man Aware 1899-1980"  
*The Conversationalist* 36:4 (January-February 1982), pp. 34-35
  - xv. Welch, Virginia. "The 'Late' Edwin Teale: Not Late at All"  
*News-Times*, 9 March 1980 (Newspaper article)
  - xvi. University of Connecticut Library
    - 1. "Inventory of the Edwin Way Teale Archives  
Deposited at the University of Connecticut Library"  
(Copy)
  - c. Clippings
    - i. 5 items
    - ii. National Endowment for the Humanities, Support for  
Research Travel Information
  - d. Images
    - i. Map of Trail Wood
    - ii. 3 Black and White Photographs
- Series III.T.10. TEALE, NELLIE
- a. Howe, Marvine. "Nellie Teale, at 92; Naturalist Assisted in  
Acclaimed Books" 21 July 1993 (Newspaper clipping)
- Series III.T.11. Teichgraeber, Richard F.
- a. Martin, Terence. "Sublime Thoughts/Penny Wisdom:  
Situating Emerson and Thoreau in the American Market"  
*Journal of the Early Republic* 15:4 (Winter 1995), pp. 688-689  
(Copy)
- Series III.T.12. TELLER, WALTER
- a. "The Borrowed Axe", 17 pp.
  - b. "The World and We That Dwell Therein" *The New York  
Times Book Review*, 22 December 1963, 3 pp.
- Series III.T.13. TEXAS HOUSE (CONCORD)
- a. TLS, Eleanor T. Moore to WH (includes handmade Tibetan  
book mark)

- Series III.T.14. THERIEN, ALEK
- a. Bradford, Robert W. "Thoreau and Therien" *American Literature* 34 (1963), pp. 499-506
  - b. Correspondence:
    - i. Bob/Harding, July-August 1991 (2 items)
    - ii. ALS, Dick O'Connor to WH, 13 September 1991
  - c. Death listing, 20 March 1885 (Copy)
  - d. Info cards (2 items)
  - e. Thide. "Thoreau's Occupations" *Brooklyn Eagle*, 7 March 1897 (Copy)
- Series III.T.15. THEROUX, ALEXANDER
- a. "Thanksgiving and Thoreau" *The New York Times*, 24 November 1982 (Copy)
- Series III.T.16. THIDE, OLIVIA
- a. "Thoreau's Unpaid Occupations" unidentified publication 4:9 (February 1897), pp. 65-70
- Series III.T.17. THOMAS, JOHN L.
- a. "Romantic Reform in America, 1815-1865" *Ante-Bellum Reform*, 1967, pp. 153-176 (Copy)
- Series III.T.18. THOMAS, STEPHEN W.
- a. Correspondence: Thomas to Anonymous, 1954-1957 (3 items)
  - b. "Henry Thoreau's Relevancy Today: A Discussion Seminar Course" (outline of topics/reading list)
  - c. "Henry David Thoreau" *Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences* (includes R. S. V. P. card)
  - d. "His Words Live and Inspire" *Democrat Republic*, 12 May 1953 (Copy)
  - e. "Notes of a Conversation of Frank Pierce of Concord," 22 October 1932, 3 pp.
  - f. "Thoreau and Mushrooms," 7 pp. (Lecture presented at the Annual Meeting of the Thoreau Society, Concord Massachusetts, 11 July 1964)
  - g. "Thoreau's Message For To-Day," 8 July 1954, 2 pp.
- Series III.T.19. THOMPSON, RICK
- a. By Rick Thompson

- i. "The Journal" 23 July 1976 (Typescript)
    - ii. "Less is More: A Brief Autobiography of Rick Thompson" 9 December 1973 (Typescript)
      - 1. Accompanied with 1 black and white image
    - iii. "The Mortgage Burning" 1 September 1975
      - 1. Cartoon: "Charlie Brown" (Copy)
      - 2. "Burn Mortgage At Mt. Gretna," *Lebanon Daily News*, 3 September 1975 (Copy)
    - iv. Poems
      - 1. "Enlightening in New England" 2 August 1976
      - 2. Untitled, 8 November 1976
  - b. About Rick Thompson
    - i. "Man With a Thousand Walks" *Intelligencer Journal*, 19 January 1979 (Copy)
    - ii. Maurer, Robert. "Hilton Inspires Underachievers" unknown newspaper (Copy)
    - iii. Moyer, Susan Geib. "A Walking He Will Go, In Rain or Sleet, or Snow," *Lebanon Daily News*, 9 February 1979 (Newspaper article)
    - iv. "Nurture Your Child in Nature" *Lebanon Daily News*, 3 March 1979, p. 19 (Newspaper article)
    - v. "Psychological Report Confidential" 1986
    - vi. Resume of Rick Thompson
    - vii. Sarge, Dick. "'Peanut Butter Philosopher ' Asks About Life After Birth," *The Evening News*, 9 July 1980 (Copy)
    - viii. Sutherly, Curt. "Hilton: Cedar Crest's Basic Skills Program Improves Academics, Self-Concept for Marginal Students" *Sunday Pennsylvanian*, 13 May 1984, p. 27E
  - c. Clippings: 3 items
  - d. Images:
    - i. 1 Colored photograph
    - ii. "Thompson Cottage," 27 August 1982 (Blueprints) 4 items
  - e. Correspondence: Thompson, Rick to WH, July 1975-March 1976, 4 items (ALS)
- Series III.T.20. THOREAU-ALCOTT HOUSE
  - a. Articles/information, 1938-1994 (41 items)
- Series III.T.21. THOREAU'S CAIRN
  - a. Note card: 1 item
  - b. Images: 2 Black and Whites
- Series III.T.22. THOREAU'S CANE

- a. Burtscher, William J. "Romance Behind Walking Canes," pp. 153-154
- Series III.T.23. THOREAU, CENTENARY
  - a. Thompson, Evan. "Thoreau; A Centenary View" *Among Friends* 26 (1962), pp. 7-12
  - b. Articles, 1917 (10 items)
  - c. Miscellaneous correspondence (26 items)
  - d. "Thoreau Centenary," 19 October 1917
  - e. "Thoreau Centenary" (card, 2 items)
  - f. "Thoreau Centenary" *Christian Commonwealth*, 18 July 1917
  - g. Ticket (from the Colonial Inn, includes envelope)
- Series III.T.24. THOREAU CLUB
  - a. Ahitamebula. "The 'Thoreau Club' Girls" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 77
  - b. Booklets, 1890-1894 (5 items)
- Series III.T.25. THOREAU COUNTRY CONSERVATION ALLIANCE
  - a. News From Thoreau Country, 1958-1994 (63 items)
  - b. Estabrook Woods, 1995
- Series III.T.26. THOREAU FELLOWSHIP
  - a. 1964-1968
    - i. Declaration of Purpose/Brochures (4 items)
  - b. 1969-1975
    - i. Miscellaneous Newspaper Clippings (10 items)
  - c. 1969-1981
    - i. Miscellaneous Materials (3 items)
  - d. 1970
    - i. 24-26 April, Thoreau Festival (2 items)
    - ii. Proposal for the Thoreau Center of Ecological Studies (4 items)
  - e. 1971
    - i. 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Thoreau's First Trip to the Maine Woods, (2 items)
- Series III.T.27. "THOREAU'S INDIVIDUALNESS"
  - a. *Evening Transcript*, 19 July 1882 (Copy)

- b. November 1880 (newspaper clipping)
- Series III.T.28. THOREAU LYCEUM
  - a. 1961-1983
    - i. Newspaper Clippings (49 items)
  - b. 1966-1985
    - i. Miscellaneous Brochures/Correspondence (22 items)
  - c. 1968
    - i. Article (32 items)
  - d. 1968, 1982
    - i. Newsletter (1 item)
- Series III.T.29. THOREAU: MISCELLANEOUS
  - a. 1940-1963
  - b. 1964-1972
  - c. 1973-1981
  - d. 1983-1995
- Series III.T.30. THOREAU, NEW MEXICO
  - a. Billie, Roland C. "Public High School Opened at Thoreau" *Navajo Times*, 28 March 1968 (Copy)
  - b. Carson, Ruth
    - i. Correspondence, March-April 1978 (2 items)
    - ii. "A Town Named Thoreau," 10 March 1978, 6 pp.
  - c. Gaba, Daniel L. "Chaco Canyon" *The New York Times*, 7 November 1980 (Copy)
  - d. Gates, Philip B.
    - i. ALS, Ida M. Barnes to Mr. Gates, 24 February 1966, 2 pp. (Copy)
    - ii. ALS, Gates to WH, 7 March 1966
  - e. Harding, Walter
    - i. Barbara Anderson to WH, 3 April 1968, 7 pp.
    - ii. TLS, WH to Mr. Baker, 4 February 1966
    - iii. ALS, Marilyn L. Walden to WH, 18 July 1982
    - iv. ALS, Michael Wat to WH, 8 November 1985
    - v. TLS, Steve Mailloux to WH, 24 November 1978
    - vi. TLS, Thomas McKone to WH, 24 February 1974
  - f. TLS, H. C. Jones to Mrs. Wilson, 9 April 1953 (Copy, includes map of NM)
  - g. "New Mexico Route 53" (Info booklet)
  - h. Photographs (3 items)
- Series III.T.31. THOREAU/PRINCETON EDITIONS

- a. Bailey, Herbert S
  - i. Business card
  - ii. "Thoreau and Us" *Scholarly Publishing*, July 1971
- b. C. B. G. "'Companionable' Design for Definitive Thoreau" *Publishers' Weekly*, 4 October 1971, pp. 44-47 (2 items)
- c. *CEAA Newsletter*
  - i. July 1969 (1 item)
  - ii. December 1971 (1 item)
- d. Center for Scholarly Editions, April 1977
  - i. "Guiding Questions"
  - ii. "Introductory Statement"
- e. Gibson, William M.
  - i. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau Edition Progress Report," 15 November 1966, 2 pp.
  - ii. National Endowment for the Humanities Proposal, July 1966-June 1971, 42 pp.
  - iii. TLS, William M. Gibson to Editors and Colleagues, 26 October 1965
- f. Harding, Walter
  - i. "Delugeous" or "Detergeous" *CEAA Newsletter* 1 (March 1968), pp. 5-6. Plus Kern, Alexander. "Thoreau's 'Sir Walter Raleigh,'" pp. 4-5
  - ii. Editorial Newsletters
    - 1. 1964-1967 (no. 1-13)
    - 2. 1967-1969 (no. 14-22)
    - 3. 1969-1972 (no. 23-41)
  - iii. Correspondence to Editorial Staff, 1970-1972 (2 items)
  - iv. "First Thoreau Edition Volumes to Printer" *Chronica* 2 (November 1968), pp. 8-11
  - v. Harding Royalty Statements, 1975-1995 (57 items)
  - vi. Memorandum of Agreement between the Princeton University Press and the Textual Center of Princeton University, 27 May 1980
  - vii. "Thomas Carlyle" 6 pp. (a collation work sheet showing differences on 1 page of text of 2 versions of Thoreau's essay on Thomas Carlyle)
- g. Howarth, William L.
  - i. Correspondence, 1969-1981 (104 items)
  - ii. Editorial Board Progress Reports, 1973-1974 (21 items)
  - iii. "Henry Thoreau's Journal" *Princeton Alumni Weekly*, 8 September 1980, pp. 14-17 (2 items)
  - iv. Miscellaneous Progress Reports, 1971-1978 (11 items)
  - v. NEH Research Grant Proposal

1. Draft, 10 November 1975, 17 pp.
  2. 1978-1981 (15 items)
  3. Project Description, 1978-1981 (7 items)
- h. McElrath, Joseph R. "The First Two Volumes of the Writings of Henry D. Thoreau: A Review Article" *Proof 4* (1975), pp. 215-235
- i. Miscellaneous correspondences/catalogue clippings, 1967-1994 (34 items)
- j. Moldenhauer, Joseph J. "Opportunities for Bibliographical and Textual Research on Thoreau" *Modern Language Association*, 8 September 1976, 2pp. (abstract, with note from Joe)
- k. Newspaper clippings/articles, 1966-1991 (20 items)
- l. Seelye, John. "Frightfully Thoreau" *The American Quarterly* 29 (Summer 1977), pp. 222-229
- m. Shanley, J. Lyndon
- i. "The Making of Thoreau's Walden" *The Author's Intention*, 10 March 1972, pp. 34-36
  - ii. "Rationale of the Intention of the Editors of Thoreau's Journal" *CEAA Newsletter*, June 1990, pp. 24-25
- n. Shaw, Peter. "The American Heritage and its Guardians" *The American Scholar* 45 (Winter 1975), pp. 733-749
- o. Shenker, Israel
- i. "Professor Works to Get Justice For Thoreau" *Sunday Cape Cod Times*, 24 July 1977
  - ii. "Thoreau: More Than a Big Fish at Walden Pond" *The New York Times*, 21 July 1977 (Copy, 2 items)
- p. Thoreau Edition Newsletters
- i. 1964-1968 (52 items)
  - ii. 1970-1972 (29 items)
- q. Wilson, Edmund. *The Fruits of the MLA*, 1968
- r. Witherell, Elizabeth
- i. Editorial Board Meeting Agenda, 4 March 1989 (8 items)
  - ii. TL, Elizabeth Witherell to members of the editorial board and Bob Sattelmeyer, 22 September, 1980
  - iii. Final Performance Report, 2 October 1991, 32 pp.
  - iv. NEH Final Performance Report, 1993-1995 (with TLS, Witherell to Backas, 19 January 1996)
  - v. NEH Grant Proposal: 1981-1984, 22 September 1980 (draft, 2 items)
  - vi. NEH Grant Proposal: 1988-1991, 116 pp.
  - vii. NEH Progress Report, 15 December 1981, 13 pp.

- Series III.T.32. THOREAU QUARTERLY  
a. 1981-1986  
i. Miscellaneous newspaper clippings (8 items)
- Series III.T.33. THOREAU RESEARCH NEWSLETTER  
a. 1990-1991, (8 items)
- Series III.T.34. THOREAU SOCIETY  
a. 1941  
i. By Laws (1 item)  
ii. Press clippings/Miscellaneous Papers (16 items)  
b. 1942  
i. Booklet no. 1 (32 items);  
ii. Press clippings (4 items)  
c. 1943  
i. Booklet no. 2 (1 item)  
ii. Press clippings (1 item)  
d. 1944  
i. Official material (1 item)  
ii. Photo (1 item)  
iii. Press clippings (7 items)  
e. 1945  
i. Booklet no. 3 (1 item)  
ii. Press clippings (9 items)  
iii. Press Releases/Miscellaneous material (4 items)  
f. 1946  
i. Miscellaneous material (5 items)  
ii. Press Clippings (11 items)  
g. 1947  
i. Bulletin (2 items)  
ii. Miscellaneous (5 items)  
iii. Press clippings (5 items)  
h. 1948  
i. Booklet no. 5 (1 item)  
ii. Miscellaneous (7 items)  
iii. Press clippings (7 items)  
i. 1949  
i. Booklet no. 6 (1 item)  
ii. Miscellaneous (7 items)  
iii. Press clippings (8 items)  
j. 1950  
i. Booklet no. 7 (1 item)  
ii. Miscellaneous (11 items)



- iii. Press clippings (7 items)
- k. 1951
  - i. Miscellaneous (3 items)
  - ii. Press clippings (2 items)
- l. 1952
  - i. Meeting papers (3 items)
  - ii. Photo (1 item)
- m. 1953
  - i. Meeting papers (6 items)
- n. 1954
  - i. Booklet no. 9 (1 item)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (2 items)
  - iii. Press clippings (7 items)
- o. 1955
  - i. Booklet no. 10 (1 item)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (2 items)
  - iii. Press clippings (6 items)
- p. 1956
  - i. Press clippings (8 items)
- q. 1957
  - i. Articles (3 items)
  - ii. Booklet no. 12 (1 item)
  - iii. Congressional Record papers (2 items)
  - iv. Miscellaneous (3 items)
  - v. Save Walden Committee (10 items)
  - vi. Save Walden press clippings (78 items)
- r. 1958
  - i. Articles (23 items)
  - ii. Booklet no. 13 (1 item)
  - iii. Miscellaneous (2 items)
  - iv. Save Walden letters (4 items)
  - v. Save Walden press clippings (21 items)
- s. 1959
  - i. Booklet no. 14 (12 items)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (2 items)
  - iii. Press clippings (4 items)
  - iv. Save Walden papers (5 items)
  - v. Save Walden press clippings (24 items)
- t. 1960
  - i. Booklet no. 15 (1 item)
  - ii. Essay (1 item)
  - iii. Miscellaneous (1 item)
  - iv. Press clippings (4 items)

- v. Save Walden papers (4 items)
  - vi. Save Walden press clippings (72 items)
- u. 1961
  - i. Booklet no. 16 (2 items)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (5 items)
  - iii. Press clippings (8 items)
  - iv. Save Walden letters (3 items)
  - v. Save Walden publicity (15 items)
- v. 1962
  - i. Booklet no. 18 (1 item)
  - ii. Centennial/Hall of Fame press clippings (60 items)
  - iii. Department of Interior Centenary (1 item)
  - iv. Hall of Fame (9 items)
  - v. Miscellaneous (11 items)
  - vi. Western Thoreau Centenary (3 items)
- w. 1963
  - i. Miscellaneous (2 items)
  - ii. Press clippings (3 items)
- x. 1964 (2 items)
- y. 1965 (7 items)
- z. 1966 (3 items)
- aa. 1967 (8 items)
- bb. 1968
  - i. Booklet no. 23 (4 items)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (4 items)
- cc. 1969
  - i. Articles/papers (6 items)
  - ii. Booklet no. 25 (1 item)
  - iii. Cesar Chavez letters (3 items)
- dd. 1970
  - i. Articles/letters (3 items)
  - ii. Booklet no. 24 (1 item)
  - iii. Miscellaneous (12 items)
  - iv. Photos ( 1 item)
- ee. 1971
  - i. Booklet no. 26 (1 item)
  - ii. Letters (3 items)
  - iii. Miscellaneous (6 items)
- ff. 1972 (6 items)
- gg. 1973
  - i. Booklet no. 27 (1 item)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (6 items)
- hh. 1974 (5 items)

- ii. 1975 (4 items)
- jj. 1976
  - i. Booklet no. 28 (1 item)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (8 items)
- kk. 1977
  - i. Miscellaneous (4 items)
  - ii. Press clippings (10 items)
- ll. 1978
  - i. Booklet no. 29 (2 items)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (6 items)
  - iii. Press clippings (6 items)
- mm. 1979
  - i. Miscellaneous (110 items)
  - ii. Press clippings (4 items)
- nn. 1980
  - i. Annual Meeting (1 item)
  - ii. Booklet no. 30 (5 items)
  - iii. Miscellaneous (8 items)
  - iv. Press clippings (3 items)
- oo. 1981
  - i. Booklet no. 31 (4 items)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (3 items)
  - iii. Press clippings (3 items)
- pp. 1982 (4 items)
- qq. 1983 (10 items)
- rr. 1984 (10 items)
- ss. 1985 (29 items)
- tt. 1986
  - i. Mailing list (1 item)
  - ii. Miscellaneous (28 items)
- uu. 1987
  - i. Business reports (7 items)
  - ii. Press clippings (7 items)
  - iii. Member list (1 item)
  - iv. Miscellaneous (8 items)
- vv. 1988
  - i. Harding WH correspondences/business issues (56 items)
  - ii. Member list (1 item)
  - iii. Miscellaneous (10 items)
- ww. 1989
  - i. Business reports (27 items)
  - ii. Miscellaneous correspondences (9 items)
- xx. 1990

- i. Mailing list (January, 1 item)
    - ii. Member list (July, 1 item)
    - iii. Miscellaneous (23 items)
  - yy. 1991
    - i. Jubilee program (1 item)
    - ii. Miscellaneous (232 items)
    - iii. Press clippings (21 items)
  - zz. 1992
    - i. Thoreau World Center Proposal (1 item)
    - ii. Miscellaneous (17 items)
    - iii. Press clippings (3 items)
  - aaa. 1993
    - i. Articles (2 items)
    - ii. Miscellaneous (22 items)
    - iii. Press clippings (3 items)
  - bbb. 1994
    - i. Miscellaneous (23 items)
    - ii. Press clippings (19 items)
  - ccc. 1995 (20 24 items)
  - ddd. 1996 (57 items)
  - eee. Miscellaneous Photos (4 items)
  - fff. Thoreau Lyceum (1 item)
- Series III.T.35. THOREAU SOCIETY BULLETIN
  - a. 1967-1980
    - i. No. 101-151
  - b. 1980-1989
    - i. No. 152-161, 163, 175, 179-186
  - c. 1994-1995
    - i. No. 206, 209, 211, 212
  - d. index
- Series III.T.36. THOREAU SOCIETY OF JAPAN
  - a. Bulletins
    - i. No. 5-10
    - ii. No. 12-18
  - b. Miscellaneous Japanese language material (8 10 items)
- Series III.T.37. THORPE, JAMES
  - a. "From the Director" *Huntington Library Calendar of Exhibitions* (April, copy)
- Series III.T.38. THORP, WILLARD

- a. "Thoreau's Huckleberry Party" 17 pp. (typescript)
- Series III.T.39. TICKNOR AND FIELDS
  - a. Cast Books/Miscellaneous papers (5 items)
  - b. "Thoreau's Works" *Every Saturday* 6 (18 July 1868)
- Series III.T.40. TILLINGHAST, C. A.
  - a. "The West of Thoreau's Imagination: the Development of a Symbol" *THOTH* 6 (Winter 1965), pp. 42-50
- Series III.T.41. TIME
  - a. O'Malley, Michael. "Keeping Watch: A History of American Time" 1990, pp. 66-69 (Copy)
- Series III.T.42. *THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*
  - a. Miscellaneous clippings (2 items)
- Series III.T.43. TIMMS, CARTWRIGHT
  - a. "The Philosophy of Henry David Thoreau" *The London Quarterly and Hulborn Review* 121 (April 1947), pp. 152-156
- Series III.T.44. TODD, MABEL LOOMIS
  - a. "The Thoreau Family Two Generations Ago," 1958 (2 items, page proof and typescript)
- Series III.T.45. TOKUNAGA, MASANORI
  - a. "Thoreau and Colors" *Journal of Nagasaki Prefectural Women's Junior College* 39 (1991), pp. 89-95 (Japanese)
- Series III.T.46. TOLMAN, HARRIETTE L.
  - a. R. A. *Harriette L. Tolman, 1868-1941, 1942*
  - b. Correspondence with WH, 1940-1941 (22 items, includes envelope)
- Series III.T.47. TOLSTOY, LEO
  - a. By Leo Tolstoy
    - i. "Letter to Dr. Eugen Heinrich Schmitt" *Tolstoy's Writings on Civil Disobedience and Non-Violence*, 1967, pp. 169-172 (Copy)
    - ii. "Letters from Tolstoi" *The Nation*, 17 February 1926, pp. 177-178 (copy, translated by Herman George Sheffauer)
    - iii. "A Message to the American People" *North American Review* 172 (April 1901), p. 503 (Copy)
  - b. About Leo Tolstoy

- i. Book on Leo Tolstoi's Museum in Yásnaya-Poliana, 1966, pp. 62-69 (copy, Russian, includes anonymous letter)
- ii. D. P. "Thoreau for Tolstoi" *The Boston Globe*, 28 August 1950 (Copy, Letter to the Editor)
- iii. Manning, Clarence A. "Thoreau and Tolstoy" *The New England Quarterly*, June 1943, pp. 234-243 (signed by Manning)
- iv. "Resurrection" book info page
- v. Schwartzman, Jack. "Thoreau, Tolstoy, and Civil Disobedience" 29 pp. (Typescript of paper delivered at the Thoreau Society Jubilee, 11 July 1991)
- vi. Tolstoi book info page, 1966 (Copy)
- vii. Tolstyakov, Arthur. "Leo Tolstoy and Americans" *Soviet Life*, September 1978, pp. 26-34, 50-51

Series III.T.48. TOMLINSON, H. M.

- a. By Tomlinson
  - i. "Thoreau and the British Liberals" *The Wind is Rising*, 1942, pp. 244-249 (Copy)
  - ii. "Thoreau's Dream Endures" *The Boston Herald*, 5 July 1931, 3 pp. (Copy)
  - iii. "Two Americans and a Whale" *Harper's Magazine* 152 (April 1926), pp. 616-621
- b. About Tomlinson
  - i. Adams, J. Donald
    - 1. "Speaking of Books" *The New York Times*, 6 July 1947 (Copy, book review)
    - 2. "Speaking of Books" *The New York Times*, 23 February 1958 (Book review)
  - ii. Hall, James Norman. "Thoreau and Tomlinson" *The Atlantic Monthly*, July 1932
  - iii. Zwisovn, Jane. Tomlinson bibliography, November 1982, pp. 35-38

Series III.T.49. TORREY, BRADFORD

- a. By Bradford Torrey
  - i. "The Genius of Thoreau" *The Atlantic Monthly*, December (Copy, condensed for *Public Opinion*)
  - ii. "Thoreau" *The Atlantic Monthly* 78 (December 1896), pp. 822-832 (Copy)
  - iii. "Thoreau's Attitude Toward Nature" *The Atlantic Monthly* 84 (November 1899), pp. 706-710 (Copy)

- iv. "Writers that are Quotable" *The Atlantic Monthly* 133 (March 1899), pp. 407-711 (Copy)
  - b. About Bradford Torrey
    - i. Badger, Kingsbury. "Bradford Torrey: New England Nature Writer" *The New England Quarterly*, January 1945, pp. 234-246 (Copy)
    - ii. Wright, Brooks. "Bradford Torrey" *More Books: The Bulletin of the Boston Public Library* 23 (December 1948), pp. 363-371
- Series III.T.50. TOWLER, WILLIAM
- a. Thoreau key ring (4 items)
- Series III.T.51. THE TOWN AND COUNTRY CLUB
- a. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Emerson, Thoreau, and the Town and Country Club" *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 8 (1967), pp. 2-17
- Series III.T.52. TRANSCENDENTALISM
- a. Albanese, Catherine. "The Kinetic Revolution: Transformation in the Language of the Transcendentalists" *The New England Quarterly* 48 (September 1975), pp. 319-340 (Copy)
  - b. Alcott, A. Bronson. "The Transcendental Club and the Dial" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 17 (1973), pp. 31-34
  - c. *American Transcendental Quarterly* 33 (Winter 1977) (Parts 1 and 2)
  - d. Anonymous
    - i. "The Isms of Forty Years Ago" *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, January 1880, pp. 182-192
    - ii. "The Transcendentalists and Their Critics" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 17 (1973)
  - e. Ardura, Ernesto. "Emerson Y Thoreau" *Americas* 29 (August 1977), pp. 36-41 (Copy)
  - f. Bartol, Cyrus. "Transcendentalism" *Radical Problems*, 1872, pp. 61-97 (Copy)
  - g. Boyle, Thomas E. "The Terror in the Organic Metaphor: A View of American Romanticism" *Discourse* 2 (Spring 1968), pp. 240-251 (Copy)
  - h. Buell, Lawrence. "Transcendentalist Catalogue Rhetoric: Vision Versus Form" *American Literature* 60:3 (November 1968), pp. 325-339 (includes ALS, Buell to WH, 10 May 1969)
  - i. Carter, Robert. "The 'Newness'" *Century Magazine* 39 (November 1889), pp. 124-131 (Copy)

- j. Clarke, James Freeman and others. "Some Miscellaneous Definitions of Transcendentalism" 4 pp. (3 items)
- k. Clemmer, Robert. "Transcendentalism in Pennsylvania" *Journal of the History of Ideas* 30:4 (October-December 1969), pp. 579-592
- l. Duffy, John J.
  - i. "Transcendental Letters From George Ripley to James Marsh" *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 50 (1968), pp. 20-24
  - ii. "T. S. Eliot's Objective Correlative: A New England Commonplace" *The New England Quarterly* 62:1 (March 1969), pp. 108-115
- m. Emerson bust (photo)
- n. Ferrando, Guido. "H. Thoreau E Il Transcendentalismo Americano" *Collana Critica*, 42 pp. (Copy, Spanish)
- o. Fruhlington. "George Ripley" 2 pp. (Typescript)
- p. Greene, William B. "Transcendentalism" 1849, 49 pp. (Copy)
- q. Greenfield, Peter
  - i. "Transcendentalism and Henry David Thoreau" (Typescript)
  - ii. Correspondence: Adel, Hilda K. to WH, 17 April 1959, 1 item (TL)
- r. Harding, Walter
  - i. WH/Walter S. Achtert correspondence, 1982 (2 items)
  - ii. Agreements between John Hopper and WH, 1983-1985 (3 items)
  - iii. Correspondence to WH, 1983-1985 (2 items)
  - iv. Introduction to "An Essay on Transcendentalism" 1954, 16 pp. (Page proof copy)
  - v. List of 50 books on American Transcendentalism (includes TLS, WH to Dr. William Long, 18 June 1981)
  - vi. "Thoreau and Eros" *The Inaugural Program of the Collegial Forum*, 22 April 1981, 15 pp. (Typescript)
  - vii. "Transcendentalism: Nineteenth Century New England" *Encyclopedia Americana*, 1964, 8 pp.
  - viii. TLS, WH to Phoebe Pepper, 17 November 1972
- s. Hunter, Doreen
  - i. "The American Intellectual and the Politics of Cultural Reform: A Study of the Transcendentalists, 1820-1900" 1977 (Preface, typescript)
  - ii. "Curriculum Vitae" 3 pp.
  - iii. TLS, Hunter to WH, 6 June 1978
  - iv. TLS, Hunter to Thomas D. Wittenberg, 8 June 1978, 4 pp.



- v. "The Transcendentalist Movement in New England" 15 pp. (Outline and summary)
- vi. TLS, WH to Hunter, 1977-1978 (2 items)
- t. Kasegawa, Koh
  - i. "A Note on New England Transcendentalism" *Shi To Sambun* 30 (August 1969), pp. 37-40
  - ii. "Self-Culture in Emerson and Thoreau" *Studies in American Literatur* 1 (October 1964), 21 pp. (with note/ signature of Koh, December 1964)
  - iii. "The Transcendentalist View of Man in Emerson and Thoreau" *Shi to Sambun* 19 (30 March 1969), pp. 35-41 (Japanese)
- u. Lemaitre, Renee. "Les Transcendantalistes" *Informations & Documents* 204 (15 September 1964), pp. 32-37 (French)
- v. Madison, Charles A. "Henry David Thoreau: Transcendental Individualist" *Ethics*, January 1944, pp. 110-123
- w. *M. D: Medical Newsmagazine*
  - i. "Pragmatism and Phenomenology" 9:8 (August 1965), pp. 154-164
  - ii. "Reason and Romanticism" May 1965, pp. 156-166
- x. Meese, Elizabeth A.
  - i. "Transcendentalism: The Metaphysics of the Theme" *American Literature* 47 (March 1975), 20 pp. (Copy)
  - ii. "Transcendental Vision: A History of the Doctrine of Correspondence and Its Role in American Transcendentalism" *Language and Literature, General*, 1973 (Copy, summary)
- y. Miller, Perry. "New England's Transcendentalism: Native or Imported?" *Literary News*, pp. 115-129
- z. Moss, William. "Transcendentalism?" 8 pp. (Typescript, 2 items)
- aa. Murdock, James. "American Transcendentalism" *Sketches of Modern Philosophy Especially Among the Germans*, 1842, pp. 167-188 (Copy)
- bb. Myers, J. A. "Henry David Thoreau" *Fighters of Fate*, 1927, pp. 118-139 (Copy)
- cc. Myerson, Joel
  - i. "A Calendar of Transcendental Club Meetings" *American Literature* 44 (May 1972), pp. 197-207 (Copy)
  - ii. "A Documentary History of New England Transcendentalism," " 1975, 13 pp. (3 items, project description, with TLS, Myerson to WH, 30 May 1975)

- iii. "A History of the Transcendental Club" *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 23 (1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1977), pp. 27-35
- iv. "Joel Myerson/Vita" Résumé, 4 pp.
- dd. National Park Service. "Transcendentalism" 1971, 6 pp. (Typescript)
- ee. O'Conner, J. "Thoreau and New England Transcendentalism" *The Catholic World* 27:159 (June 1878), pp. 289-300 (Copy)
- ff. Orth, Ralph H. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" pp. 3-6 (Copy)
- gg. Osgood, Samuel. "Transcendentalism in New England" *International Review* 3:6 (November 1876), pp. 740-763
- hh. TL, Elizabeth Palmer Peabody to Sophia Peabody, 31 July 1838
- ii. Pauwels, Tjen. "27 Flemish Translations" *Dickinson Studies* 75 (2<sup>nd</sup> half 1990) (Cover page only)
- jj. Pease, William H. "The Concept of Providence in the Thought of William Ellery Channing, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Theodore Parker, and Orestes A. Brownson: A Study in Mid-Nineteenth Century American Intellectual History" *History, Modern* (Copy, summary)
- kk. Porter, Lawrence C. "Transcendentalism: A Self-Portrait" *The New England Quarterly* 35:1, March 1962, pp. 27-47
- ll. Rein, Irving J. "The New England Transcendentalists: Philosophy and Rhetoric" *Philosophy and Rhetoric* 1 (Winter 1968), pp. 103-117 (Copy)
- mm. Reynolds, Larry J. "Sense and Transcendence in Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman" *The South Central Bulletin*, Winter 1979, pp. 148-151 (Copy)
- nn. Robinson, David. "Unitarian Historiography and the American Renaissance" *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 23 (2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 1977), pp. 130-137 (signed by Robinson)
- oo. Rohman, D. Gordon. "Thoreau's Transcendental Stewardship" *The Emerson Society Quarterly* 44 (1966), pp. 72-77
- pp. Saito, Hikaru. "The Transcendentalists, Emerson, Thoreau, and Others" *A Handbook of British and American Literature: 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> Centuries*, 1966, pp. 558-577 (Copy, Japanese, signed by Kasegawa)
- qq. Smith, Duane E. "Romanticism in America: The Transcendentalists" *The Review of Politics* 35 (July 1973), pp. 302-325
- rr. Sullwan. Transcendental cartoon, 22 March

- ss. Tranquilla, Ronald. "Henry David Thoreau and the New England Transcendentalists" 1973 (Summary, read 26 July 1979)
  - tt. Transcendentalism" *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* 187 (Spring 1989), pp. 23-26
  - uu. Tripp, Raymond P. Jr. "A Physiological Test For Transcendentalism" *The Thoreau Society Bulletin* 187 (Spring 1989), pp. 24-25
  - vv. Wagner. "Some Descriptions of Transcendentalism" 2 pp.
- Series III.T.53. TRASK, TIMOTHY
- a. "Crying in the Wilderness: A Study of Thoreau at His Word," 1982 (Copy, abstract)
- Series III.T.54. TRIGGS, OSCAR L.
- a. "Democratic Types" *Browning and Whitman*, 1893, pp. 34-37 (Copy)
- Series III.T.55. "TROUT IN THE MILK"
- a. Miscellaneous (4 items)
- Series III.T.56. *THE TRUTH SEEKER*
- a. 26 March 1892: "Henry D. Thoreau's Works" 5 pp.
  - b. 20 November 1897: "Memories of Thoreau: Unpublished Anecdotes of New England's Anti-Puritan Author and Naturalist"
- Series III.T.57. T-SHIRT, THOREAU
- a. L. L. Bean Advertisements
    - i. "Bean's Wilderness T-Shirt" Spring 1992 (2 items)
  - b. Historical Products order form, 1992
- Series III.T.58. TUBERCULOSIS
- a. Mark Caldwell/WH Correspondence, 11-26 November 1988 (2 items)
  - b. Jacobson, Arthur C.
    - i. "Possible Clues to the Nature of Genius" *New York Medical Journal*, 27 January 1917, pp. 152-153 (Copy)
    - ii. "Tuberculosis and the Creative Mind" *Medical Library and Historical Journal* 5:4 (December 1907), pp. 225-230 (Copy)
  - c. Sandler, Benjamin P. "Thoreau, Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Dietary Deficiency" *Chest* 63:5 (May 1973), pp. 855-856 (Copy)

- d. Walsh, James J. "Heroes of Tuberculosis, Henry David Thoreau: A Fortunately Prolonged Life" *Journal of the Outdoor Life* 5 (December 1908) (Copy)
- Series III.T.59. *TULSA TRIBUNE*
  - a. "On Quoting Thoreau" 27 October 1967
- Series III.T.60. TUEBK, RICHARD
  - a. West, Harry C. "Central Still" *American Literature* 49 (March 1977), pp. 126-127 (Copy)
- Series III.T.61. TUNNEY, GENE
  - a. "Me and Shakespeare" *The Saturday Evening Post*, 24 May 1941, pp. 29, 103-112
  - b. Correspondence: Tunney, Gene to WH, 12 February 1950, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.T.62. TURNER, FREDERICK
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau's *Walden*" *Spirit of Place*, 1990, pp. 23-61 (Copy)
  - b. "Literature Lost in the Thickets" *New York Times Book Review*, 15 February 1987, 3 pp.
- Series III.T.63. TWAIN, MARK
  - a. Colwell, James L. "Huckleberries and Humans: On the Naming of Huckleberry Finn" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* 86 (January 1971), pp. 70-76
  - b. Jensen, Franklin L. "Mark Twain's Comments on Books and Authors" *The Emporia State Research Studies*, June 1964, 53 pp.
- Series III.T.64. *THE TWISTED DIAL*
  - a. 1970
    - i. September (1 issue)
  - b. 1971
    - i. 24 February (1 issue, with TLS, Margaret to Subscribers)
    - ii. May (2 issues)
    - iii. 13 September (1 issue, TLS, Margaret to Subscribers)
    - iv. "Participants in the 1971 Concord Summer Seminars"
  - c. 1972
    - i. March (1 issue)
    - ii. August (1 issue)
  - d. 1973
    - i. March (3 issues)

- ii. August (1 issue)
  - iii. November (1 issue)
- e. 1974
  - i. Winter (1 issue)
- f. 1975
  - i. 19 January (1 issue, with TLS, Margaret to Readers)
  - ii. 30 May (1 issue, with TLS, Margaret to Readers)
  - iii. 23 November (1 issue, with TLS, Margaret to Readers and ALS, Margaret to WH)
- g. 1976
  - i. 5 March (1 issue, with TLS, Margaret to Readers)
- h. "Build a Cinquain in Five Easy Steps"
- i. "A Mathematical Thoreau Puzzle"

# U

- Series III.U.1. UHLIG, HERBERT H.  
 a. "Improved Means to an Unimproved End" (typescript: early draft)  
 b. "Improved Means to an Unimproved End" (typescript: revised version)  
 c. Obituary, *Boston Globe*, 8 July 1993
- Series III.U.2. UNAMUNO (MIGUEL DE UNAMUNO Y JUGO)  
 a. Inge, M. Thomas. "Unamuno's Reading in American Literature" *Hispania*, March 1971, pp. 149-154  
 b. Predmore, R. L. "Unamuno and Thoreau" *Comparative Literature Studies*, March 1969, pp. 33-44
- Series III.U.3. UNDERWOOD, FRANCIS H.  
 a. "Henry David Thoreau" *A Hand-Book of English Literature*, 1878, pp. 415-417 (Copy)  
 b. "Henry David Thoreau" *Good Words*, 29 July 1888, pp. 445-452
- Series III.U.4. UNITARIANS  
 a. Buell, Lawrence. "The Literary Significance of the Unitarian Movement" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 33 (4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1987), pp. 212-223
- Series III.U.5. U. S. NATIONAL ARBORETUM  
 a. "Living Legends in Literature" 1983-1984 (3 items)
- Series III.U.6. UPDIKE, DAVID  
 a. "My Walden" *This World*, 26 October 1986
- Series III.U.7. URZIDIL, JOHANNES  
 a. "Henry David Thoreau oder Natur und Freiheit" *Castrum Peregrini* 30 (1956), pp. 13-31 (Copy)  
 b. Tralow, Johannes. "Adalbert Stifter und Henry Thoreau" *Welt und Wort* 5 (1950)

- Series III.U.8. UTOPIAN COMMUNITIES
- a. The Amanas: Seven Iowa Villagers
    - i. Guidebooks, 1980 (4 items)
    - ii. Heidenry, John. "Sampling the Amish Stronghold in Southeastern Iowa" *The New York Times*, 7 September 1980
  - b. Brotherhood of the Spirit, MA
    - i. Sauter, Eric. "Commune Life: A Report" *Scope* 1:5 (22 June 1972), pp. 1-3
  - c. Canadian Communes
    - i. Holzach, Michael. "The Christian Communists of Canada" *Geo* 1 (November 1979), pp. 126-154
  - d. Commune Statistics
    - i. Mariampolski, Hyman. "Communes and Utopias, Past and Present: A Bibliography of Post-1945 Studies" *Bulletin of Bibliography* 36:3 (July-September 1979), pp. 119-126, 143 (2 items)
    - ii. "Some Leading American Experiments in Community Socialization" *The Posey County Women's Memorial Auxiliary*, 1942 (10 items)
  - e. East Hill Farm
    - i. "Lucy Bodak" note
    - ii. Olmsted, Dan. "Crafting a Way of Life" *Upstate*, 12 October 1980, pp. 6-13
  - f. Ferrer Colony of Stelton, New Jersey
    - i. Harding, Walter. "A Forgotten Utopia – The Ferrer Colony of Stelton, N. J." 15 pp.
  - g. John Humphrey
    - i. Sandeen, Ernest R. "John Humphrey Noyes as the New Adam" *Church History* 40, pp. 82-90
  - h. Koreshan Settlement, Florida
    - i. Guidebooks, September 1983 (2 items)
  - i. New Harmony, Indiana
    - i. "A Radical New Addition for Mid-America" 2 pp.
    - ii. Bongartz, Roy. "The Fruits of 'Utopia' In New Harmony, Ind." *The New York Times*, 23 April 1978
    - iii. "Comprehensive Care of a Community" *MD Medical Newsmagazine* 20:5 (May 1976), pp. 59-62
    - iv. DeJean, David. "New Harmony's Newest Harmony" *The Courier-Journal & Times Magazine*, 8 May 1977
    - v. Guidebooks/info cards, 1980 (5 items)
    - vi. Harding, Walter. "Old Concord and New Harmony" 13 June 1979, 15 pp. (2 items, lecture)

- vii. Kimbrough, Mary. "The Old and New Harmony" *St. Louis Globe-Democrat Sunday Magazine*, 4 February 1979
- viii. Sellers, Charles C. "Free Love" (index listing)
- ix. Warren, George W. "Josiah Warren" 3 pp.
- j. The North American Phalanx
  - i. Beade, Irene. "Valley Vignettes: Friends of Progress" February 1981, 2 pp.
  - ii. Chase, Warren. "The Life-Line of the Lone One Boston" 1857, info card
  - iii. *Communitas: a New Community Journal* 1 (1972)
  - iv. Correspondence
    - 1. ALS, Geoff Noyes to WH, 1970-1971 (3 items)
    - 2. TLS, Dr. T. R Noyes to A. N. McGee, 15 April 1892, pp. 6-8
    - 3. TLS, WH to Anonymous
    - 4. TLS, WH to Noyes, 24 March 1971
    - 5. TL, Dr. T. R. Noyes to Dr. Anita Newcomb McGee, 1892 (2 items)
  - v. Harding, Walter
    - 1. "The North American Phalanx" May 1949, 23 pp.
    - 2. "Proposal for a Seminar on Utopian Communities for the Spring, 1980 American Civilization Program at Geneseo" 2 pp.
  - vi. Polmenteer, Vaughn. "The Publick Universal Friend" *Upstate*, 16 November 1980, pp. 6-13
  - vii. Ringle, Bill. "When Communism Swept Upstate" *Upstate*, 8 March 1970, pp. 6-12
  - viii. *Uptopian Eyes: a Journal of Utopian Thought* 1:3 (Summer 1975)
  - k. Old Economy Village, Pennsylvania
    - i. Guidebook (1 item)
  - l. Religious Communism, Pennsylvania and Ohio (10 articles)
  - m. Shiloh Commune
    - i. Freedman, Samuel G. "Utopian Colonists Reunited in a Passionate Celebration of Isms" *The New York Times*, 6 September 1982
    - ii. French, Virginia. "My Childhood At Shiloh" *Portland Sunday Telegram*, 2 May 1948 (Copy)
    - iii. Hawes, Hildreth G. "Buildings at Shiloh, Home of Holy Ghost and Us Society, Founded by Sandford, Fast Going to Pieces" *Portland Sunday Telegram*, 5 December 1929, 2 pp. (Copy)
    - iv. "The Hill Top Again in the Public Eye" *Portland Sunday Telegram*, 24 February 1946 (Copy)



- v. McFail, Eric. "Mystery about Sect Nothing More Than Deep Faith in Bible's Word" *Portland Press Herald*, 20 April 1962 (Copy)
    - vi. "Report on Shiloh": TLS, Elizabeth to Walt and Marjorie, 28 October. Includes Shiloh welcome booklet. Includes "Sandford Bares Life Story" *The Boston Sunday Globe*, 24 December 1911, 3 pp. (Copy)
  - n. Walden (Vestiging Walden) ( – German language materials)
    - i. Vvan Eeden, Frederik
      - 1. Pamphlets (10 items)
      - 2. Images ( 8)
      - 3. Cards (9)
- Series III.U.9. UTT, RICHARD
- a. "The Man From Walden Pond" *Insight*, 27 June 1978, pp. 4-8 (Copy)



- Series III.V.1.     VALENTI, JACK
- a.     "He Sat by a Pond, His Words Tilted Planet" *Houston Post*, 18 August 1956 (Copy)
  - b.     TLS, Nell Yates to Harding, 21 March 1966. Includes "Thoreau" 1957, pp. 35-37
- Series III.V.2.     VAN DORE, WADE
- a.     About
    - i.     ALS, Jackie to Bobbie, 1989 (2 items)
    - ii.    "Declaration of Dependence" (12 items)
    - iii.   Except from "Odyssey on a Bicycle" *The Christian Science Monitor*, date not given (editor's note)
    - iv.    List of Sherwood articles on Van Dore
    - v.     Miscellaneous papers (47 items)
    - vi.    Picture of Aaron Copeland, 1977 (with note to Van Dore)
    - vii.   Picture of Van Dore (black and white)
    - viii. *Robert Frost and Wade Van Dore: The Life of the Hired Man* (Wright State University) review
    - ix.    Sherwood, Mary.
      - 1.    "Kashabowie Area Inspired U. S. Poet" *The Times-News*, 23 October 1978 (includes additional copy)
      - 2.    Correspondence 1972-1989 (19 items)
    - x.     "Sydney Stern and Wade Van Dore Honored" May 1993
    - xi.    TL, Anonymous to Ed, 19 May 1993, 2 pp.
    - xii.   TL, Marquis Who's Who, Inc. to Van Dore, 15 December 1977 (signed by Van Dore)
    - xiii. TLS, Sherwood to Ed, 19 May 1993 (mention of Van Dore in letter)
  - b.     Correspondence
    - i.     To Van Dore, 1972-1987 (11 items)
    - ii.    Wade Van Dore/Mary Sherwood, 1969-1989 (117 items)
  - c.     Pieces by
    - i.     "Andrew Wyeth, Environmentalist, After Thoreau and Frost" 1977, 7 pp.
    - ii.    "Andrew Wyeth, Painter, Countryman, Environmentalist"

- 1977-1978, 5 pp.
- iii. "Andrew Wyeth, Robert Frost, Henry Thoreau – Environmentalists" 7 pp.
  - iv. "Antarctica" (in response to Eliot Porter's book, with note by Sherwood)
  - v. "A Poem Was My Road Map" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 16 August 1969
  - vi. Correspondence from Van Dore, 1976-1980 (3 items)
  - vii. "Declaration of Dependence" 1976, 12 items
  - viii. "The Economy of Abundance Debacle" *The Churchman*, October 1973, pp. 6-8
  - ix. "The Economy of Abundance Debacle" *The Walden Wave Press*, 1976 (?) (2 items, signed by Wade)
  - x. "Environmental Concern" *St. Petersburg Times*
  - xi. "The Haiku Cat"
  - xii. "Jesus Never Saw A Department Store" (pasted on back of winter postcard)
  - xiii. "Lord of the Twinkle, Robert Frost" (with note to Sherwood)
  - xiv. "Michipicoten Island" Spring 1979
  - xv. "Mt. Desert, Maine" (as photographed by Eliot Porter, with note by Sherwood)
  - xvi. Poems, 1941-1950 (Copy)
    - 1. "No Voice Accused"
    - 2. "A Wild-Flower Poem"
    - 3. "Winter Thunder"
    - 4. "The Silence"
  - xvii. "Robert Frost, Superpoet" *The Tampa Tribune-Times*, 5 November 1972, 5 pp.
  - xviii. "The Silken Tent" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 3 pp. (Copy)
  - xix. "The Two Waldens" 1980 (Copy, for Sherwood, written on cover of Thoreau's "Walden")
  - xx. "The Two Waldens" July 1981 (Copy, 3 items)
  - xxi. "What Robert Frost Said That Applies to Both People and Cats"
  - xxii. "The World" (2 items, with note to Mary Sherwood)

Series III.V.3. VAN DOREN, CARL  
 a. "Thoreau" *What's In American Literature*, 1935, pp. 50-55 (Copy)

Series III.V.4. VAN DRIESCHE, JOHN  
 a. "Thoreau and Self-government" 11 pp. (MS for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 176)

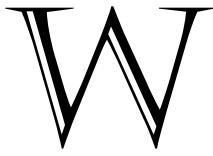
- Series III.V.5. VAUGHN, DAVID
- a. TLS, David Vaughn to WH, 1 February 1979, 2 pp.
  - b. "Why Thoreau's Unique Philosophy Which Binds Environmental and Religious Thought Is so Crucial to Today's Society" (High School senior-thesis, 1979)
- Series III.V.6. VEGETARIANISM
- a. Barkas, Janet. "Back-And Forth-to Nature" *The Vegetarian Passion*, 1979 (Excerpts, copy)
  - b. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Thoreau's Walden and Alcott's Vegetarianism" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1969
  - c. Davies, John
    - i. "Centennial of Thoreau's 'Walden'" *Vegetarian News* 33 (Summer 1954), pp. 60-61
    - ii. "Thoreau and the Ethics of Food" *The Vegetarian Messenger* 64 (February 1947), pp. 40-41
    - iii. "Thoreau and Vegetarianism" *British Vegetarianism*, November/December 1961
    - iv. "Vegetarianism and Secularism" *The Vegetarian Messenger* 48 (February 1951), pp. 34-36
  - d. Dombrowski, Daniel A. "Thoreau, Sainthood and Vegetarianism" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 60 (June 1986)
  - e. Epstein, Robert. "Thoreau's 'Higher Laws' of the Heroics of Vegetarianism" *Between the Species*, Summer 1985, pp. 23-28
  - f. Giehl, Dudley. "Henry David Thoreau" *Vegetarianism: A Way of Life*, 1979 (Copy)
  - g. Goldberg, Jeanne. "Vegetarianism" *Family Health*, April 1978 (Quotation)
  - h. Hardinge, Mervyn G., "You Can Live Well On A Natural Diet" (Advertisement)
  - i. Hosmer, Alfred W. "Anent Thoreau" *Natural Food*, September 1895 (Copy)
  - j. Jackson, Bill. "Of Cabbages and Kings: The Church of Steak and the Science of Going with the Grain" *Vegetarian Times* 24 (March/April 1978), pp. 10-21 (Copy)
  - k. Salt, Henry S. "Henry David Thoreau" *Vegetarian Review*, May 1896, pp. 225-228 (Copy)
  - l. Sarkesian, Barbara. "Thoreau" *Vegetarianism Times* 17
  - m. Thoreau, Henry David. "Thoughts from Thoreau" *Vegetarian Messenger and Health Review* 65 (February 1948)
  - n. Walker, Roy. "The Natural Life: An Essay on Thoreau"

- o. *Vegetarian News* 27 (Spring 1948), pp. 3-8
  - p. "Notes and News" *Vegetarian News* 27:259 (Spring 1948)
  - Wesolowski, Daniel
    - i. "Henry Thoreau" *Vegetarian Times* 22 (November/December 1977) (Copy)
    - ii. "Thoreau's Nutrition" 2 pp. (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 141)
  - q. Williams, Howard. "Henry David Thoreau and the Simple Life" *The Ethics of Diet*, 1907 (Copy)
  - r. Willson, Lawrence. "Thoreau and the Natural Diet" *South Atlantic Quarterly* 57:1 (Winter 1958), pp. 86-103
- Series III.V.7. VERMONT
- a. Allison, Elliott S. "Thoreau in Vermont" *Vermont Life Magazine* 9 (Autumn 1954), pp. 11-13 (2 items)
  - b. Davenport, Elizabeth B.
    - i. "Thoreau in Vermont in 1856" *Vermont Botanical Club Bulletin* 3 (April 1908), pp. 36-53
    - ii. "Recollections of Charles Christopher Frost" *Rhodora* 6:62 (February 1904), 4 pp.
  - c. Lawrence, Gale. "Nothing But River Valley and Hills" *Vermont Life*, Summer 1989, 2 pp. (Copy)
  - d. LeDuc, Darryl. "Thoreau's Excursion to Vermont" *Vermont History News* 34:6 (November-December 1983), pp. 119-122 (Copy)
  - e. "The Old Tavern at Grafton, Vt." *Colonial Homes*, September 1980, 5 pp.
  - f. Rapsis, Jeff. "Conservancy Protects Riches: Wantastiquet Mountain is Home to Rare Plants and Animals" *The Keene (New Hampshire) Sentinel*, 9 April 1991, 2 pp.
- Series III.V.8. VERY, JONES, 1813-1880
- a. Bruccoli, Matthew J.
    - i. "Jones Very 1813-1880" *First Printings of American Authors* 3, 2 pp.
  - b. By
    - i. "Nature" *The Boston Globe*, 1901(?) (Copy)
    - ii. "What Reasons Are There for Not Expecting Another Great Epic Poem?" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 12 (1958), pp. 25-38 (Bowdoin Prize Dissertation of the Senior Class, 1836)
    - iii. "The World" *The Boston Globe*, 1906 (?) (Copy)
  - c. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
    - i. "Jones Very's Academic Standing at Harvard" *Emerson*

- Society Quarterly* 19 (1960), pp. 52-60
- ii. "Jones Very and Thoreau – The 'Greek' Myth" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 7 (1957)
  - iii. "Poems of Jones Very: James Freeman Clarke's Enlarged Collection of 1886 Re-Edited with a Thematic and Topical Index" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 45,(4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1966), 142 pp. (2 Copies)
  - d. Correspondence
    - i. Walter Harding/ Colette B. Gerbaud, 20 April 1973 (2 items)
    - ii. Walter Harding/Helen Stewart, 1966-1993
  - e. Deese, Helen R.
    - i. Bibliography of Very's poems, July 1983, 3 pp.
    - ii. "A Calendar of the Poems of Jones Very" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1986, pp. 305-372
    - iii. "A Complete Edition of the Poetry of Jones Very, American Transcendentalist" September 1983, 3 pp. (2 items)
    - iv. "NEH Application Cover Sheet," 9 June 1987, 35 pp.
    - v. "The Peabody Family and the Jones Very 'Insanity': Two Letters of Mary Peabody" *Harvard Library Bulletin* 35:2, pp. 218-229
    - vi. "The Presumptuous Task of Editing the 'Holy Spirit': The Jones Very Edition" *Documentary Editing*, March 1989, pp. 5-9 (Copy, signed by Deese)
    - vii. "Selected Sermons of Jones Very" *Studies in the American Renaissance* 1984, pp. 1-78
    - viii. "Unpublished and Uncollected Poems of Jones Very" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 30 (3rd quarter 1984), pp. 154-162
  - f. Robinson, David
    - i. "The Exemplary Self and the Transcendental Self in the Poetry of Jones Very" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 24 (4<sup>th</sup> quarter, 1978), pp. 206-214 (signed by Robinson)
    - ii. "Jones Very: An Essay in Bibliography" *Resources for American Literary Study* 5:2 (Autumn 1975), pp. 131-146
    - iii. "Jones Very, the Transcendentalists, and the Unitarian Tradition" *Harvard Theological Review* 68 (1975), pp. 103-124

- Series III.V.9. VICKERY, JIM DALE
- a. "Chronicle: The Walking Life" *Writer's Digest*, September 1981 (Copy)
  - b. "Following in His Footsteps" *Backpacking Journal*, Winter 1977, pp. 31-32, 83-84
  - c. "Profile of a Pioneer: Henry David Thoreau Part I" *Backpacking Journal*, Fall 1977, 5 pp. With ALS, Vickery to

- WH, 6 November 1978
- d. "Profile of a Pioneer: Henry David Thoreau Part II"  
*Backpacking Journal*, Winter 1977, 3 pp.
  - e. "Travels With Henry" *Canoe* 11:2 (April 1983)
- Series III.V.10. VOLKMAN, ARTHUR G.
- a. Chen, Joie. "After 21 Years, He and Thoreau Make It Big"  
*Wilmington (Delaware). Sunday News Journal*, 19 April 1981  
(Copy)
  - b. "Thoreau on the Brandywine" *Delaware Today* 6 (August  
1967), pp. 14, 27
  - c. Correspondence: Volkman, Arthur G. to WH, 28 March  
1960, 1 item (TLS)
- Series III.V.11. VOLTAIRE
- a. Peairs, Edith. "The Hound, the Bay Horse, and the  
Turtledove: A Study of Thoreau and Voltaire" pp. 863-870  
Plus "Zadig, or Destiny Micromegas and The Princess of  
Babylon" 56 pp.
- Series III.V.12. VON VOGT, ELIZABETH
- a. "Thoreau's Travels Through Time" *Snowy Egret*, Spring  
1975, pp. 7-13



- Series III.W.1. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD  
a. *Henry David Thoreau: What Manner of Man?* (Typescript)  
i. Reviews (4 items)
- Series III.W.2. WAGNER, FREDERICK  
a. "Dining Out With Henry Thoreau" 1985 Presidential Address (Typescript, 17 l.)
- Series III.W.3. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD  
a. "Thoreau in the Twentieth Century" *South Atlantic Quarterly* XXXIX (April 1940), pp. 168-184
- Series III.W.4. WALDEN, ONTARIO  
a. Anderson Farm Museum (brochure)  
b. Fortin, James "Origins of the Name Walden"  
c. *Walden: a traveller's guide to the heart of the northland...*
- Series III.W.5. WALDEN FOREVER WILD  
a. Newsletters (1981-1994)
- Series III.W.6. WALDEN POND  
a. Ameche, Kay. "Walden Pond in the Spring" *Arverne Art* (advertisement)  
b. TLS, Annabel Adams Goan to Mr. Bigelow, 21 March 1903, (Copy)  
c. Anonymous  
i. "A Visit to Thoreau's Haunts" *Genius*, January 1888, pp. 21-23  
ii. "Walden Pond" *Boston Herald*, 4 February 1921 (Copy) and "Oppose State Taking Land at Walden Pond" 3 February 1921 (Copy)  
iii. "Concord" April 1869, 3 pp.  
iv. *Walden Earthnet*, 1991  
d. Arnett, Harold. "A Motorcycle at Walden" *Cycle*, October 1989 (Copy)



- e. Barber, Geo W. "Popular and Practical Entomology" *The Canadian Entomologist* 53:7 (July 1921) (Copy)
- f. Bassett, Kenneth E. TLS to WH, 14 May 1987 (letter to the editor)
- g. Bark piece, stripped from tree near Thoreau's cabin, July 1976
- h. Bemis, Samuel Flag. "Alum Pond and Walden" *New England Geology*, Summer 1968, pp. 12-18
- i. Blanding, Thomas. "Earliest Walden Photographs Discovered" *The Concord Museum Newsletter*, Summer 1988, pp. 5-6
- j. Burdick, Alan. "Walden Pond: Restoring a Writer's Place" *Walden Pond*, 1991, pp. 37-54 (Copy)
- k. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
  - i. "Emerson's Fight For His Walden Woodlots" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1961, pp. 90-95
  - ii. "Emerson's Walden Woodlots and the Fitchburg Railroad" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1961, pp. 67-68
  - iii. "The Little Pond – What It Means to Us" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1958, pp. 2-3. Includes picture of "Walden Improved"
  - iv. "Thoreau's Walden Pond" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 4-16 May 1960, pp. 77-80 (Copy, 6 items)
- l. Chamberlain, Joawph. "The Nomad" *Boston Transcript*, 26 October 1921, (2 items, copy)
- m. Chapman, Mary Lewis. *Literary Sketches* 13:6 (June 1973)
- n. Correspondence to WH, 1948-1992 (50 items)
- o. Doctrow, E. L. "Two Waldens" *Jack London, Hemingway, and the Constitution*, 1993, pp. 199-201 (Copy)
- p. Edward, Jarvis. "Houses and People of Concord, Mass" 8 pp., with transcript of Thoreau entries, pp. 97-99
- q. Essays and Articles (excluding newspapers), 1903-1990, (21 items)
- r. Events and Guides, 1972-1990, (24 items)
- s. Friends of Walden Pond, newsletters and notices, 1975-1976 (12 items)
- t. Gardiner, Richard A. "Walden Pond Restoration Study: Phase 2" 15 January 1974
- u. Gleason, Herbert W. "Walden Pond In Thoreau's Day and Ours" *Boston Transcript*, 31 December 1924 (Copy)
- v. Griswold, William E. "After Walden: A Biography of Thoreau's Hut" 24 March 1954 (Excerpt)
- w. Harding, Walter

- i. ALS, Marilynne K. Roach to WH, 4 December 1980
  - ii. TLS, Peter J. Gomes to WH, 27 January 1992
  - iii. "Report from Walden" *Yankee*, September 1970, pp. 63-69, 174
- x. Hubert, Philip G. "At Thoreau's Pond" *The Book Buyer* 14:6 (July 1897), pp. 549-557 (Copy)
- y. Hull, Raymona. "The Cairn at Walden Pond" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*
- z. Jordan, William R. IV "Restoration at Walden Pond" *Restoration & Management Notes* 7:2 (Winter 1989), pp. 65-69 (Copy)
- aa. Kay, Jane Holtz. "Wall to Wall at Walden" *The Nation*, 18 June 1988, pp. 867-872
- bb. Kovar, Anton. "Walden Pond" April 1956 (Copy)
- cc. Legal Action
  - i. House Bill no. 4543, 4 April 1967
  - ii. Connors, Frederick J. "Rules and Regulations for the Government and the Use of the Walden Pond State Reservation" 31 March 1925
  - iii. TLS, Robert J. Galvin to WH, 20 June 1989. Includes "Frederick G. Fisher Jr., 68" *The Massachusetts Lawyer*, 5 June 1989
  - iv. "John E. Nickols & Others vs. Commissioners of Middlesex County" 11 March 1960 to 3 May 1960, pp. 13-27
- dd. Levenson, Robert. Correspondence
  - i. TLS, Robert Levenson to WH, 9 January 1979
  - ii. TLS, WH to Robert Levenson, 24 January 1979. Includes "A Visit to Walden" pp. 1-3
- ee. Lloyd, Elwood. TLS, The Lloyds of Potrero to WH, 5 July 1949, with "A Visit to Walden" (Note)
- ff. Massachusetts Audubon Society, "On Walden Pond" *Sanctuary: The Journal of the Massachusetts Audubon Society*, November 1987 (Proof)
- gg. Meigs, Peveril. "The Cove Names of Walden" 2 pp. (Typescript)
- hh. Nadeau, Raymond. "Walden Raped" *The New England Review*, July-August 1969
- ii. Nelson, Kenneth. "Is Walden a Pond or A Lake?" 1982 (22 items)
- jj. Nelson, Truman
  - i. "Walden on Trial"
    - 1. *The Nation* (reprint) 19 July 1958, unpagged
    - 2. *The Western Humanities Review* 12:4 (Autumn 1958),

- pp. 307-311
- ii. "The Walden Pond of R. W. Emerson" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1958, pp. 6-8
  - kk. Newspaper clippings
    - i. Ecology, 1930-1992 (19 items)
    - ii. History, 1874-1982 (13 items)
    - iii. Nudity, 1991 (8 items)
    - iv. Preservation Issues, 1921-1992 (12302 items)
    - v. Thoreau Commemorations, 1877-1970 (11 items)
    - vi. Thoreau's Cabin/Cairn, 1931-1989 (21 items)
    - vii. Travel/Tourism, 1926-1993 (29 items)
    - viii. "Walden Breezes," "Trailer Park, 1946-1987 (8 items)
    - ix. Walden Woods Project/Don Henley,
      - 1. 1990-1992 (69 items)
      - 2. Clippings and newsletters (20 items)
      - 3. Groundbreaking Ceremony 24 September 19
      - 4. "Woodland Visitors" by Nicholas Santoleri limited edition print offer
    - x. Clippings
      - 1. 1890s (2 items)
      - 2. 1900-1910 (1 item)
      - 3. 1940s (6 items)
      - 4. 1950s (24 items)
      - 5. 1960s (45 items)
      - 6. 1970-1975 (84 items)
      - 7. 1976-1979 (76 items)
      - 8. 1980-1985 (111 items)
      - 9. 1986-1990 (132 items)
      - 10. 1991-1999 (25 items)
      - 11. 2001 (1 item)
  - ll. O'Malley, Thomas. "Midnight Madness" *Institutions*, Summer 1986, pp. 34-35
  - mm. Packard, Winthrop. "Thoreau's Walden" *Boston Transcript*, 20 August 1910 (Copy)
  - nn. Rabinowitz, David E. "The Abuse of a Public Trust: A Case History of Walden Pond" *Harvard*, 2 April 1986, 67 pp.
  - oo. Ripley, N. B. "Thoreau and Walden Pond" *The Book News Monthly*, February 1910, pp. 415-418
  - pp. Saffron Walden
    - i. Postcards, 1981 (3 items)
    - ii. Guide books (2 items)
    - iii. *Saffron Walden Weekly News*, 1 October 1981 (1 item)
  - qq. Saito, George. *English Teacher's Magazine*, Japan, 1969, pp. 44-

- rr. Santoleri, Nicholas P. "On Walden Pond" (Print, includes order form)
- ss. Schworm, Mildred J. "Thoreau's Nature Spot" *Buffalo State Teacher's College*, 1950
- tt. Sherwood, Mary P.
  - i. "Emerson's Walden" *The Thoreau Library of Walter Harding*, 18 pp.
  - ii. "Making Walden Pond Forever Wild" *Outdoor America* 46:3 (May/June 1981), pp. 6-9, 24, plus table of contents
  - iii. "Renaissance of Walden" *Arnoldia*, Summer 1986, pp. 47-58
  - iv. "The Walden Pond Repair Project: Preliminary Report, Phase One," Spring 1980, 7 pp. (Copy)
- uu. Sleeper, Barbara. "On Walden Pond" *Animals*, October 1985, pp. 9-14 (Copy)
- vv. Sugimura, K. "A Walden Pond Bivouac" *Initiative* (Sensei College, Japan), March 1967, pp. 10-14
- ww. Tapply, William. "Walden Pond Revisited" *Fins and Feathers* 3:2 (February 1984), pp. 14-18
- xx. Thompson, David. "The Physical Geography, Geology and Glacial History of Walden Pond State Reservation" August 1987, 23 pp.
- yy. Thoreau's Cabin
  - i. Foerster, Norman. "Thoreau's Cabin at Walden Pond" *Pittsburgh Dispatch*, 28 August 1910
  - ii. Zimmer, Jeanne M. "A History of Thoreau's Hut and Hut Site" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1972), pp. 134-140 (signed by Zimmer to WH)
  - iii. Booth, Philip. "The American (mini) Dream" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 5 June 1987
  - iv. Anonymous. "Thoreau's Cabin Can Be Yours" *Country Living* 3:6 (December-January 1980-81), 4 pp.
  - v. D. E. W. *Boston Evening Transcript*, 6 August 1904 (Copy)
    - 1. Walker, Lester. "Henry Thoreau's Cabin" *Tiny Houses*, 1987
  - vi. Roach, Marilynne. Thoreau cabin cut out sheet, 1980
  - vii. Walker, Lester. "Daniel Ricketson's Shanty" *Tiny Houses*, 1987
  - viii. Walden Fund. Piece of new Thoreau house, 12 July 1985 (includes envelope)
- zz. Thoreau House. Notice; includes piece of new Thoreau house, 12 July 1985 (with envelope)
- aaa. Tudor, Frederick

- i. "Mr. Tudor's Letter on the Ice-Trade" *Massachusetts Historical Society*, January 1856, pp. 52-60
- bbb. Turner, Frederick
  - i. "The Music of a Thought" *Orion*, Summer 1992, pp. 33-37
- ccc. Walden Forever Wild
  - i. "Walden Facts and Chronology" 1992
  - ii. "About Walden Pond – In Summary" 1990
- ddd. Walden Woods Project
  - i. Pamphlets and brochures, 1990-1993 (25 items)
  - ii. Newspaper clippings, 1991-1995 (14 items)
- eee. Walker, Eugene H. "Walden's Way Revealed" *Man and Nature*, December 1971, pp. 11-20 (signed by Walker)
- fff. Waylen, Hector. "A Visit to Walden Pond" *Natural Food*, July 1895 (Copy)
- ggg. Weinreb, Stuart. "Bank Restoration Project" *Walden Pond State Reservation*, January 1985, 8 pp. (includes tables and pictures)
- hhh. Westford, K. T. "Ask the Globe" *The Boston Globe*, 24 August 1994
- iii. Williams, Ted. "Walden, Then and Now" *Massachusetts Wildlife* 14:6 (November-December 1973), pp. 2-19
- jjj. Wolfe, Thomas. "Marching to Different Drummers" *Springfield (?) Republican*, August (?) 1863
- kkk. Zug, Dorothy
  - i. "Memorandum" *The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*, 14 December 1978 (signed by Zug)
  - ii. TLS, Walt (?) to Zug, 2 January 1978
- Series III.W.7. WALDEN POND STATE RESERVATION
  - a. 1988 (Pamphlet)
- Series III.W.8. WALDEN POOL
  - a. 1:4 (June-July 1996), pp. 1-13
- Series III.W.9. WALDEN WOODS PROJECT
  - a. Clippings ( items)
  - b. Concert for Walden Woods
    - i. Promotional materials
  - c. Promotional materials
  - d. Publications
- Series III.W.10. WALDO, GILES
  - a. Doudna, Martin K. "An Emersonian in the Sandwich

- Islands: The Career of Giles Waldo" *Hawaiian Journal of History* 21 (1987), pp. 42-57
- i. ALS, Martin Doudna to WH, 9 January 1988
- Series III.W.11. WALKER, EUGENE A.  
 a. "Touchstones" Thoreau Society Presidential Address, 1976 (Typescript)
- Series III.W.12. WALKER, LINDA K.  
 a. "Crinoline and Grasshoppers: Thoreau's Response to Petticoats" (Typescript)  
 b. TLS, Linda Walker to WH, 18 August 1981
- Series III.W.13. WALKER, MARIANNE  
 a. "Thoroughly Modern Thoreau" *The* (Louisville, Kentucky) *Courier-Journal Magazine*, 12 August 1979, pp. 25-27  
 b. "Comment" *The* (Louisville, Kentucky) *Courier-Journal Magazine*, 7 October 1984, p. 12  
 c. ALS, Marianne Walker to WH, 13 August 1979
- Series III.W.14. WALLACE, BRUCE  
 a. "The Environment: As I See it, Science is Not Enough," 1998 (Typescript)  
 b. "The Mold Must be Broken," pp. 1-3 (Typescript)
- Series III.W.15. WARD, A. J.  
 a. ALS to Alfred Hosmer, 20 July 1895 (Copy, MS in Concord Free Public Library)
- Series III.W.16. WARD, PRUDENCE  
 a. ALS to her mother, 13 April 1838 (Copy, MS in Abernethy Library)  
 b. ALS to Dennis Ward, 2 May 1838 (Copy, MS in Abernethy Library)
- Series III.W.17. WARDERS, DONALD F.  
 a. "Excursions in Understanding" *CEA* (College English Association) *Critic*, 37 (1975), pp. 20-24 (Copy)
- Series III.W.18. WARREN, JOSIAH  
 a. Wunderlich, Roger. "Thoreau and Emerson" in "Low Living and High Thinking: Variations on Individual Sovereignty" Syracuse University Press, 1992, pp. 151-156

(Copy)

- Series III.W.19. THE WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON LITERARY JOURNAL  
a. "Thoreau Issue" 1:1 (1966)
- Series III.W.20. WASSON, GEORGE SAVARY  
a. Eby, Cecil D., Jr., "Down East With George Savary Wasson" *Down East* XIII (April 1967), pp. 43-47, 60  
b. Eckstrom, Fannie Hardy, "George Savary Wasson, Artist and Writer, 1855-1932" *Essex Institute Historical Collections* LXXIX (January 1943), pp. 47-59
- Series III.W.21. WATANABE, TOSHIO  
a. "'The Murderous Innocence': Henry David Thoreau and the American Wilderness" *Studies in English Literature* L:1 (November 1973), pp. 79-100
- Series III.W.22. WATERMAN, HENRY  
a. "Concord's Famous Son" *Boston Home Journal*, 17 January 1903, pp. 12-14 (Copy)
- Series III.W.23. WATKINS, MILDRED CABELL  
a. "Henry David Thoreau" *American Literature*, New York: American Book, 1874, p. 73 (Copy)
- Series III.W.24. WATSON, BENJAMIN MARSTON  
a. Hale, Edward Everett. "Memoir of Benjamin Marston Watson" Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1898, pp. 3-8 (Copy)  
b. McSorley, Medb. "Hillside Herd of Ayrshires Big Producers" unidentified undated newspaper from Plymouth, Massachusetts (Copy)  
c. "Preservation for sale" *Boston Sunday Globe*, 11 September 1988 (Copy)  
d. Correspondence, B. M. Watson to A. Bronson Alcott, 15 January 1852 (Handwritten copy; MS in Houghton Library)  
e. Geller, L. D. "Between Concord and Plymouth: The Transcendentalists and the Watsons" promotional brochure
- Series III.W.25. WATSON, ELLEN  
a. MS re: Thoreau's visit to Plymouth (Copy, undated; MS in private collection)  
b. Partial transcription of item above

- c. "Fifty Years of Tree Planting" *Country Life in America*, November 1906, pp. 47-50
- Series III.W.26. WATSON, MARY RUSSELL
- a. *The New England Magazine*, December 1890. Initialled by Mary Watson, owned by her granddaughter Mrs. Robert Bowler, and presented to WH in January 1963
  - b. Correspondence
    - i. TLS, WH to Mrs. Robert Bowler, 8 January 1963 (Copy)
    - ii. ALS, Mrs. Robert Bowler to WH (4 items, 1953 -1966)
  - c. Fenn, Mary. "Report of the Walking Society: Hillside" 1980 (Typescript)
- Series III.W.27. WATTLES
- a. Mitchell, William Ansel, "The Wattles Were Wonderful Men" *Lynn County, Kansas: A History*, Kansas City, 1928, pp. 135-140 (Copy)
- Series III.W.28. WAYSIDE INN
- a. Van Schaik, John Jr. "On Blossom Day Long Ago" *Characters in Tales of a Wayside Inn*, Boston: Universalist Publishing House, pp. 196-199 (Copy)
  - b. TLS, Robert J. Galvin to WH, 26 June 1995
- Series III.W.29. WEAVER, RICHARD M.
- a. "Two Types of American Individualism" *Modern Age* VII (Spring 1963), pp. 119-134
- Series III.W.30. WEBSTER, DANIEL
- a. Neufeldt, Leonard N. "Emerson, Thoreau and Daniel Webster" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 26 (1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1980), pp. 26-37
  - b. Ferguson, Malcolm M. "The Concord Relationship with Daniel Webster" *Concord Journal*, 21 May 1987, p. 2 (Copy)
- Series III.W.31. WEISS, JOHN
- a. "Thoreau" *Christian Examiner* LXXIX (July 1865), pp. 96-118
- Series III.W.32. WELLS, SHELIA TAYLOR
- a. "In Pursuit of the Ever Elusive 'Simple Life'" *Indianapolis Star*, 11 February 1996
- Series III.W.33. WELCH, JERRY



- a. "I Discover Thoreau" MS submitted for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* (original and copy)
  - b. TLS, Jerry Welch to WH, 10 July 1988
  - c. ANS, Jerry Welch to WH, 12 September 1990
- Series III.W.34. WELSH, A. H.
- a. "Henry Thoreau" *Development of English Language and Literature*, pp. 409-414
- Series III.W.35. WEST, HERBERT FAULKNER
- a. "Lecture on Thoreau" (Typescript)
  - b. "Thoreau and the Younger Generation" Lecture for 1956 annual gathering (Typescript)
- Series III.W.36. WEST, MICHAEL
- a. "Thoreau and the Language Theories of the French Enlightenment" *English Literary History* 4 (Winter 1984), pp. 747-770
  - b. "Scatology and Eschatology: The Heroic Dimensions of Thoreau's Wordplay" *Proceedings of the Modern Language Association* 89 (October 1974), pp. 1043-1064
- Series III.W.37. WESTBROOK, PERRY
- a. "Thoreau" *The English Record* VIII:2 (Winter 1957), pp. 13-18
  - b. "The Theme of the Quest in Thoreau" Speech for New York State English Council Annual Conference, Syracuse, New York, 18 May 1957 (Typescript, copy)
  - c. "Henry David Thoreau" in *A Literary History of New England*, Bethlehem: Lehigh University Press, 1988, pp. 144-152
- Series III.W.38. WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS
- a. "Grounded on the Prose of Thoreau" *Christian Science Monitor*, December 1946
- Series III.W.39. WHEELER, CHARLES STEARNS
- a. "What Reasons Are There For Not Expecting Another Great Epic Poem?" Bowdoin College undergraduate dissertation, May 1836, reprinted in *Emerson Society Quarterly* 12 (1958), pp. 10-18
  - b. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Emerson, Transcendentalism, and Literary Notes in the Stearns Wheeler Papers" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 20 (1973), pp. 69-98

- c. Eidson, John Olin
  - i. "Charles Stearns Wheeler: Emerson's 'Good Grecian'" *New England Quarterly* XXVII (December 1954), pp. 472-483
  - ii. "Charles Stearns Wheeler: Friend of Emerson" Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1951
    - 1. Unbound copy
    - 2. Promotional material (2 items)
    - 3. Correspondence
      - a. ALS, John O. Eidson to WH, 5 September 1950
      - b. TLS, John O. Eidson to WH, 17 November 1951
- d. Holland, F. M., "Thoreau's Luxury" *The Boston Investigator*, 26 April 1902 (Copy)

Series III.W.40. WHEELER, RUTH ROBINSON (MRS. CALEB) (1890-1973)

- a. Correspondence
  - i. Correspondence with WH, 1954-1971
- b. Publications
  - i. *Concord Climate for Freedom*
  - ii. "Thoreau Farm" (Typescript)
  - iii. "The Concord Friendly Aid Society" 1950 (Pamphlet)
  - iv. "My Nine Lives" (Typescript compiled by Juliet Wheeler, 1978) (Copy, 33 l.)
  - v. "A Yankee Trick" *The Concord Journal*, 14 December 1961, p. 20
  - vi. "Thoreau Still Lives" *The Concord Journal*, 18 December 1958
  - vii. "Thoreau's Village Background" speech given 15 July 1967 (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 100, 16 l.)
  - viii. "Capital Punishment an Issue in 1849" *The Concord Journal*, 26 December 1963, p. 16A
- c. About
  - 1. Gardner, Elizabeth, "Ruth Wheeler named Honored Citizen of Concord" *Boston Sunday Globe*, 12 April 1970, p. 50
- d. Clippings
  - i. Adams, Raymond. "Illinois Venture of Ellery Channing Traced by Adams" *Concord Journal* 22 July 1947
  - ii. Whitman, Howard. "Thoreau's Concord is Willing to Leave Nature's Work Alone" *New York Times*, 17 September 1972
  - iii. "Antiquarian Society Notes Anniversary of Thoreau with Collection on Display" *Concord Enterprise*, 8 July 1954
  - iv. "Poet Rella Ritchell Visits Concord" 6 November 1958
  - v. "Thoreau Society" no date, no publication name

- e. Obituaries
  - i. "J. H. K." "Tribute to a Gallant Lady" *The Concord Journal*, editorial, undated, p. 4
  - ii. Paine, Tom. "A Lady Passes; A Town Mourns" *The Concord Journal*, editorial, undated, p. 4
  - iii. "Historian, Author Ruth Wheeler Dies" unidentified newspaper clipping
  - iv. "Mrs. Caleb Wheeler Dies; Noted Historian, Author" *Concord Free Press*, 7 June 1973
- f. Photographs
  - i. Black-and white photo of Ruth Wheeler, undated, photographer unidentified
- g. Correspondence with WH, 1954-1971
- h. Correspondence, General 1947, 1969

Series III.W.41. WHICHER, GEORGE F.

- a. "Walden Revisited: A Centennial Tribute to Henry David Thoreau" Chicago: Packard and Company, 1945, Reviews
  - i. Babcock, Frederic. "Walden Pond Is Not What It Used to Be" *Chicago Sunday Tribune*, 8 July 1945
  - ii. Garrison, Winifred Ernest. "Thoreau Centennial" *Christian Century* LXII (1 August 1945), p. 885
  - iii. Garside, E. B. "Philosopher's Pond" *New York Times Book Review*, 5 August 1945
  - iv. Harding, Walter. "The Sage of Walden" *probe*, Autumn 1945, pp. 14-15
    - 1. Typescript, 4 l.
  - v. Johnson, Gerald W. "Books and Things" *New York Herald Tribune*, 11 September 1945
  - vi. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "Thoreau's Way" *The Nation*, 4 August 1945
  - vii. Longstreth, T. Morris. "A Centennial Tribute to Henry David Thoreau" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 11 July 1945
  - viii. Paterson, Isabel. "Henry David Thoreau, Native of Concord" *New York Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review*, 28 October 1945, section VII, p. 1

Series III.W.42. WHICHER, STEPHEN E.

- a. "An Appointment in American Literature" *College English* XXI (May 1960), pp. 466-469

Series III.W.43. WHIPPLE, EDWIN PERRY

- a. "American Literature" *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, March

- 1876 (Handwritten copy)
- b. "American Literature and Other Papers" Boston: Ticknor, 1887 (Excerpts re: Thoreau, pp. 111-112)
- Series III.W.44. WHITE, E. B.
- a. By E. B. White
- i. "One Man's Meat" *Harper's Magazine*, August 1939, pp. 329-332
  - ii. "Brief an Henry David Thoreau" *Das Tintenfaß*, 1971, pp. 38-40 (German language translation of "Letter to Henry David Thoreau")
  - iii. "Visitors To The Pond" *The New Yorker*, 23 May 1953, pp. 28-31
  - iv. "Walden — 1954" in "Toward Liberal Education" New York: Rhinehart, 1957, pp. 653-660 (Reprinted from *The Yale Review* XLIV:1 (Autumn 1954))
- b. About E. B. White
- i. Fadiman, Clifton. "Reading I've Liked" Review of *The Points of My Compass* New York: Harper & Row, 1962. no source, no date
  - ii. Hough, Henry Beetle. "Closer to the Bank" *Country Journal*, August 1978, pp. 58-61 (includes comments by Ruth Gordon on White and Thoreau)
  - iii. Nordell, Roderick. "The Writer as a Private Man" *Christian Science Monitor*, 31 October 1962
  - iv. Schirmer, Gregory A. "The biography of a dyed-in-the-wool American essayist" *Christian Science Monitor*, 18 April 1984, p. 21 (Review of "E. B. White: A Biography" Scott Elledge, New York: Norton, 1984)
  - v. Weatherby, W. J. "A Modern Man of Walden" *Manchester (England) Guardian Weekly*, 14 February 1963, p. 14
- Series III.W.45. WHITE, GILBERT
- a. Devlin, James
- i. "Henry Thoreau and Gilbert White: Concord and Selborne" *Xavier University Studies* 11 (Fall 1972), pp. 6-15
  - ii. Correspondence
    1. TNS, James Devlin to WH, 3 May 1971
    2. TL, WH to James Devlin, 19 May 1971 (Copy)
- b. Lewin, Walter. "Gilbert White and Thoreau" *The Critic*, 18 October 1884 (reprinted from *The Academy*) (Copy)
- c. Roberts, Clare. ALS to WH, 17 January 1989
- d. Salt, Henry S. "Thoreau and Gilbert White" *New Age*, 15

November 1900 (Copy)

- Series III.W.46. WHITE, KENNETH
- a. "Henry Thoreau, homine du dehors" 1930, pp. 7-26 (Copy)  
(French Article)
  - b. "Marcher Avec Thoreau" *La Figure du Dehors*, 1982, pp. 82-88  
(Copy) (French Article)
- Series III.W.47. WHITE, VIOLA C.
- a. By Viola C. White
    - i. "A Teacher's Avocation" (Typescript, 8 l.)
    - ii. "A Check-List, Abernethy Library of American Literature"
      - 1. Reviews
        - a. Brooks, Philip. *New York Times Book Review*, 16 March 1941
        - b. Wroth, Lawrence C. *New York Herald-Tribune Books*, 23 February 1941
  - b. About Viola C. White
    - 1. Cook, R. L., "Viola C. White: An Appreciation"  
(Typescript, 5 l.)
- Series III.W.48. WHITFORD, PHILIP K.
- a. "Thoreau: Pioneer Ecologist and Conversationalist" pp. 4-167  
(Japanese Translation)
- Series III.W.49. WHITTEMORE, R. C.
- a. "The Sage of Walden Pond" in "Makers of the American Mind"  
New York: Morrow, 1964, pp. 185-196 (Copy)
- Series III.W.50. WHITMAN, WALT, 1819-1892
- a. Blodgett, Harold. "Prof. Blodgett's Address: Thoreau and Whitman" *Concord Journal*, 21 July 1955
  - b. Buell, Lawrence. "Whitman and Thoreau" *Calamus*, August 1973
  - c. Cameron, Kenneth. "Three Ungathered Whitman Manuscripts" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 1955
  - d. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Thoreau and Whitman on Democracy" *Saturday Review of Literature*, 19 July 1941
  - e. French, Roberts W. "What Thoreau Said" *Walt Whitman Review*, June 1979
  - f. Gilchrist, Anne. "Conversation with Walt Whitman" (excerpt from *Her Life and Writings* (London, 1887))
  - g. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau and Whitman: A Study of Their

- Esthetics* by Charles R. Metzger" review (*New England Quarterly*, September 1962)
- h. Harned, Thomas B. "Memoirs of Thomas B. Harned, Walt Whitman's Friend and Literary Executor" edited with a detailed index by Peter Van Egmond, Hartford: Transcendental Books 1972
  - i. Hollis, C. Carroll. "Whitman and William Swinton: A Co-operative Friendship" *American Literature*, January 1959
  - j. Kasegawa, Koh. "Thoreau and Whitman" (*Thought Currents in English Literature*, 1967: Japanese and English)
  - k. Loving, Jerome. "Genesis of *The Good Gray Poet*" *Texas Studies in Literature and Language*, Summer 1977
  - l. Metzger, Charles. "Thoreau's and Whitman's Esthetics" *Walt Whitman Review*, June 1962
  - m. Oehlschlaeger, Fritz. "Whitman on Thoreau and Emerson: A Correction and Speculation" *Walt Whitman Review*, December 1980
  - n. Poniewaz, Jeff. "Whitman and Thoreau and the Industrial Revolution" *Mickle Street Review*, 1985
  - o. Schiller, Andrew. "Thoreau and Whitman: The Record of a Pilgrimage" *New England Quarterly*, June 1955
  - p. Schlesinger, Arthur. "Whitman and Thoreau: Democrats" *Christian Science Monitor*?
  - q. Shively, Charley. *Calamus Lovers: Walt Whitman's Working Class Camerados; Drum Beats: Walt Whitman's Civil War Boy Lovers*, [reviewed] in *Journal of the History of Sexuality* 1:1, pp.168-169 (Copy)
  - r. Traubel, Horace. *With Walt Whitman in Camden* (photocopied excerpts)
- Series III.W.51. WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF
- a. *The Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier*, edited by John B. Pickard, Cambridge: The Belknap press of Harvard University Press, 1975 (Excerpt, copy)
  - b. Pickard, Samuel. *The Life and Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier*, 1894 (Excerpt, copy)
  - c. *Emerson Society Quarterly* 50 (First Quarter 1968) Parts 3 & 4
- Series III.W.52. WILD, PAUL H.
- a. "Flower Power: A Student's Guide to Pre-Hippie Transcendentalism" *English Journal* LVIII (January 1969), pp. 62-68

- Series III.W.53. WILDER, THORNTON
- a. "The American Loneliness" (*Atlantic Monthly*, August 1952)
  - b. "Wrestling with Henry David Thoreau" Commencement address, Finney Chapel, Oberlin College, 9 June 1952 (Typescript)
- Series III.W.54. WILLAUER, G. J. JR.
- a. "Ambiguity and the Landscape of Thoreau" Connecticut College Symposium on Romanticism, April 12-26, 1975
- Series III.W.55. WILLIAMS, PAUL O.
- a. "The Influence of Thoreau on the American Nature Essay: An Address to the Thoreau Society, 15 July 1978" (Typescript, for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 148)
- Series III.W.56. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS
- a. Callan, Ron. "Thoreau: A Purely Sensuous Heaven" in *William Carlos Williams and Transcendentalism*, New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992
- Series III.W.57. WILLIS, LONNIE
- a. Project Description: "The Influence of Henry David Thoreau on English Life and Politics," pp. 1-18 (Typescript)
  - i. Cover Sheet for Proposals to the State Board of Education, 1 July 1991 (Copy)
  - b. "The Influence of Henry David Thoreau on English Life and Politics," pp. 1-7 (Copy of Typescript)
  - c. "Report on Sabbatical Leave from the University During Spring Semester, 1988," 2 October 1988 (Typescript)
  - d. Unknown Title, pp. 1-21 (Typescript)
  - e. Correspondence: Willis, Lonnie to WH 21 May 1986, 1 item (TLS)(3 items)
- Series III.W.58. WILSON, DAVID
- a. "Thoreau was no saint" *Philadelphia Inquirer*, 5 November 1987
  - b. "Updating Thoreau's quest for rural life and simplicity, *Boston Globe*, 25 August, 1987
  - i. Letters responding to above column, *Boston Globe*, 12 September 1987
    1. A. J. Anderson
    2. Jeff Cronin
    3. Christopher Roof
  - ii. "Thoreau, Part II: An overrated philosopher" *Boston Globe*, 3

November 1987 (Follow-up to above column, copy)

- Series III.W.59. WILSON, LAWRENCE
- a. "Another View of the Pilgrims" *The New England Quarterly*, June 1961 (Reprint)
  - b. "Central Theme of Thoreau's Life Seen Relevant to 20th Century" *University of California Clipsheet*, 30 July 1963
  - c. "Self-Reliance, 1776-1976" *The University of California at Santa Barbara Alumnus*, April 1976
  - d. "Thoreau, Citizen of Concord" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 14
  - e. "Thoreau's Medical Vagaries" *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1960 (Reprint)
  - f. "The Transcendental View of the West" *The Western Humanities Reviews*, Spring 1960 (Reprint)
- Series III.W.60. WILSON, W. D.
- a. Correspondence from F. V. Huntington, 1899 (Copy)
- Series III.W.61. WOLFE, REVEREND CHARLES
- a. "Poems of Rev. Charles Wolfe," pp. 672-674 (Copy)
- Series III.W.62. WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED
- a. "English and American Criticism on Thoreau" *New England Quarterly*, December 1933, pp. 733-746
  - b. "A Hound, a Bay Horse and a Turtle-Dove" Pantheon, 1963
  - i. Reviews
    1. *New York Times*, 10 November 1963
    2. Dalglish, Alice. *Saturday Review*, 18 January 1964
    3. *Book Week*, 12 April 1964
- Series III.W.63. WOODRUFF (FIRST NAME NOT GIVEN)
- a. "Henry D. Thoreau" *Nassau Literary Magazine* (Princeton University), October 1883, pp. 161-164
- Series III.W.64. WOODSON, THOMAS
- a. "Thoreau on Poverty and Magnanimity" *Proceedings of the Modern Language Association* 85 (January 1970), pp. 21-34
  - b. "Thoreau's Excursion to the Berkshires and Catskills" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 21 (1975), pp. 82-92
- Series III.W.65. WOOLF, VIRGINIA
- a. Majumdar, R. "Virginia Woolf and Thoreau" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 109)



- b. Woolf, Virginia. "Thoreau" in *Books and Portraits*, London: Hogarth, 1977
- Series III.W.66. WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS
- a. Frost, Ruth H.
    - i. "Theo Brown, Friend of Thoreau" (*Nature Outlook*, May 1944)
    - ii. "Thoreau's Worcester Friends: II. Harrison G. O. Blake" *Nature Outlook*, May 1945
    - iii. "Thoreau's Worcester Friends: 2. Harrison G. O. Blake" *Nature Outlook*, November 1945
    - iv. "Thoreau's Worcester Friends: III. Thomas Wentworth Higginson: His Worcester Years " *Nature Outlook*, May 1947
    - v. "Thoreau's Worcester Visits" *Nature Outlook*, February 1943
  - b. Mechanics Hall, Worcester:
    - i. "Historic Mechanics Hall" (brochure)
    - ii. Rosenthal, Steve. "Mechanics Hall" (Photograph, b&w)
  - c. Parsons, Eugene O., "Nature Writers of Massachusetts and Worcester" (*Nature Outlook*, February 1943)
  - d. Schofield, Edmund. "Henry David Thoreau and His Worcester Friends" *Worcester Telegram*, 31 March 1959
- Series III.W.67. WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD
- a. "An Autobiography" Longmans, Green & Co., 1923 (Excerpt re: Thoreau, p. 15, copy)
  - b. Marken, Ronald. "'From Within Outward': Thoreau, Whitman, and Wright on Domestic Architecture" *Wascana Review*, Fall 1977, pp. 21-36
- Series III.W.68. WYETH, ANDREW
- a. Geselbracht, Raymond H. "The Ghosts of Andrew Wyeth: The Meaning of Death in the Transcendental Myth of America" *New England Quarterly* 47 (March 1974), pp. 13-29 (Copy)
  - b. Schroeder, Fred E. H., "Andrew Wyeth and the Transcendental Tradition" *American Quarterly* XVII (1965), pp. 559-567 (Copy)
- Series III.W.69. WYETH, N. C.
- a. By N. C. Wyeth
    - i. "Thoreau, His Critics, and the Public" (Typescript, 2 copies)
    - ii. ALS, Anton Kamp to WH re: Wyeth article, 9 March 1951
  - b. About N. C. Wyeth
    - i. Kamp, Anton. "Wyeth and Thoreau" address at 1951 Thoreau Society Annual Meeting (9 l.)
    - ii. Volkman, Arthur G. "Thoreau and N. C. Wyeth — A Vignette"

(Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 125, 3 l.)



Series III.Y.1. YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER

- a. Francis, Robert. "Of Walden and Innisfree" *Christian Science Monitor*, 6 November 1952 (Copy)
- b. Glick, Wendell. "Notes on Rare Book: Yeats's Early Reading of Walden" *Boston Public Library Quarterly*, July 1953, pp. 164-166
- c. Jaffares, A. Norman. "His First Book of Poetry," and "Notes to Chapter 3," *W. B. Yeats Man & Poem*, 1949, pp. 26-27 and 306-307 (Copy)
- d. Schwartzman, Jack. "'Yes, Ladies, There is an Innisfree!' (Thoreau's Influence on Yeats)" *Nassau Review*, Spring 1968, pp. 14-25
- e. Shanley, J. Lyndon "Thoreau's Geese and Yeats's Swans" *American Literature*, November 1958, pp. 361-364
- f. Sutherland, James "W. B. Yeats (1865-1939)" *The Oxford Book of Literary Anecdotes*, 1975, pp. 400-401 (Copy)
- g. Wilson, David B. "Life is Frittered Away by Detail" *Boston Globe*, 14 August 1988 (Copy)

Series III.Y.2. YOUNG, THOMAS DANIEL

- a. "'The Lady Ageth but Is Not Stooped': Agrarianism in Contemporary Southern Fiction" *Literature and the Visual Arts in Contemporary Society*, pp. 73-93 (Copy)

# Z

- Series III.Z.1. ZAGER, RAYMOND LEE  
a. "Thoreau — a Great Naturalist and a World-Class Walker"  
Spring 1995
- Series III.Z.2. ZEITLIN, EUGENIA  
a. "Henry in the Desert" (typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin*  
126)
- Series III.Z.3. ZIFF, LARZER  
a. "Imagining What Exists: Henry David Thoreau and the  
Language of Literature" and "Concentrated Summer: Thoreau,  
Nature, History and the Art of Composition" from *Literary  
Democracy*, New York: Viking Press, 1981
- Series III.Z.4. ZWINGER, ANN  
a. (Untitled) (Typescript: Presidential Address, Thoreau Society, 9  
July 1983, for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 164)  
b. "The Quintessential Wanderer" (Typescript: Presidential  
Address, Thoreau Society, 1984, for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 169)

# MISC.

## Series III.MISC.1. MISCELLANEOUS CLIPPINGS

- a. BY DATE
  - i. 1939
  - ii. 1940
  - iii. 1941
  - iv. 1943
  - v. 1944
  - vi. 1945
  - vii. 1946
  - viii. 1947
  - ix. 1948
  - x. 1949
  - xi. 1950
  - xii. 1951
  - xiii. 1952
  - xiv. 1953
  - xv. 1954
  - xvi. 1955
  - xvii. 1956
  - xviii. 1957
  - xix. 1958
  - xx. 1959
  - xxi. 1960
  - xxii. 1961
  - xxiii. 1962 (2 Folders)
  - xxiv. 1963
  - xxv. 1964
  - xxvi. 1965
  - xxvii. 1966
  - xxviii. 1967
  - xxix. 1968
  - xxx. 1969 (2 Folders)
  - xxxi. 1970
  - xxxii. 1971 (2 Folders)
  - xxxiii. 1972

- xxxiv. 1973 (2 Folders)
- xxxv. 1974
- xxxvi. 1975
- xxxvii. 1976
- xxxviii. 1977 (2 Folders)
- xxxix. 1978
- xl. 1979
- xli. 1980
- xlii. 1981
- xliii. 1982
- xliv. 1983
- xlv. 1984
- xlvi. 1985
- xlvii. 1986
- xlviii. 1987
- xlix. 1988
- l. 1989
- li. 1990
- lii. 1991
- liii. 1992
- liv. 1993
- lv. 1994
- lvi. 1995
- lvii. 1996
- lviii. Undated Clippings
- b. BY LANGUAGE
  - i. Danish: Denmark materials/correspondences
  - ii. Dutch: Netherlands materials
  - iii. English: United Kingdom materials
  - iv. French: France materials (2 Folders)
  - v. German: German materials
  - vi. Greek: Greek materials
  - vii. Hebrew: Israel/Jewish/Hebrew materials
  - viii. Japanese: Japan materials
  - ix. Norwegian: Norway materials
  - x. Russian: Russia/USSR materials
  - xi. Spanish: Hispanic materials (3 Folders)
  - xii. Swedish: Switzerland materials

Series III.MISC.2. Miscellaneous Obituaries

# AUDIO- VISUAL

## Series III.A-V.1 Sound Recordings:

- a. Records - LP
  - i. "Concord" Narration by Alexander Scourby, Northbridge Limited of Concord Massachusetts 2 copies
  - ii. Carpenter, John Alden: "Sea Drift" Hadley, Henry: "Scherzo Diabolique" Mason, Daniel Gregory: " Chanticleer (Festival Overture)," Porter, Quincy: "Dance in Three Time" Albany Symphony Orchestra, Julius Hegyi Music Director and Conductor, NW 321 Stereo-Digital, The score of Mason's work contains quotes from Thoreau's works.
  - iii. The Concord Minute Men , "We Play'd and beat Yankee Doodle" , 1974, Recording of Traditional Music made by Concord Minute Men Reenactors
  - iv. Cryer, Gretchen "Now Is The Time For All Good Men" Directed by Word Baker. OS 3130. Thoreau's works are used in the musical as a vehicle to inspire independent thought in a high school student
  - v. Ives, Charles:
    - 1. "Piano Sonata No. 2 'Concord, Mass., 1840-1860" played by George Pappa-Stravou, piano, and Bonnie Lichter, flute, Composers Recordings CRI 150, 1962. Fourth movement titled Thoreau
    - 2. "Songs" Performed by Jan DeGaetani, mezzo-soprano and Gilbert Kalish, piano, Nonesuch Records, 1976. Includes fourth movement of Piano Sonata no. 2 titled "Thoreau" written in 1915.
    - 3. "Piano Sonata No. 2 'Concord, Mass., 1840-1860" played by Gilbert Kalish, Nonesuch Records, H 71337 1977. Fourth movement titled Thoreau

4. "Concord Sonata" Second Pianoforte Sonata,  
"Concord, Mass 1840-1860. " played by Aloys  
Kontarsky, Piano, Theo Plümacher, Viola, Willy  
Schwegler, Flute, Time Records 58005
5. "The 'Concord' Sonata" John Kirkpatrick, Pianist  
Stereo MS 7192
- vi. La Montaine, John. "Wilderness Journal: Opus 41,  
Symphony for Bass-Baritone, Organ and Orchestra. FD-11
- vii. Thoreau, Henry David:
  1. "Civil Disobedience" read by Archibald MacLeish,  
Caedmon TC 1263
  2. "Euell Gibbons is Henry David Thoreau" The works  
of Henry David Thoreau ready by Euell Gibbons,  
SLBP 1035
  3. "Henry David Thoreau's Walden" The Nature  
Group, Alithia 9100, Sections of *Walden* set to music,  
two copies
  4. "Thoreau's World" Read by Archibald MacLeish  
from "Miniatures from His Journal" edited by Charles  
R. Anderson, Caedmon TC 2052
  5. "Walden" Read by Archibald MacLeish, Caedmon  
TC 1261, 2 copies, one with a plate from the Thoreau  
Lyceum
  6. "Walden" read by Howard Mumford Jones, 832  
Spoken Arts, , 2 copies one with a plate from the  
Thoreau Lyceum
  7. Williams, Jack. "Walden: 1962" Produced for WBZ  
Radio
- b. Records – 45 RPM
  - i. Crane, Les. "A Different Drummer", "Desiderata" Warner  
Brothers 7520
  - ii. Goulet, Robert. "I Hear a Different Drummer", "Once I Had  
a Heart" Columbia 4-43760
  - iii. The Stone Poneys. "Different Drum", "I've Got to Know"  
Capital Records, 45-575576
- c. Records – 16 RPM
  - i. Emerson, Ralph Waldo. "The Basic Writings of Ralph Waldo  
Emerson" Reader Lew Ayres, St. Joseph, Michigan: Audio  
Book Company, 1956, 4 records
  - ii. Thoreau, Henry David. "Walden" Reader John Carradine St.  
Joseph, Michigan: Audio Book Company, 1958, 6 records
- d. Cassettes
  - i. Thoreau Society Meetings , 25 Items



1. Thoreau Society Meeting, First Parish Concord, 10 July 1982, John McAleer and Michael Meyer
2. Thoreau Society Meeting, 9 July 1983, 2 tapes
3. Thoreau Society Meeting, First Parish Concord, 13 July 1985, 4 tapes
4. Thoreau Society Meeting, 11 July 1987, Marked "Original", 2 tapes
5. Thoreau Society Annual Meeting, First Parish Concord, 9 July 1988, 2 Tapes 2 tapes
6. Thoreau Society Annual Meeting, First Parish Concord, 14 July 1990, Tom Blanding, Jack Borden "On the Cliff", Music and "Today" Interview W. Woods, 14 May 1990 3 tapes
7. Thoreau Society Jubilee, Annual Meeting, 13 July 1991, First Parish Concord, 2 tapes, Post it marked Malcolm Ferguson (?), Koh Kasegawa talk about WH, 6 tapes
8. Thoreau Society Annual Meeting, First Parish Concord, 11 July 1992, 2 tapes
9. Thoreau Society Annual Meeting, First Parish Concord, 10 July 1993, Robert D. Richardson Jr. "The Stalk of the Lotus", 2 tapes
- ii. Lectures and Broadcasts 9 Items
  1. WH, Side one: 1976 "Walter Harding in Concord", Side 2 "Ecology" 1977
  2. WH, "In Search of Henry Thoreau, with an Erotic Footnote" State University College, Genesco, Collegial Forum, 22 April 1981
  3. WH "Five Ways of Looking at Walden" Recorded 30 October 1987, (modified version)
  4. Burk, James M. "About Thoreau's Flute"
  5. Butler, Paul, Earth Day Thoreau Panel, Aired on WXXI FM, 19 April 1990
  6. Cavell, Stanley "Senses of Walden" 5 July 1973
  7. Randel, William) "19<sup>th</sup> Century American Writers: Walden (Henry David Thoreau" 27 minutes, Cassette Curriculum Series, Orlando: Everett Edwards, 1974
  8. Randel, William, "19<sup>th</sup> Century American Writers: Civil Disobedience (Henry David Thoreau) " 27 minutes, Cassette Curriculum Series, Orlando: Everett Edwards, 1974
  9. Randel, William, "19<sup>th</sup> Century American Writers: Thoreau and the Middle Landscape" 26 Minutes,

Cassette Curriculum Series, Orlando: Everett  
Edwards 1974

10. Slovic, Scott, Lecture in Tokyo, Fall 1993

iii. Readings, and Other Recordings, 35 items, (Stored with  
Records)

1. Byron, Gilbert, Oral History Interview, Conducted by  
Marge Fallow, 22 March 1983, Excerpts- Influence of  
Thoreau
2. Butterworth, Eric "Talks with My Gurus: 5. Thoreau"  
New York: The Unity Center
3. Childs, Christopher "Clear Sky, Pure Light: An  
Evening with Henry David Thoreau" directed by  
Kathryn Placzek, Country Knowledge Associates,  
1979, 2 tapes
4. Choset, Charles "Walden" 1985
5. Keillor, Garrison. "Local Man Moves to the City" ,  
Includes "Thoreau on the Subway"
6. Kennedy, Paul. "The Four Seasons of Thoreau"  
Written and Narrated by Paul Kennedy Broadcast on  
CBC *Ideas*, 6 January 1987, 13 January 1987, 20 January  
1987, 27 January 1987
7. McLoughlin, Roy. "Jersey in the Making" Written and  
Narrated by Roy McLoughlin, Music by DeWolfe
8. Thoreau, Henry David:
  - a. "Walden" Read by John Carradine, 2 tapes
  - b. "Walden" Narrated by James Hamilton,  
Stamford: The History Book Club, 3 tapes
  - c. "Walden: Or, Life in the Woods" Read by  
Michael O'Keefe, Boston: Shambhala Lion  
Editions, 1992 2 tapes, 2 copies
  - d. "Walden" Based on the Journal, Portsmouth,  
RI: Jimcin Recording 1979. 8 Tapes
  - e. Thoreau, Henry David "Cape Code" 3  
Performed by Casey Clark, 3 Hours, Abridged,  
Yarmouth Port, Massachusetts: On Cape  
Publications, 2000. 2 tapes
  - f. Walden Tree Ceremony, 19 April 1975
  - g. "Thoreau and Emerson, Nature and Spirit:  
Great American Philosophers" Selections from  
*Walden, Civil Disobedience, Introduction to  
Thoreau, Self-Reliance, Nature, The American  
Scholar, Education, Politics*, Auburn CA: Audio  
Editions 1992, 2 tapes

9. Music 23 items (Stored with Video Cassettes)
  - a. Abrahamsen, Hans. "Walden Woodwind"  
Quintet No. 2 , Zephyr Quintet 24 March 1989
  - b. Bustin, Dillon:
    - i. "Walden in Song" undated
    - ii. "Walden: the Musical" 1991
    - iii. "Walden: the Musical" song  
arrangements, 1992
  - c. Evarts, Loren. "Water Music" Piano Solos,  
Otter Records, 1985
  - d. Hannary, Roger:
    - i. "Songs from Walden" 1980
    - ii. "New Songs from Walden" 1990
  - e. Hatch, Frank. "The Best of the Late Frank  
Hatch, From Songs of Old Castine and Urban  
Redevelopment" 1990, Maine Coast Heritage  
Trust
  - f. Hochee, Vic. "Walden Demos" 1990
  - g. Kelly, Robert. "Walden" World Premier 4 April  
1976, University of Illinois Percussion  
Ensemble
  - h. Latimer, Bryan. "Treasures of the Soul"  
Unionville-Sebewaing High School, Includes  
letter written by Latimer's instructor  
describing project. Original Envelope
  - i. Lee, Thomas Oboe. "That Mountain" 1991
  - j. The McLeans Mix. "In Wilderness in the  
Preservation of the World" New York: MLC  
Publications
  - k. Scibilia, Edward. "Thoreau Flute Music:  
Fruitlands 1843-1993" Fair Haven Media 1993
  - l. Stokes, Eric. "Symphony(s) II , 11th and 13<sup>th</sup>  
February 1982
  - m. Taylor, James. "Walking Man" Warner Bros.  
1974
  - n. Whorf, Mike. "I Hear a Different Drummer"  
1970
  - o. "Henry David Thoreau's Aeolian Harp Music"  
Turkington, Kenneth, 1994,
  - p. Compilations
    - i. Side 1: Lamontaine, Wilderness Journal  
Side 2: Judy Collins
    - ii. Thoreau Music Sampler, 14 July 1990, 3

- tapes
- iii. Thoreau Songs, sung by Ray Gagnor, 25 June 1991
  - iv. Recording Tape ¼ inch format (Stored with Video Cassettes)  
7 Items
    - 1. Schiffman, Joseph "Henry David Thoreau, Activist" McGraw-Hill Sound Seminars 1969
    - 2. BSC Senior Convocation 1969
    - 3. 5" Reel marked "Harding"
    - 4. WH and Norman Holland Discussion, Psychology and the Literary Artist Conference, April 1978
    - 5. Paul Houriham, James Armstrong, WH, Psychology and the Literary Artist Conference, April 1978
    - 6. "Thoreau Musicale" Psychology and the Literary Artist Conference, April 1978
    - 7. Richard Lebeaux, Raymond Gozzi, Discussion, Everett Fergensen Discussion, Psychology and the Literary Artist Conference
  - v. Compact Discs (Stored with Records) 3 Items
    - 1. Bustin, Dillon "Willow of the Wilderness: Emerson Songs" Concord: Emerson Umbrella, 2003
    - 2. "WBCN Naked Too" Compilation, Wicked Disc, 1998. Proceeds Benefited The Thoreau Institute
    - 3. Concord Chamber Music Society, "Live in Concert" Recorded at First Parish Concord, 26 March 2000, and 8 October 2000

Series III.A-V.2 Video Cassettes

- 1. "American Experience - John Brown, Recorded from Television
- 2. Blanding, Tom - Sunday Morning
- 3. "For You and Me" CBS Sunday Morning News, 18 August 1996, 10:40
- 4. WH "The Educational Thought of David Thoreau" 2 June 1993 3 Tapes
- 5. "Living in Nature: Religion & Science in Dialogue on the Environment" The Boston Theological Institute 1997, 30:50 Run Time
- 6. Milwaukee World Festival Inc. "The Festival Experience"
- 7. "The Nearings at Forest Farms: The Vermont Years" Produced by Galaxy Productions
- 8. "Neighbors in Eden: The Lives, Works, Homes, and

Hometowns of Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Dickinson" Fairmont, West Virginia, Fairmont State College, 1992

9. "Our Maine Woods Legacy: Crating the Future Maine Woods National Park" Hallowell ME: RESTORE: The North Woods, 2001 18 minutes
10. "Pilgrimage Around the Pond: A Tour of Walden Pond Led by Dr. Walter Harding" Timothy Trask, 1984
11. "Thoreau" Living History Productions 1989
12. "Volunteerism in Corporations - Combining Creative Talents"

Series III.A-V.3 Microfilm

a. Box 1 - 13 Items

- i. Alcott Journals, 4 Rolls, 1 marked 1 January 1839 - 31 December 1839
  - ii. *Concord Freeman*:
    1. 9 November 1838 - 29 December 1843, Sunbeam 27 September 1839 - 11 November 1839
    2. 11 December 1834 - 2 November 1838
    3. January 1844 - 19 March 1847
  - iii. *Middlesex Freeman* 21 February 1851 - 2 July 1852
  - iv. *Middlesex Gazette* 2 November 1816 - 1 September 1821
  - v. *Yeoman's Gazette*:
    1. 4 March 1826 to 10 November 1832
    2. 17 November - November 1838
  - vi. Miscellaneous Concord Newspapers (Neg)
  - vii. Emil Abbot Freniere, Henry David Thoreau: 1837-1847, Penn Sate Ph. D. 1961, Univ. Microfilm 62-1710
  - viii. Library of Congress, Thoreau Card Catalog, Microfilm of Entries
- b. Box 2 - "Thoreau Journal Dates Checked" 13 Items
- i. Gozzi, Raymond. "Psychological Study of Thoreau"
  - ii. *Thoreau Society Bulletin* Issues 186-189 (Winter-Fall 1989)
  - iii. Concord Newspapers 1817-1862
  - iv. Cobb, Robert Paul. Society vs. Solitude: Studies in Emerson, Thoreau, Hawthorne and Whitman Michigan 1955 - ; Guthrie, Harold N. The Humor of Thoreau Iowa 1952 - ; Metzger, Charles Reid. The Transcendental Esthetics in America: Essays on Emerson, Greenough, Thoreau and Whitman\_Washington, 1954- ;Gruber, Christian P. The Education of Henry Thoreau, Harvard 1833-1837 Princeton

1953

- v. Drake, William. A Formal Study of H. D. Thoreau Iowa, 1948 M.A.; Christie, John Thoreau, Traveler Duke 1955 - ; Crosby, Harry Henry David Thoreau and the Art of Writing Iowa, 1947 M.A.; Lorch, Frederick William. Thoreau and the Organic Principle in Poetry Iowa 1936; Cochnower, Mary Edith. Thoreau and Stoicism Iowa 1938; Kirchner, William Harry. Henry David Thoreau as a Social Critic Minn. 1938
- vi. Moser - Adams, R.W. Henry Thoreau's Literary Theory and Criticism, U.N.L. 1928 - Wang, Li The Orient in Henry David Thoreau Ohio 1949 - Broderick, J. C. Thoreau's Principle of Simplicity as Shown in His Attitudes Toward Cities, Government, and Industrialism UNC 1953 - Smith, J.S. The Philosophical Naturism of Henry David Thoreau with Special Reference to its Epistemological Presuppositions and Theological Implications Drew. 1948
- vii. Channing, W.E. Jr. Notebook, Ms. Folger Library
- viii. Hamilton Dissertation
- ix. Thoreau Letter at Harvard College
- x. Harvard Letter ms. 3123
- xi. 2 rolls unmarked
- c. Box 3
  - i. Alcott Journals- 8 Rolls, 4 Unmarked- 1846, Mrs. Alcott 1841-1844, 1851, 1848-1849, 1850
  - ii. Fuller, Richard, Journal, Ms. Boston Public Library
  - iii. Hovde, Carl Frederick The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau: 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers' A study in Textual Materials and Teachings 1956
  - iv. Yeoman's Gazette/ Republican, 10 November 1838 - 31 December 1841
  - v. Collins, Christopher The Uses of Observation : A Study of Correspondential Vision in the Writings of Emerson, Thoreau and Whitman, Columbia Ph. D.
  - vi. Johns Hopkins File- Music for ABC Television Broadcast of "Thoreau, Man Who Did What He Wanted" broadcast 8 May 1960
- d. Box 4
  - i. Hamilton, Franklin W. *Henry D. Thoreau's Ideas for Self Education* University of Kansas 1961
  - ii. Shear, Walter Lewis *Thoreau's Imagery and Symbolism* University of Wisconsin, 1961
  - iii. The Concord Transcript 20 June 1885 - 30 January 1886
  - iv. Hernstadt, Richard The Letters of Bronson Alcott, University

- of Md. 1960
- v. Craig, George D. *Literary Criticism in the Works of Henry David Thoreau*. Utah 1951
- vi. Culhane, Mary *Thoreau, Melville, Poe and the Romantic Quest* University of Minnesota 1945
- vii. Hendrick, George *Thoreau and Gandhi* Texas 1954
- e. Box 5
  - i. McGehee, Judson *The Nature Essay as a Literary Genre* University of Michigan 1958
  - ii. Clapper, Ronald E. *The Development of Walden* University of Virginia 1967
  - iii. Thoreau's Survey Book
  - iv. Huffert, A. M. *Thoreau as a Teacher, Lecturer, and Educational Thinker* NYU 1951
  - v. Glick, Wendel *Thoreau and Radical Abolitionism : a Study of the Native Background of Thoreau's Social Philosophy*
- f. Box 6, 6 Items
  - i. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, V 1-101 Oct 1941- Winter 1967
  - ii. Kopp, Charles Calvin. *The Mysticism of Henry David Thoreau* Penn State 1963
  - iii. Whaling and Wilson
  - iv. Ford, Arthur Lewis Jr. *A Critical Study of the Poetry of Henry Thoreau* Bowling Green State Univ. Ph. D. 1964
  - v. Rohman D. Gordon *An Annotated Edition of Walden*
  - vi. Stoller, Leo *Thoreau and the Economic Order, the Later Years* Columbia 1956
- g. Box 7, 1 Item
  - i. Thoreau Mss, Yale University
- Series III.A-V.4 Film Strips, 8 Items
  - a. "Emerson's New England" Life Filmstrips 2 Copies
  - b. Unlabeled Ansco 35 mm Film
  - c. "Henry David Thoreau: The American Experience in Literature: The Romantic Age" Filmstrip with Cassette Tape, Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation
  - d. "Great Writers: Thoreau" Filmstrip House, Inc. 4 Strips with typewritten scripts.
- Series III.A-V.5 Slides
  - a. "Henry David Thoreau" The Get Acquainted Series, Multi Media Publishing 1975, 54 slides, cassette

# REALIA

## Series III.Realial.1      Realia

- a. Box 1: Memorabilia , 83 Items
  - i. Needlerwork Sampler Kit "Simplify" 4 by 12 ½ inches
  - ii. Wooden Wall hanging 2 by 2 ½ inches " I would rather sit on a pumpkin..."
  - iii. Wooden Wall hanging 2 by 2 ½ inches "Heaven is under our feet..."
  - iv. Wooden Wall hanging 2 by 2 ½ inches "It is only by forgetting..."
  - v. Wooden Wall hanging 3 1/2 by 4½ inches "The most I can do for my friend..." with photograph, Paula Co., Cincinnati Ohio 1974
  - vi. Wooden Wall hanging 3 1/2 by 4½ inches "If a man does not keep pace..." with photograph Paula Co., Cincinnati Ohio 1974
  - vii. Wooden Wall hanging 3 1/2 by 4½ inches "Things do not change, we change" with photograph Paula Co., Cincinnati Ohio 1978.
  - viii. Wooden Wall hanging 6 by 6 inches "If you have built castles in the air..." with photo, Hallmark Cards, K.C. MO n.d.
  - ix. (2) Wooden Wall hanging 7 1/4 by 9 1/4 inches "If a man does not keep pace..."illus A. Prize. Jerry Schultz Co Bay Shore NY n.d.
  - x. Painted Wooden Wall hanging 7 1/2 by 10 inches "Only that Day Dawns.." signed CGN 1972.
  - xi. Pressed Board Placque "A Different Drummer" John Brandi Co. Printed in Italy
  - xii. Pressed Board Placque " Seen as God Sees them..." 4inches by 6 inches
  - xiii. 4 paneled "stained glass "A Different Drummer" "The Most I Can Do.."
  - xiv. "If a man does not keep pace..." etching by laser beam on



- lead plate. England 8x 10
- xv. "it is not enough to be busy" Corita coated paper 8 1/2 by 11 n.d.
  - xvi. 3 greeting cards and stationary set.
  - xvii. coaster 4 1/2 by 4 1/2 "Seen as god see them"
  - xviii. Pewter plate 6 1/4 inches diam. "Heaven is under our feet..."
  - xix. Wooden plate 5 1/2 by 4 1/2 "Only that day dawns..." "To Walt, 1976.
  - xx. Iron-on patch, navy w/ green lettering "Beware of Enterprise that require..."
  - xxi. Unsigned Photograph matted 5x 7 Thoreau statue/winter n.d.
  - xxii. Wood cut of "THOREAU" 8 1/2 inches by 2 inches
  - xxiii. Black granite slab 6 1/4 by 5 inches, white lettering "If a man does not keep pace..."
  - xxiv. Thoreau "Postage Stamp" key ring (5 cents) metal 1x 2 inches with 5 link chain
  - xxv. Walter Harding wooden desk nameplate 2 x 7 inches
  - xxvi. The Thoreau Library of Walter Harding paper bookplates 3 1/2 x 2 inches each 220 +
  - xxvii. Cardboard "magnet" 1 3/4 x 2 inches "It is only by forgetting yourself..."
  - xxviii. metal stands for plaques
  - xxix. Oversize print 11x 14 inches "On Individuality" Hazard Durfee American painter 1915- Container Corporation of America "Great Ideas of Western Man" n.d.
  - xxx. Buttons 1 1/2 diameter "Thoreau" w/ likeness 42 count; "Simplify, Simplify Pure Thoreau from Princeton 5 count 3 badges 2 1/4 inch diameter 1 Thoreau as a young man; 1 Thoreau; 1 Walter Harding w/ sketch of Cabin. Belt buckle with Thoreau stamp and key ring w/ Thoreau 'stamp"
- b. Box 2: Memorabilia 5 Items
- i. Throw 4 x 5 1/2 foot . "I went to the woods ..." border and image of Cabin. Label on plastic cover "Cole, Lauren and Jeffery. Delray Beach, Fla., Levenger 1994. "Card included by the Levenger Company includes description of Walden Pond circa 1994.
  - ii. Canvas bag with image of Thoreau.
  - iii. Cloth 3 x 3 feet, printed with an "Antiquarians Map of Concord Massachusetts. Signed Kay Peterson Parker.
  - iv. 2 White ceramic coffee mugs with black ink etching of "The Hut" and "The hut was built..."
- c. Small Collection Boxes 9 Items

- i. The Game of Pictorial Authors by the McLaughlin Bros. Copyrighted 1889, New York. Card game housed in original 5 inch by 6 ½ inch box.
- ii. Portion of a brick. 2 x 2.5 x 5 inches from Thoreau Cabin.
- iii. 3 Paperweights 4 x 2 ½ inches. Photographs of the home of Ralph Waldo Emerson, The Hawthorne Home and The Emerson House. Created by A. C. Bosselman & Co. Inc. 525 Broome St. New York.
- iv. Window hanging, 3 x 3 inches. Painted glass depicting Thoreau's Walden Cabin.
- v. Tin plate 5 x 3 ½ inches. Depicts home of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Statue "The Minute Man", and portrait of Ralph Waldo Emerson.
- vi. Wood plaque with brass plate. 7 ½ x 5 inches. Depicts "The Minute Man" Statue Concord, Mass.
- vii. New York License Plate, "THOREAU"
- d. 24 Items
  - i. Bookmark: "The Loon comes in the fall..." Produced by Walden Forever Wild Committee, Concord Massachusetts.
  - ii. Buttons, 1 "Simplify, Simplify. Pure Thoreau from Princeton." 2 Images of Thoreau. 1. Psychology and the Literary Artist, A Case Study of Thoreau, April 14-15 1978. The State University College of Arts and Science at Genesco. N.Y. Key Chain. Image of Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862.
  - iii. Commemorative Coin, 2 inches diameter. Cape Cod National Sea Shore. "A man may stand there and put all America behind Him." - Cape Cod
  - iv. 2 Match Boxes. "Thoreau's at the Colonial Inn, Monument Square, Concord MA 01742.
  - v. Printing Plate on wood backing, Image of Thoreau.
  - vi. Block Printing Plate, Image used for WH's Book Plates
  - vii. Commemorative Glass Dish 3 ½ inches diameter. "Cape Cod Writer's Conferene, Thoreau's Cape Cod" 1983
  - viii. 2 pencils, stamped "Henry David Thoreau" Note: Gift of
  - ix. Rick Thompson. Envelope containing 6 buttons. 1 Thoreau Image, 2 The Thoreau Society "The universe is wider than our views of it. 1 "Don't pay war taxes." Image of Thoreau, 1 "I have never got over my surprise..." and image. 1 "Walden" 1 necklace with clay pedant, "Walden" and image of Cabin, 1 Thoreau Stamp Key Chain. 1 Magnet "I would rather sit on a pumpkin..."
  - x. Pen, "As I love Nature..." with note. Buena Vista, CA, Doris Chapman 1982.

- e. 23 Items
- i. Specimen Box 5 x 4 inches. Contains fragments of Thoreau's Cabin. Note written by WH "Fragments of brick, plaster, wood, glass, stone, china, and a nail dug up at the site of Thoreau's Walden Cabin on July 12 and September 2, 1946 by Walter Harding.
  - ii. Plastic Box Containing fragment of wood from the Walden Cabin. Note: "A fragment of wood from the Walden Cabin given by Alfred Hosmer to Dr. Frederick Piper and by him to Walter Harding. Related envelope, "Fred S. Piper 20 Clarke Street, Lexington 73 Mass. A fragment of Thoreau's Cabin. Preserved by Alfred Hosmer."
  - iii. Box 2 x 3 x 5 1/2 inches, containing plaster or mortar fragments. Note "These pieces are from Thoreau's Cabin and were given to me by Roland Robbins in July 12, 1964. Walter Harding"
  - iv. Glass vial 3 inches, 1 inch diameter. Containing plaster fragments. Typed note by Walter Harding. "Fragments of plaster, brick and glass picked up at the site of Thoreau's Walden Cabin by Walter Harding on July 12 and September 2, 1946"
  - v. Box 2 x 2.5 x 3. Labeled "The Thoreau Library of Walter Harding" contains pinned moth. Labeled Thoreau's D. and R.
  - vi. 2 Medals 1.75 inches diameter and 3 inches diameter. Obverse: image of Thoreau "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862. Reverse: "Hall of fame for Great Americans at New York University, 'Only that day dawns to which we are awake. 1963 c.'" image of Walden Pond. Produced by Medallic Art Co. New York.
  - vii. Medal, pentagon 3 x 3 inches. Obverse: Images of animals. Reverse: Image of Tress "In wildness is the preservation of the world." Also Includes a leaf, printed by The Society of Medalists, 1967. Artist Donald Richard Miller.
  - viii. Railroad Spike from Concord Railroad.
  - ix. Oyster shell picked up at the home of the Wellfleet Oysterman. August 1966.
  - x. 2 Envelopes containing Fragments of Glass painted on reverse by Sophie Thoreau for Miss Prudence Ward of Concord. "For Anton Kovar from Tom De Valcourt
  - xi. 6 Thoreau Pencils. Note: "This is one of a remainder lot of old pencils presented to the Thoreau Society in 1954 by Arthur W. Parke of Concord who purchased them many

years ago from Herbert Nealey, late of Concord. Mr. Nealey vouched for them as "genuine Thoreau pencils" secured by his father when the Thoreau pencil factory on Belknap street closed. "

- xii. Nail from Thoreau cabin, and letter from Roland Robbins to
- xiii. Walter Harding. Wood Fragment from Texas Home Site in plastic bag, Dated October 1962
- xiv. Liberty Head Coin, 1817 with letter from Holden E. Sanders.
- xv. John Thoreau and Company Pencil box. 1843-1845.
- xvi. Wood fragment from the wall of the room of Thoreau's birth 11 ½ by 2 Inches
- f. Large Collection Box - 7 Items
  - i. Neck Tie, Bronzini Library Collection. In original box, with insert explaining the origin of the pattern. Newspaper clipping of advertisement for the Bronzini Library Collection.
  - ii. Brick, printed "Thoreau Me"
  - iii. Decorative Plate 8 inches diameter. Front: "I went to the woods..." Image of Thoreau's Cabin. Back: "Best Wishes to the Hardings, 1983, M. Ogden"
  - iv. Keychain. Trivia questions printed on cards, in a cardboard case. Produced by Proudline Middletown, CT.
  - v. Clay Plaque, 8 inches diameter. Bust of Thoreau, unsigned.
  - vi. Printing plate, Walden Pond 4 x 2.5 inches. Map of Walden Pond. Written on wood backing "Quarterly"
  - vii. Printing Plate on wood backing. 5 ½ x 4 inches. Image of Thoreau.

Series III.Realial.2 CLOTHING, 26 Items.

- a. Box 1
  - i. 2 Large Men's T-Shirts. Front: "The Walden Woods Project", tree silhouettes. Back: "Heaven is under our feet as well as over our heads."
  - ii. 1 T-Shirt Front: "Save Walden Woods", round image of branches over horizon. Back: unprinted.
  - iii. 1 Extra Large Adult T-Shirt. Front: Badge "The Thoreau Society Concord, Massachusetts, Since 1941, Image of Thoreau's Cabin. Back: Image of Henry David Thoreau with Signature.
  - iv. 1 Large T-Shirt. Front: Portrait of Thoreau overlaid with "The Thoreau Society Jubilee, Worcester MA, July 8-12 1991, Concord July 11-19, 1991. Back: unprinted.
  - v. 1 Large T-Shirt. Front: "22<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention, Society for

- the Advancement of American Philosophy, March 2-4 1995, Bentley College, Waltham Mass" Image of cartoon portraits of philosophers. Back: unprinted.
- vi. 1 Large T-Shirt. Front: "21<sup>st</sup> Annual Convention, Society for the Advancement of American Philosophy, Rice University March 3-4-5, 1994. Image Cartoon Portraits of Philosophers. Back: unprinted.
  - vii. 1 Extra Large T-Shirt. Front: Badge "Algonquin '90, 'In wildness is the preservation of the world.' - H.D. Thoreau", image of pine forest and canoe. Back: Image Duplicated and enlarged.
  - viii. 1 Sweatshirt, Front: "'The sun is but a morning star.' Concord Authors Seminar, summer '85." Back: unprinted.
  - ix. 1 Large T-Shirt. Front: "'...To front only the essential...' NEH '84 Seminar." Back: "I went to the woods because I wished to live deliberately..."
- b. Box 2
- i. 1 Large T-Shirt Front: "National Parks Conservation Association" image of wolf. Back: "'In wildness is the preservation of the world' Henry David Thoreau."
  - ii. 1 Large T-Shirt, 1 Medium T-Shirt, 1 Children's T-Shirt. Front: "Thoreau Sauntering Club 'It is a great art to saunter.'" Back: unprinted.
  - iii. 1 Large T-Shirt. Largely Literary Designs Caricature of Thoreau. T-Shirt is in original box.
  - iv. 1 Large Sweatshirt. Front: Image of Thoreau. Back: unprinted.
- c. Box 3
- i. 14. 2 Large T-Shirts. Front: "Simplify: Thoreau it Away." Image of Thoreau. Back: unprinted.
  - ii. 15. 2 Large T-Shirts. Front: "In wildness is the preservation of the world, Henry David Thoreau." Image of a leopard. Back: unprinted.
  - iii. 1 Medium T-Shirt. Front: "A different drum." Printed above pocket. Back: Image of Native American. "A different drum" incorporated into image.
  - iv. 1 Large T-Shirt. Front: "Colorado Rivers Tours, Durango, Colorado. 'I say beware of all enterprises that require new clothes.' Thoreau. Image of cartoon mouse and raft. Back: Unprinted.
  - v. 1 Large T-Shirt. Front: Image of Thoreau. Back: unprinted.
  - vi. 1 Large T-Shirt. Front: "Reconnecting with Nature" Image of acorn and leaves. Back: " 'I wish to speak a word for nature,

- for absolute freedom and wildness, as contrasted with a freedom and culture merely civil- to regard man as an inhabitant, or a part and parcel of nature, rather than a member of society. ' Henry David Thoreau, *Walking* 1862"
- vii. 1 Large T-Shirt. Front: "'Simplify, Simplify.' Thoreau." Back: Unprinted.
  - viii. 1 Baseball Cap. "Thoreau"

Series III. Realia.3. ART

- a. BOOK POSTERS
  - i. Title: Henry D. Thoreau. *Faith in a Seed* / Description: "The First Publication of Thoreau's Last Manuscript" / Image: book cover. Washington D.C.: Island Press / Materials: Printed Poster / Dimensions: 17.5" X 23" / Date Made: c. 1993
  - ii. Title: Henry David Thoreau. *Walden* / Description: "Great Authors from the Time Reading Program / Images: sketch from Bettman Archive, Book cover and Maxham Daguerreotype / Dimensions: 17"x22" / Date Made: c. 1960s
- b. NEWSPAPER
  - i. *The Liberator* 4 November 1859, Pages 173-176. Articles Concerning the trial of John Brown
- c. CALENDARS (16 Items)
  - i. "Thoughts from Walden Pond" 1992, photographs by Charles Gurche
  - ii. "The School Calendar" 1935, sketches and quotes from various writers including Thoreau. ( In Non-Text Items, Art folder)
  - iii. "Fred T. Boyd Associates, Inc" 1966. Photo of Walden Pond and quote: "Walden is a clear and deep green well... a perennial spring in the midst of pine and oak woods."
  - iv. "The E.F. Shmidt Company" 1959 Maxham Daguerreotype, and sketch
  - v. "Between the Door and the Gate: A Thoreau Calendar" 1972, Illustrations from 19<sup>th</sup> Century Woodcuts, published by Cody's Books Berkeley
  - vi. "Nutting: A Thoreau Calendar for 1975" 1975, Illustrations from 19<sup>th</sup> century engravings, Cody's Books Inc, Berkley
  - vii. "Simply Seeing: A Thoreau Calendar" 1971 19<sup>th</sup> Century Woodcuts, Text from Thoreau's Journals, Cody's Books Inc. Berkley (2 Copies)
  - viii. "Living the Seasons: A Thoreau Calendar" 1979 Text by

- Henry David Thoreau from the Journal Entry August 23 1853. Illustrations from 19<sup>th</sup> century engravings. Published by Fred Cody, Berkley CA
- ix. "The Season's Wine: A Thoreau Calendar 1977" Text by Henry David Thoreau, Illustrations from 19<sup>th</sup> century engravings. Published by Cody's Books Inc. Berkley CA (2 copies)
  - x. "Sky Lights: A Thoreau Calendar 1974" Text from the Journals of Henry David Thoreau. Illustrations from 19<sup>th</sup> Century Woodcuts, Published by Cody's Books Inc, Berkley CA
  - xi. "New Bread: A Thoreau Calendar 1976" Text by Henry David Thoreau, Illustrations from 19<sup>th</sup> century engravings. Published by Cody's Books Inc. Berkley CA
  - xii. "To Be Alive: A Thoreau Calendar 1978" Text by Henry David Thoreau, Illustrations from 19<sup>th</sup> Century Engravings. Published by Cody's Books Inc. Berkley CA (2 copies)
  - xiii. Image from 1976 calendar. Thoreau from daguerreotype, and building the cabin
  - d. GRAVE STONE RUBBINGS (4 Items)
    - i. Henry David Thoreau's Family Grave Stone, includes John Thoreau, Cynthia D. Thoreau, John Thoreau Jr. Helen L. Thoreau, Henry David Thoreau and Sophia Thoreau in 3 sections
    - ii. Edward Sherman Hoar Grave Stone
  - e. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS (16 Items)
    - i. Architectural plans for Thoreau Cabin created by Roland Wells Robbins, 9 April 1979
  - f. POSTERS WITH THOREAU QUOTATIONS (36 Items)
    - i. "A man is rich in Proportion to the number of things he can afford to let alone" Image: Stream running over rocks, 21" x 14"
    - ii. "I went to the woods." Wall hanging 6" x 16.5"
    - iii. "There is no remedy for love but to love more" Wall hanging 6" x 16.5
    - iv. "Rather than love, than money, than fame, give me truth." Image Man walking on road with New England Chapel in background 16.5 x 11.5"
    - v. "If one does not keep pace with his companions..." Photo by John D. Drysdale, Copyright 1975 by April House Inc. 10" x 14.5"
    - vi. "Time is but a stream I go fishing in..." Image Woodblock print of a man fishing by Everett McNear 16" x 12"

- vii. "We need the tonic of wildness to wade sometimes in marshes where the bittern and the meadow-hen lurk and hear the booming of the snipe..." from Walden, Calligraphy 12" x 17.5"
- viii. "Why should we be in such desperate haste to succeed..." Calligraphy 12" x 17.5"
- ix. "We need the tonic of wildness, to wade sometimes in marshes where the bittern and the meadow hen lurk, and hear the booming of the snipe." from Walden Calligraphy. 13" x 20.5"
- x. "If a man does not keep pace with his companions..." Calligraphy with flowers. Artist: Robert Singletary, copyright 1976, Dargis Associates 11"x17"
- xi. "Beware If you see a man approaching you with the obvious intent of doing you good, you should run for your life" Copyright 1975 Dargis Associates 11"x17"
- xii. "Only that day dawns to which we are awake" Image: Silhouette of grasses in front of sky. copyright 1976, Dargis Associates
- xiii. "Be true to your work, your work, and your friend." Image Silhouette of farm on prairie. copyright 1975 Argus, Photo by Chuck Little
- xiv. "For those who saved Adams Woods" Broadside presented by Robert A. Lemiere for the Conservation Commission of the town of Lincoln, MA. Includes letter from Robert A. Lemiere, numbered print, (83/400) and Board with the same print. 1981 12.5" x 19"
- xv. "I run to the beat of a different drummer" Snoopy from Peanuts running in the opposite direction of a group of Woodstock like birds. Copyright 1958, and 1965. Published by Hallmark 19.5" x 6.5"
- xvi. "Every man looks at his woodpile with a kind of affection" Woodblock print and Watercolor 1981, matted and signed by MA 1981
- xvii. "As I love nature, as I love singing birds, and gleaming stubble, and flowing rivers, and morning and evening, and summer and winter, I love thee my friend." Thoreau quote in center of quartered page, quarters depicting morning and evening, summer and winter. Fabric Wall hanging 17" x 23.5"
- xviii. "To see the larger and wilder birds, you go forth in the great storms like this..." from Journal 19 April 1852. Image of a Great Egret. Photograph and publication by Robert Wirth



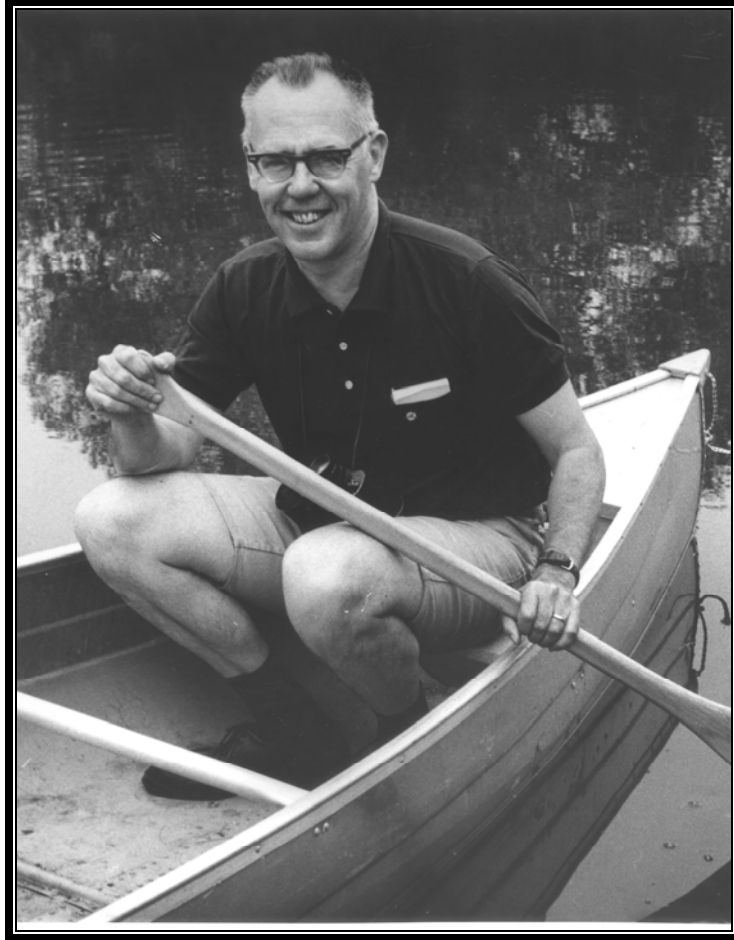
- Printing 1975. 17" x 22"
- xix. "If a man does not keep pace with his companions..."  
copyright 1971 Celestial Arts. Photo by Mike Powers  
25" x 19"
  - xx. "Only that day dawns to which we are awake" Published by  
Hallmark cards. Image of a man and woman silhouetted by  
sunrise. 20" x 28"
  - xxi. "Why should we be in such desperate haste to succeed, and  
in such desperate enterprises?" Calligraphy with fern,  
printed by B/C and Associates 12.5" x 19"
  - xxii. "Why should we be in such desperate haste to succeed, and  
in such desperate enterprises?" Calligraphy matted 16" x  
20"
  - xxiii. "If a man does not keep pace with his companions..." Image  
of drum corp. copyright 1971 Argus corporation 14" x 21"
  - xxiv. "Talk of mysteries! Think of our life in nature..." Image of  
maple leaf. Copyright 1971 Raccoon Valley Press 23" x 29"
  - xxv. "The world has visibly been recreated in the night..." Image  
"Fog and Monterey Pine Forest, Big Sur Coast - Richard  
Kauffman. Published by Friends of the Earth, 1971
  - xxvi. "If a man does not keep pace with his companions..." Image  
of man sitting on a rocky shore. 22.5" x 34"
  - xxvii. "A Thoreau Education" Various quotes, image of a man  
holding a flower. Signed by Mahoney. Printed by Point  
Park College. 19.5" x 25"
  - xxviii. "Time is but the stream I go fishing in" 23" x 29", Image of a  
man in a canoe, in blue green and black, West Des Moines,  
Iowa: Raccoon Valley Press, 1971.
  - xxix. "Why should we be in such desperate haste to succeed..."  
30" x 45", Image of a man playing the flute, artist Hazard  
Durfee, New York: Container Corporation of America, 1969,  
Part of the series "Great Ideas of Western Man"
  - xxx. "If any part of nature excites our pity...", 20" x 29.5" Image  
of trees in snow, reflected in a pool, Baltimore: Wolk Press,  
1981. 20" x 29.5"
  - xxxi. "The language of friendship is not words, but meaning." 31"  
x 20" Image of two children, photograph by Kathe Hamilton,  
published by April House.
  - xxxii. "Methinks my own soul must be a bright invisible green"  
23" x 29" West Des Moines, Iowa: Raccoon Valley Press,  
1971.
  - xxxiii. "In wildness is the preservation of the world." 11.5" x 17.5",  
Illustration of a raccoon, squirrels and birds in a snowy

- forest
- xxxiv. Plastic covered place mat: "Why should we be in such desperate haste to succeed..." Artist Hazard Darfee, Container Corporation of America 11" x 14"
  - xxxv. "Be not simply good; be good for something" Image of Thoreau, Superior Wisconsin: Educational Stimuli, 1967 11.5" x 16"
  - xxxvi. "Life Consists with wildness. The most alive is the wildest..." Image of Thoreau by Robert Baldock. Berkely: Druid Press, 1973. 10" x 24"
  - xxxvii. "I learned this, at least, by my experiment..." Engraving by Michael McCurdy, Lincoln: Penmaen Press ,1977
  - xxxviii. "Henry D. Thoreau on Educational Endowments" undated and unsigned. 8.5" x 11" (non-text items art folder)
  - xxxix. " I did not pay a tax to..." Image of Thoreau surrounded by forest animals 8.5" x 11" (non text items art folder)
  - g. THOREAU EVENT POSTERS (16 Items)
    - i. "A Thoreau Festival, October 22-23" 11" x 17" Photo by T. Haddin, On reverse, University of Alabama Birmingham, 1990
    - ii. "The Heritage Program presents Clear Sky, Pure Light: An Evening with Henry David Thoreau. A dramatic adaptation with Christopher Childs as Thoreau. A benefit performance for The Thoreau Lyceum and The Friends of the Performing Arts." 11" x 14" No year
    - iii. "Professor Walter Harding, State University of New York, Geneseo. Distinguished Thoreau Scholar presents: 'Theists, Theologies and Thoreau' Washington State University, American Studies Conference, 15, April 1977" 11" x 17"
    - iv. "Walden Revisited: Photography ~ Slide Show by Ivan Massar, Thoreau Readings by Rev. Randall Gibson, Piano by Joseph Fish at First Parish Church Concord, Benefits of the Draft Information Center" On Reverse 1969. 11" x 14"
    - v. "A 'Conversation in the Discipline' Thoreau Inter Alia, Thoreau and his Contemporaries. Honoring Walter Harding Distinguished University Professor, October 16 1982" 11" x 17"
    - vi. "The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail" Posters for 3 performances. Perry Central High Auditorium, State University College of Arts and Science at Geneseo, and CMCS High School Theatre. 3 copies 11" x 17" and one smaller 9" x 11"
    - vii. "Henry David Thoreau as a Source for Artistic Inspiration.

- DeCordova Museum, June 6 – September 9 1984.” Woodcut by Antonio Frasconi, Design by Stephen Harvard, Printed by Meriden-Stinehour 18.5” x 30”
- viii. “The Thoreau Lyceum Presents two special Fall Programs: ‘In Search of Henry Thoreau’, by Dr. Walter Harding and ‘Henry Thoreau’s Family’ Panelists: Thomas Blanding, Malcolm Ferguson, Dr. Dana Greeley, Linda Henning, Anne McGrath, Marcia Moss.” no year. 17.5” x 23”
  - ix. “Nassau Community College presents ‘Artist of the Word: A Thoreau Festival” Includes complete schedule of 6 day festival held in 1967. 22.5” x 29”
  - x. “The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail” Poster for premiere of the play on April 21<sup>st</sup>. 10” x 30” 2 copies
  - xi. “The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail” Play bills (2 copies) 11” x 17”
  - h. OTHER POSTERS (14 Items)
    - i. “David Bants as Thoreau” 1984 20” x 30.5
    - ii. “Herbert Wendell Gleason, Photographer, at Thoreau’s Cairn, Walden Pond” from a glass plate negative in the Concord Free Public Library, 17” x 22”
    - iii. Photo of trees, possibly by Herbert Glisan, undated 16” x 24”
    - iv. “Society for the Advancement of American Philosophy” Cartoon of philosophers in a library. Printed by Studio 4 East 13” x 20”
    - v. Walden Pond photo by Alan Lord, Medford: Alan Lord 1982, 20” x 26”
    - vi. “All American Literature Team” Literary figures as a football team. 2 items, offense and defense 29” x 23”
    - vii. Portrait of Thoreau, Logan, Iowa: The Perfection Form Company, 1972, 23” x 29”
    - viii. Portrait of Thoreau, fragile, 24” x 35.5”
    - ix. Portrait of Thoreau, Concord, Mass: William H. Towler. 11” x 14”
    - x. “Thoreau” by Andras Goldfinger from *The New Republic*, matted, 11” x 17”
    - xi. “Thoreau” by Meredith Hutchins, done for the second grade Thoreau project produced cooperatively by the Concord Public Schools and the Thoreau Lyceum, matted 11” x 17”
    - xii. Portrait of Thoreau, 14” x 17”
    - xiii. Thoreau Stamp 23 “ x 12”
    - i. GENERAL ART
      - i. Memorial Painting with the inscription “To the memory of Mr. Benjamin Pelsne who died, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1803, Also his

wife Mrs. Ruth B. Pelsne, who died April 19<sup>th</sup> 1839. They rest from their labors."

- ii. Painting: Thoreau and Cabin, signed by Pacios, not dated. 24" x 18", 3 tares along the bottom of the painting,
- iii. Print of Thoreau. 39/50, signed by T. Weltman 1978 17.5" x 21", same image "State Proof" dated 1972
- iv. Andras Goldfinger, Sketch of Thoreau published in the New Republic, 1979. Pen and Ink, 8.5" x 11"
- v. Larry Matheson, Sketch of Thoreau 1980 11" x 12"
- vi. Print of Thoreau, undated, initialed LM 11" x 14"
- vii. Sketch of Thoreau, signed by Pammi 1973 11" x 14.5"
- viii. D. C. Sturges Sketch of Thoreau 1938 12" x 17"
- ix. Billy Bly, print of Thoreau, 1/10, matted 1972 10" x 14"
- x. Print of Thoreau illegible signature, 1/66 matted, 17" x 20"
- xi. Poster, newspaper headlines containing Thoreau's name paired with Thoreau quotes 22" x 14.5"
- xii. "Concord Wild Flowers: How and why they are here"  
Includes 10 Polaroids, and charts and maps of the Concord area 22" x 28"
- xiii. Costume designs for "The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail, 1971 11" x 14" 2 items
- xiv. "Over the Marsh" Sketch of Canada Geese, matted, illegible signature 18" x 14"
- xv. "From Lee's Cliff, May 29 1982" Sketch signed by R. Loos 18.5" x 14"
- xvi. Photo of trees, possibly by Herbert Glisan, undated 16" x 24"
- xvii. Barbara Quigg Dunbar, Calligraphy "A man is worth most to himself..." 12 October 1984. matted 12" x 12" (non-text items, art folder)
- xviii. "Shelter" R. Loos, undated print, 8.5" x 10"
- xix. Jeanne Zimmer, Woven matt with felt letters, "For I was rich... in sunny hours and summer days" 12" x 9" Rochester, New York 1970
- xx. Japanese Calligraphy, 60" x 20.5"



*Walter Harding*  
1917-1996



The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods  
44 Baker Farm  
Lincoln, MA 01773-3004

781-259-4730

[curator@walden.org](mailto:curator@walden.org)